NEW ISSUE – BOOK ENTRY ONLY Ratings: See "RATINGS" herein

$33,560,000
PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 1 OF CHELAN COUNTY, WASHINGTON
CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS
$6,545,000 SERIES 2009C (NON-AMT)
$27,015,000 SERIES 2009D
TAXABLE *BUILD AMERICA BONDS* (DIRECT PAY)

Dated: Date of Delivery **Due**: As shown the inside front cover.

The Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009C (Non-AMT) (the "2009C Bonds") and Series 2009D Taxable *Build America Bonds* (Direct Pay) (the "2009D Bonds" and together with the 2009C Bonds, the "2009C/D Bonds") of Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington (the "District") will be issued as fixed rate bonds maturing in the amounts and bearing interest at the rates set forth on the inside front cover of this Official Statement, payable January 1 and July 1 of each year, commencing January 1, 2010.

When issued, the 2009C/D Bonds will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"). DTC will act as securities depository for the 2009C/D Bonds. Individual purchases will be made in book-entry form in authorized denominations, and purchasers of the 2009C/D Bonds will not receive certificates representing their interests in the 2009C/D Bonds. Payments of principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the 2009C/D Bonds are to be paid to purchasers by DTC through DTC Participants (defined herein). U.S. Bank National Association (the "Trustee") will serve as Trustee for the 2009C/D Bonds.

The District has designated the 2009D Bonds as "Build America Bonds" under the provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (the "ARRA"). The interest on the 2009D Bonds is not excluded from gross income for purposes of federal income tax. See "TAX MATTERS."

The principal of and, premium, if any, and interest on the 2009C/D Bonds are payable solely from and secured by the applicable accounts within the 2009C Bond Fund and the 2009D Bond Fund, the applicable accounts within the 2009C Reserve Account and the 2009D Reserve Account and Revenues of the Consolidated System pledged to such funds and from amounts on deposit in any sinking funds established for the 2009C/D Bonds, all as provided in the Seventh Supplemental Resolution authorizing the 2009C/D Bonds. The 2009C/D Bonds are being issued subject (1) to the prior lien on Revenues of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds and the obligation of the District to deposit Revenues in the bond funds established by the Senior Consolidated System Resolution with respect thereto and (2) to the parity lien on Revenues of the Bonds (as defined in the Resolution) heretofore and hereafter issued pursuant to the Resolution (defined herein) and of any Payment Agreement Payments in respect of any Payment Agreements heretofore or hereafter entered into with respect to a Series of Bonds on a parity basis. See "SECURITY FOR THE 2009C/D BONDS."

The 2009D Bonds are subject to optional and mandatory redemption prior to maturity, as described herein. The 2009C Bonds are ***not*** subject to optional or mandatory redemption prior to maturity.

The 2009C/D Bonds are special limited obligations of the District and are not obligations of the State of Washington or any political subdivision thereof, other than the District. Neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the District, the State of Washington or any political subdivision thereof, are pledged to the payment of principal of or premium, if any, or interest on the 2009C/D Bonds.

MATURITY SCHEDULE — See Inside Front Cover

In the opinion of Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP, Bond Counsel, based upon an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions, and assuming, among other matters, the accuracy of certain representations and compliance with certain covenants, interest on the 2009C Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"). In the further opinion of Bond Counsel, interest on the 2009C Bonds is not a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes, nor is it included in adjusted current earnings when calculating federal corporate alternative minimum taxable income. In the opinion of Bond Counsel, interest on the 2009D Bonds is not excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any other tax consequences related to the ownership or disposition of, or the accrual or receipt of interest on, the 2009C/D Bonds. See "TAX MATTERS." Copies of the proposed forms of opinion of Bond Counsel are set forth in Appendix F.

This cover page is not intended to be a summary of the terms of, or the security for, the 2009C/D Bonds. Investors are advised to read the Official Statement in its entirety to obtain information essential to the making of an informed investment decision.

The 2009C/D Bonds are offered when, as and if issued and received by the Underwriter, subject to the approval of validity by Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP, Seattle, Washington, Bond Counsel and Disclosure Counsel to the District, and to certain other conditions. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Underwriter by its counsel, Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP, New York, New York. It is expected that the 2009C Bonds in book-entry form will be delivered through the facilities of DTC in New York, New York on or about August 11, 2009.

BARCLAYS CAPITAL

Dated: July 29, 2009

MATURITY SCHEDULE

$33,560,000
PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 1 OF CHELAN COUNTY, WASHINGTON
CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS

$6,545,000
SERIES 2009C (NON-AMT)

$6,545,000 Serial Bonds

Maturity Date July 1*	Principal Amount*	Interest Rate	Yield	CUSIP No. 163103**	Maturity Date July 1*	Principal Amount*	Interest Rate	Yield	CUSIP No. 163103**
2010	$490,000	4.00%	0.72%	RY2	2015	670,000	4.00%	2.65%	SD7
2011	575,000	4.00	1.10	RZ9	2016	700,000	3.50	2.92	SE5
2012	595,000	4.00	1.44	SA3	2017	720,000	4.00	3.19	SF2
2013	620,000	4.00	1.88	SB1	2018	750,000	4.00	3.43	SG0
2014	645,000	4.00	2.37	SC9	2019	780,000	4.50	3.63	SH8

$27,015,000
SERIES 2009D
TAXABLE *BUILD AMERICA BONDS* (DIRECT PAY)

$27,015,000 Term Bonds

$4,595,000 5.845% 2009D Term Bonds due July 1, 2024, Priced at 100.00 CUSIP No. 163103RX4**

$5,930,000 6.647% 2009D Term Bonds due July 1, 2029, Priced at 100.00 CUSIP No. 163103RV8**

$16,490,000 6.897% 2009D Term Bonds due July 1, 2039, Priced at 100.00 CUSIP No. 163103RW6**


Washington State
Chelan County
Population 72,100
2,994 Square Miles
LAKE
CHELAN
Manson
Chelan
Chelan
Falls
Rocky Reach Hydro Project
LAKE WENATCHEE
Coles Corner
Plain
Ardenvoir
Leavenworth
Entiat
COLUMBIA RIVER
Lake Chelan
Hydro Project
Dryden
Rock Island Hydro Project
Cashmere
Monitor
Rocky Reach Dam
Wenatchee
Malaga
Rock Island
Dam

PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 1 OF
CHELAN COUNTY, WASHINGTON
327 North Wenatchee Avenue
Wenatchee, Washington 98801
Telephone (509) 663-8121
Web Site: www.chelanpud.org*

COMMISSION

	Term Expires
Ann Congdon, President	December 31, 2010
Dennis Bolz, Vice President	December 31, 2010
Randy Smith, Secretary	December 31, 2012
Carnan Bergren, Commissioner	December 31, 2012
Norman Gutzwiler, Immediate Past President	December 31, 2014

MANAGEMENT

Richard Riazzi	General Manager
Joe O. Jarvis	Executive Manager – Operations Group
John Janney	Executive Manager – Finance-Risk Group/ CFO-CRO
Carol A. Wardell	Executive Manager – Legal Group / General Counsel / CCO
Wayne W. Wright	Executive Manager – District Services Group
Randy Stedman	Executive Manager – Human Resources Group
Diane L. Cooper	Director – Accounting Division / Controller
Stacey G. Jagla	Internal Auditor
Debra D. Litchfield	Director – Finance Division / Treasurer

BOND COUNSEL AND DISTRICT DISCLOSURE COUNSEL

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP
Seattle, Washington

FINANCIAL ADVISOR

Public Financial Management, Inc.
Seattle, Washington

---

* Information about the District or other matters on the District's web site is **not** incorporated herein by this reference. Such information should **not** be relied upon in making any investment decision with respect to the 2009C/D Bonds. The 2009C/D Bonds are offered only by means of this Official Statement.

No dealer, broker, salesperson or any other person has been authorized by the District or the Underwriter to give any information or to make any representations, other than the information and representations contained herein, in connection with the offering of the 2009C/D Bonds, and if given or made, such information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by any of the foregoing. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy any of the 2009C/D Bonds, nor shall there be any sale of the 2009C/D Bonds by any person, in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful to make such offer, solicitation or sale.

The information set forth herein has been furnished by the District, DTC, the Underwriter, and certain other sources that are believed by the District to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness by the Underwriter, and this Official Statement is not to be construed as a representation by the Underwriter. The information and expressions of opinion contained herein are subject to change without notice, and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the District since the date hereof. Any statements made herein involving matters of opinion, estimates or forecasts, whether or not so expressly described herein, are intended solely as such and not as representations of fact or representations that such matters, estimates or forecasts will be realized. This Official Statement is not to be construed as a contract with the purchasers of the 2009C/D Bonds.

In connection with this offering, the Underwriter may over allot or effect transactions that stabilize or maintain the market price of the 2009C/D Bonds at a level above that which might otherwise prevail in the open market. Such stabilizing, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time. The 2009C/D Bonds may be reoffered and sold to certain dealers (including dealers depositing the 2009C/D Bonds into investment accounts) and to others at prices lower than the public offering prices set forth on the inside cover page of this Official Statement.

The District has undertaken to provide continuing disclosure on certain matters, including annual financial information and certain events, if material, as more fully described herein. See "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING."

The Underwriter has provided the following sentence for inclusion in this Official Statement. The Underwriter has reviewed the information in this Official Statement in accordance with, and as part of, its responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Underwriter does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

THE 2009C/D BONDS HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, IN RELIANCE UPON A SPECIFIC EXEMPTION CONTAINED IN SUCH ACT, NOR HAVE THEY BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

$33,560,000
PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 1 OF CHELAN COUNTY, WASHINGTON
CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS
$6,545,000 SERIES 2009C (NON-AMT)
$27,015,000 SERIES 2009D
TAXABLE *BUILD AMERICA BONDS* (DIRECT PAY)

SUMMARY STATEMENT

This Summary Statement is subject in all respects to the more complete information contained in this Official Statement. Investors are advised to read the entire Official Statement to obtain information essential to making an informed investment decision. Certain capitalized terms used in this Summary Statement have the meanings specified elsewhere in this Official Statement.

The District

The District is a municipal corporation of the State of Washington (the "State") located in central Washington approximately 138 miles east of Seattle and 165 miles west of Spokane. The District was established in 1936, and began electric utility operations in 1947. In addition to its Distribution Division, which primarily serves Chelan County (the "County"), the District also owns, operates and maintains three major hydroelectric power generating projects: the Rock Island Project, the Rocky Reach Project and the Lake Chelan Project (collectively, the "Hydro-Electric Projects"). The Hydro-Electric Projects typically supply energy in excess of the amount necessary to serve the District's retail loads. See "THE DISTRICT—General." In an effort to assist in developing energy resources with low environmental impacts, the District also purchases power from a wind generation project. The District also owns and operates a Water System, a Wastewater System and a Fiber Optics System, which serve portions of the County. See "INTRODUCTION," "THE DISTRICT—General" and "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—General," "—Properties and Facilities of the District" and "—Other Properties and Facilities of the District."

Under Washington law, the District has the authority to establish separate enterprise funds with respect to its various municipal utility business operations, each of which enterprise funds is accounted for separately. In addition, those utility business operations that generate revenues (known as "systems") can be separately financed through the issuance of debt by the District payable solely from revenues of that particular system. The District currently has three systems through which it issues debt: the Rock Island System, the Rocky Reach System, and the "Consolidated System." The Consolidated System currently includes (i) the District's retail electric utility business operations (referred to as the "Distribution Division"), (ii) the Lake Chelan Hydro-Electric Project, (iii) the Fiber Optics System, (iv) the Water System, and (v) the Wastewater System. All five of these utility business operations have been consolidated into a single system for both accounting and financing purposes. The District also has two enterprise funds, the Internal Service Fund and the Treasury Service Fund, which are used to account for administrative, financing and other costs allocable to more than one system. See "INTRODUCTION," "THE DISTRICT—General," and "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—General," "—Properties and Facilities of the District" and "—Other Properties and Facilities of the District."

The Consolidated System purchases power from the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Systems (as an operating expense of the Consolidated System) for sale to its retail customers through the Distribution Division. The power from the Rock Island and the Rocky Reach Systems not needed for the District's own retail load is sold (i) currently on a cost-of-service basis pursuant to existing long-term contracts to a number of investor-owned utilities and a large industrial purchaser, (ii) under new long-term contracts commencing in 2011 and 2012, on a cost-of-service "plus" basis to an investor-owned utility and a large industrial purchaser and (iii) as surplus power at market prices in the wholesale market. These surplus sales are a substantial source of revenues to the District's Consolidated System. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM – Consolidated System Energy Resources."

In the past, the District has financed and refinanced capital improvements to the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Systems by loaning proceeds of Senior Consolidated System Bonds and Bonds (each as defined herein) to such Systems pursuant to resolutions of the District establishing the terms of payment for such loans. The obligations of the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Systems to make loan payments to the Consolidated System are subordinate to the obligations of such Systems to pay operation and maintenance expenses and debt service on revenue bonds issued by such Systems. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Intersystem Loans" and APPENDIX E—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Loan Resolutions and Financing Agreements."

The District's Power Supply

The District obtains most of its retail power supply from its three Hydro-Electric Projects, which have a combined nameplate rating of 1,972 megawatts ("MW"). The Hydro-Electric Projects typically supply energy in excess of the amount necessary to serve the District's annual retail loads. See "THE DISTRICT—General." Because the original investments in the Hydro-Electric Projects were made decades ago, in 2008 the cost of energy from the Hydro-Electric Projects was substantially below the market value of such energy. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the Rock Island Project delivered 2,721,177 megawatt hours ("MWh") of power at an average cost of $27 per MWh, the Rocky Reach Project delivered 5,564,233 MWh of power at an average cost of $14 per MWh and the Lake Chelan Project delivered 404,810 MWh of power at an average cost of $15 per MWh. The Hydro-Electric Projects collectively thus produced 8,690,000 MWh of power at an average cost of $18 per MWh. By comparison, for the same period, the "average adjusted wholesale" preference rate for Bonneville Power Administration ("Bonneville") customers was $31 per MWh and the Mid-Columbia Electricity Price Index average was $59 per MWh.

Under almost all power production and hydrologic conditions, the District's reserved shares of the three Hydro-Electric Projects have been sufficient to meet the District's retail load requirements. The District has never failed to meet its retail load requirements, and normally the Distribution Division is a net seller of power. During some periods of extremely low water conditions or during periods of peak energy demand, the reserved share of the Hydro-Electric Projects may be insufficient to meet retail load requirements. The extent and duration of these shortfalls are estimated in advance by the District's power planners, and on these occasions the District buys power from other suppliers to cover the shortfalls in generation.

According to the Average Service Reliability Index (defined as the year-to-date efficiency of the distribution system to deliver electric energy to the District's customers), the District's reliability in 2006 was 99.89340 percent, in 2007 was 99.98167 percent and in 2008 was 99.98420 percent.

Climate Change

The District is attentive to the developing scientific knowledge and information regarding climate change which may result from greenhouse gas emissions and accumulations and from other factors. Currently available information suggests that an over-all decrease in precipitation in Canada and in Washington State upstream from the District's Hydro-Electric Projects as a result of projected climate changes is relatively unlikely. To the extent, however, that regional warming increases the average temperature in the watershed that feeds the Columbia River, such warming could result in earlier run-off into the Columbia River, and thus affect the timing and/or amount of power generation at the District's Hydro-Electric Projects. The District is unable to predict whether any such climate changes will occur, the nature or extent thereof, or the effects they might have on the District's business operations and financial condition.

Sales of the District's Power Supply

In 2008, 55 percent of the power output from the District's Hydro-Electric Projects was sold to several power purchasers pursuant to long-term take-or-pay power sales contracts (each, a "Power Sales Contract" and, collectively, the "Power Sales Contracts"), including Puget Sound Energy, Inc. ("Puget Sound Energy"), Portland General Electric Company, PacifiCorp and Avista Corporation (formerly the Washington Water Power Company) ("Avista"), which serve a wide area of the Pacific Northwest (Washington, Oregon, Idaho and western Montana). In 2008, the Distribution Division delivered 43 percent of the power output of the Hydro-Electric Projects (including power purchased through Alcoa Power Generating, Inc. ("Alcoa Power"), a subsidiary of Alcoa Inc. ("Alcoa")) throughout an area coextensive with the County, which is located in central Washington. The Distribution Division delivered an additional 2 percent of the power output of the Hydro-Electric Projects in 2008 to

Public Utility District No. 1 of Douglas County, Washington. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—The Rocky Reach Power Sales Contracts—General."

The Consolidated System derives a substantial portion of its annual revenues from wholesale sales of the Distribution Division's share of surplus power generated by the Hydro-Electric Projects. These wholesale sales provided 54 percent of annual Distribution Division revenues in fiscal year 2007 and 46 percent of annual Distribution Division revenues in fiscal year 2008. The amount of such power available for sale in any given year, and the prices at which such power can be sold, are highly variable, and depend to a large extent on factors outside of the control of the District. In particular, the amount of such power available for sale is dependent upon relative flows down the Columbia River past the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects and the timing of such flows, both of which are largely dependent upon weather conditions in and upstream of the Mid-Columbia River and weather conditions in the District's service area, which affects the District's relative load from season to season. The price of such power also is dependent, among other things, on weather conditions inside and outside the Pacific Northwest, the relative demand for power at any given time across the Western United States, the cost and the availability of alternative sources of power, including in particular energy generated by facilities fueled by natural gas, and numerous other factors. The District seeks to moderate the variability in its revenues arising from these factors through a variety of means, including the maintenance of significant liquidity, the maintenance of the Rate Stabilization Fund, and its ability to impose rate increases or temporary rate surcharges on relatively short notice. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Consolidated System Liquidity" and "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—Electric Rates" and "SECURITY FOR THE 2009C BONDS—Rate Stabilization Fund."

New Power Sales Contracts

In February 2006, the District executed a new long-term power sales contract (the "New PSE Contract") with Puget Sound Energy. Deliveries under the New PSE Contract are scheduled to commence upon the expiration of the existing power sales contracts for the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects on November 1, 2011 and July 1, 2012, respectively. The New PSE Contract is scheduled to terminate on October 31, 2031. Under the New PSE Contract, Puget Sound Energy will purchase an amount equal to 25 percent of the combined energy and capacity from both the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects in exchange for payment by Puget Sound Energy of its proportionate share of operation and maintenance, debt service and other costs, which payments are allocated among costs of the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Projects and of the Consolidated System. In addition, Puget Sound Energy made a one-time payment of $89 million to the District for the account of the Consolidated System in April 2006 as a capacity reservation charge, which the District may use for any lawful purposes. The District will recognize the $89 million payment as revenue of the Consolidated System for accounting purposes in equal annual amounts over the term of the New PSE Contract, commencing on November 1, 2011. The New PSE Contract was approved by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") in March 2006. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—New Puget Sound Energy Sales Contract" and APPENDIX I—"Summary of New Power Sales Contract with Puget Sound Energy, Inc."

In July 2008, the District executed a new long-term power sales contract (the "New Alcoa Contract") with Alcoa, Inc. ("Alcoa"). Deliveries under the New Alcoa Contract are scheduled to commence upon the expiration of the existing power sales contracts for the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects on November 1, 2011 and July 1, 2012, respectively. The New Alcoa Contract is scheduled to terminate on October 31, 2028. Under the New Alcoa Contract, Alcoa will purchase an amount equal to 26 percent of the combined output from both the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects in exchange for payment by Alcoa of its proportionate share of operation and maintenance, debt service and other costs, which payments are allocated among costs of the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Projects and of the Consolidated System. The District retained all capacity rights and environmental attributes and has the right to source energy from other sources. Payment provisions of the New Alcoa Contract are similar to those of the New PSE Contract. In addition, Alcoa made a one-time payment of $22.9 million to the District for the account of the Consolidated System in August 2008 as a capacity reservation charge, which the District may use for any lawful purposes. The District will recognize the $22.9 million payment as revenue of the Consolidated System for accounting purposes in equal annual amounts over the term of the New Alcoa Contract, commencing on November 1, 2011. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—New Alcoa Power Sales Contract" and APPENDIX J—"Summary of New Power Sales Contract with Alcoa, Inc."

Purposes of the 2009C/D Bonds

Proceeds of the 2009C/D Bonds, together with other available moneys of the District, will be applied (i) to finance various additions, betterments, extensions and improvements to the Consolidated System, (ii) to fund reserve accounts for the 2009C/D Bonds and (iii) to pay costs of issuing the 2009C/D Bonds.

Security for the 2009C/D Bonds

The 2009C/D Bonds are being issued pursuant to Resolution No. 07-13067, adopted by the Commission of the District (the "Commission") on March 12, 2007 (the "Master Resolution"), as it may from time to time be amended and supplemented, including as amended and supplemented by Resolution No. 07-13099, adopted by the Commission on April 30, 2007 (the "First Supplemental Resolution"), and Resolution No. 09-13481, adopted by the Commission on July 13, 2009 (the "Seventh Supplemental Resolution"), and by the Certificate of the District to be delivered at the time of issuance of the 2009C/D Bonds setting forth certain terms with respect to the 2009C/D Bonds (the "2009C/D Delivery Certificate"). The Master Resolution, as so amended and supplemented, including as amended by the First Supplemental Resolution and as supplemented by the Seventh Supplemental Resolution and by the 2009C/D Delivery Certificate, is referred to herein collectively as the "Resolution."

The 2009C/D Bonds are special limited obligations of the District, and the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the 2009C/D Bonds are payable from and secured by (1) amounts on deposit in the applicable accounts in the bond funds established under the Seventh Supplemental Resolution for the 2009C/D Bonds (the "2009C Bond Fund" and the "2009D Bond Fund," respectively), the applicable accounts in the Reserve Fund established under the Seventh Supplemental Resolution for the 2009C/D Bonds (the "2009C Reserve Account" and the "2009D Reserve Account," respectively) and any sinking fund which may be established for such 2009C/D Bonds and (2) Revenues pledged to such funds and the payment of the Bonds; provided, that the lien and charge of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds on Revenues and the obligation of the District to deposit Revenues in the bond funds established by the Senior Consolidated System Resolution have priority over the lien and charge of the Bonds, including the 2009C/D Bonds, on Revenues. The District pledges, obligates and binds itself in the Resolution to pay into the applicable accounts in the 2009C Bond Fund and the 2009D Bond Fund, as applicable, a fixed amount of Revenues, after payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses without regard to any fixed proportion of Revenues, sufficient in time and amount to pay the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the 2009C/D Bonds from time to time Outstanding, as the same respectively become due and payable, either at maturity, or upon purchase, redemption or acceleration thereof pursuant to the terms of the Resolution. See "SECURITY FOR THE 2009C/D BONDS—Pledge of Revenues."

In March 2008, the District issued $92,880,000 of its Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Refunding Series 2008B (the "2008B Bonds"), the proceeds of which, together with other funds of the District, were applied by the District to purchase and hold in trust $93,750,000 outstanding principal amount of the District's Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A (the "2007A Bonds"). For financial reporting purposes, the 2007A Bonds held in trust are not considered to be outstanding. Pursuant to recent Federal legislation allowing state and local government issuers, including the District, to reissue certain outstanding bonds the interest on which is subject to the Federal alternative minimum tax (the "AMT") as bonds the interest on which is not subject to the AMT, the District caused the 2008B Bonds to be remarketed in June 2009 as bonds the interest on which is not subject to the AMT.

In July 2009, the District issued $21,855,000 of its Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Refunding Series 2009A (the "2009A Bonds") and $8,500,000 of its Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Refunding Series 2009B (the 2009B Bonds" and together with the 2009A Bonds, the "2009A/B Bonds"). The District applied the proceeds of the 2009A/B Subordinate Notes mentioned below to purchase and hold in trust the outstanding 2009A/B Bonds. For financial reporting purposes, the 2009A/B Bonds held in trust are not considered outstanding.

The outstanding 2009C/D Bonds, together with any other bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness heretofore or hereafter issued under the Resolution on a parity therewith, are collectively referred to herein as the "Bonds." As of December 31, 2008, the Bonds were outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $173,280,000 (excluding the 2007A Bonds and the 2009A/B Bonds), which are not considered outstanding for financial reporting purposes). Upon the issuance of the 2009C/D Bonds, and after giving effect to mandatory sinking fund redemptions of the Bonds and retirement of Bonds maturing prior to the issuance of the 2009C/D Bonds, the Bonds will be outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of approximately $204,575,000 (excluding the 2007A Bonds and the 2009A/B Bonds).

The 2009C/D Bonds are payable from and secured by a pledge of Revenues, subordinate to the lien thereon of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds (as defined herein).

Pursuant to Resolution No. 95-10188, adopted by the Commission on June 19, 1995, as supplemented and amended, including as amended and restated by Resolution No. 99-11303, adopted by the Commission on November 1, 1999, as amended and supplemented (as so amended and supplemented, the "Senior Consolidated System Resolution"), the District has issued Chelan Hydro Consolidated System Revenue Bonds (the "Senior Consolidated System Bonds") payable from and secured by a pledge of Revenues senior to the lien thereon of the Bonds, including the 2009C/D Bonds.

As of December 31, 2008, the Senior Consolidated System Bonds were outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $486,255,000. In July 2009, the District refunded certain of its outstanding Senior Consolidated System Bonds (the "Refunded Senior Consolidated System Bonds") by applying a portion of the proceeds of the 2009A/B Subordinate Notes to the purchase the 2009A/B Bonds, which the District issued simultaneously with the 2009A/B Subordinate Notes. The District, in turn, used the proceeds of the 2009A/B Bonds to provide for the redemption of the Refunded Senior Consolidated System Bonds. After giving effect to the issuance of the 2009A/B Subordinate Notes and the defeasance of the Refunded Senior Consolidated Bonds and to mandatory sinking fund redemptions of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds and retirement of Senior Consolidated System Bonds maturing prior to the issuance of the 2009C/D Bonds, the Senior Consolidated System Bonds will be outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $450,365,000 as of the date of issuance of the 2009C/D Bonds.

The District has covenanted in the Master Resolution not to issue any additional Senior Consolidated System Bonds under the Senior Consolidated System Resolution and not to issue or incur any additional indebtedness with a lien or charge on Revenues superior or prior to that of the Bonds. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Outstanding Debt."

Pursuant to the Master Resolution, the District may enter into one or more interest rate swap agreements with respect to all or a portion of a Series of Bonds. The Master Resolution provides that, if and to the extent provided in any Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance of a Series of Bonds, regularly scheduled payments due under interest rate swap agreements may be paid directly out of the account or accounts in the Bond Fund established with respect to such Series of Bonds, and thus on a parity with debt service on the Bonds. The District has entered into the 2008B Payment Agreements (as defined herein). The regularly scheduled payments to be made to the respective counterparties under the 2008B Payment Agreements are payable on a parity with the Bonds, including the 2009C/D Bonds. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Interest Rate Swaps—2008B Payment Agreements."

The District has also entered into the 2009 Payment Agreement (as defined herein) in anticipation of the issuance of the 2009A/B Bonds. In connection with the issuance of the 2009A/B Bonds, the District also entered into the 2009 Reversal Payment Agreement (as defined herein). In addition, the District has entered into two forward starting Payment Agreements (the "Forward Starting Payment Agreements") in connection with its Bonds to be issued in 2011 and 2013. Payment Agreement Payments to be made by the District to the respective counterparties pursuant to the 2009 Payment Agreement, the 2009 Reversal Payment Agreement and the Forward Starting Payment Agreements also are to be payable on a parity with the Bonds. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Interest Rate Swaps—2009 Payment Agreement" and "—Forward Starting Payment Agreements."

Limited Obligation

The 2009C/D Bonds are special limited obligations of the District and are not obligations of the State or any political subdivision thereof, other than the District. Neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the District, the State or any political subdivision thereof, are pledged to the payment of the principal of or premium, if any, or interest on the 2009C/D Bonds.

Reserve Accounts

The Seventh Supplemental Resolution establishes reserve accounts in the Reserve Fund to secure the 2009C/D Bonds (the "2009C Reserve Account" and the "2009D Reserve Account," respectively).

The 2009C Reserve Account will be funded at the reserve requirement for the 2009C Bonds, which amount will be equal to the maximum amount of interest payable in any fiscal year on the 2009C Bonds, determined as of the date of issuance of the 2009C Bonds (the "2009C Reserve Requirement"). The 2009C Reserve Requirement is equal to $242,600. The 2009C Reserve Account may also secure additional Series of Bonds that have been designated by the District as "2009C Reserve Account Series."

The District may initially fund the 2009C Reserve Requirement with proceeds from the 2009C Bonds or with other available funds of the District.

The 2009D Reserve Account will be funded at the reserve requirement for the 2009D Bonds, which amount will be equal to the maximum amount of interest payable in any fiscal year on the 2009D Bonds, determined as of the date of issuance of the 2009D Bonds (the "2009D Reserve Requirement"). The 2009D Reserve Requirement is equal to $1,800,060.16. The 2009D Reserve Account may also secure additional Series of Bonds that have been designated by the District as "2009D Reserve Account Series."

The District may initially fund the 2009D Reserve Requirement with proceeds from the 2009D Bonds or with other available funds of the District.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank.]

Consolidated System
Distribution Division
Energy Requirements, Resources and Power Costs [(1)]
(as of December 31, 2008)

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Requirements (000 MWh)					
Total Sales [(2)]	4,334	4,577	4,874	4,845	4,416
Timing Differences & Losses [(3)]	246	(14)	(255)	(64)	(10)
	4,580	4,563	4,619	4,781	4,406
Resources (000 MWh)					
Rocky Reach System	727	1,909	2,241	2,341	2,091
Rock Island System [(4)]	1,297	1,279	1,473	1,516	1,393
Lake Chelan Project	445	342	452	459	405
Nonfirm Purchases [(5)]	373	432	378	368	460
Contractual Repurchases [(6)]	1,738	601	75	97	57
	4,580	4,563	4,619	4,781	4,406
Purchased Power Costs ($000)					
Rocky Reach System	$ 26,477	$ 27,545	$ 29,370	$ 29,782	$ 31,449
Rock Island System [(4)]	24,159	28,535	32,289	33,540	37,309
Lake Chelan Project	5,862	5,449	4,972	5,171	6,152
Nonfirm Purchases [(5)]	14,558	21,827	15,733	18,543	27,901
Contractual Repurchases [(6)]	45,699	9,447	1,591	2,584	1,584
	$ 116,755	$ 92,803	$ 83,955	$ 89,620	104,395
Average Cost ($/MWh) [(7)]	$ 25	$ 20	$ 18	$ 19	$ 24

(1) Years 2004 and 2005 had been previously revised to reflect energy exchange agreements that were previously excluded. Year 2006 had been previously revised to reflect an immaterial misstatement of contractual repurchases.
(2) See "Table 2, "Distribution Division Customers, Energy Sales and Revenues."
(3) Includes timing differences between actual calendar year energy requirements and monthly billing cycles, and system losses.
(4) The District's share of power produced by the first powerhouse of the Rock Island System is delivered to the Distribution Division as a contractually specified percentage of total cost, which is equal to the cost of service. The District received 25 percent of the power produced by the second powerhouse of the Rock Island System during 2004 and the first month of 2005, 35 percent commencing February 1, 2005, 45 percent commencing July 1, 2005, and 50 percent (the maximum permitted) commencing November 1, 2006 and continuing forward until June 7, 2012.
(5) Nonfirm purchases include power purchased to: meet local requirements, hedge price movements and minimize the District's overall risk exposure to changes in power prices.
(6) Contractual obligation to purchase power for resale, during limited time periods, or as required under contractual arrangements with Alcoa and Alcoa Power. Includes capacity to energy exchange agreements. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—The Rocky Reach Power Sales Contracts—Alcoa."
(7) Includes actual costs of power plus allocable administrative and other expenses of the Distribution Division. Fluctuations in average cost are due primarily to fluctuations in water conditions on the Columbia River, changes in market prices, and fluctuations in power repurchases from Alcoa Power. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—The Rocky Reach Power Sales Contracts—Alcoa."

Rates and Near-Term Financial Outlook

The District's retail rates and charges for electric power are fixed by the Commission, free from the jurisdiction and control of the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission and, in the opinion of the District, free from the jurisdiction and control of FERC. The Hydro-Electric Projects are, however, owned and operated by the District under separate long-term licenses from FERC. The District has covenanted in the Resolution to fix, establish, maintain and collect rates and charges for electric power and energy, water, wastewater, fiber optics, and other services, facilities and commodities sold, furnished or supplied by or through the Consolidated System sufficient to pay the operation and maintenance expenses and all debts and obligations of the Consolidated System.

In June 2007, the District concluded a series of strategic planning sessions with the Commission, customer-owners and employees. This series of public meetings was designed to discuss important challenges the District is facing today and will be facing in the future. The objectives of these meetings were to review the current business model, project how the current business model is expected to function in the future and provide the Commission with a series of tactical operating plans to address future challenges. After 10 months of deliberations and analysis, the Commission adopted a set of governing policies and guiding principles that will allow management to execute the agreed upon operating plan. The strategic package set a new financial direction that included an electric rate increase of 5 percent for 2008, as well as a renewed focus on cost control and efficiency. In addition, the strategic package included 2008 rate increases for the District's Water, Wastewater and Fiber Optics Systems. The 2008 rate increases went into effect on January 1, 2008. The rate increases are intended to move the District away from reliance on wholesale power sales over time. Even with this electric rate increase, the average residential electric rate in the District for 2008 was 3.1 cents per kWh, which is among the lowest in the country.

On April 1, 2009, the District increased water and wastewater rates an average of 6.9 percent and 6.5 percent, respectively.

Prior to the 2008 rate increase, the District had not increased electric rates since January 2000 when a 2.5 percent increase was implemented primarily as a result of rising power costs due to drought and greater volatility in hydro-electric generation due to changing conditions on the Columbia River. A number of other utilities in the State had increased their rates substantially in response to extraordinary increases in the price of power available on the market in 2000 and 2001. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—Electric Rates."

The District recognized in the 2007 strategic planning discussions that a surcharge may be needed occasionally in years when water supplies are low or the price of power sold on the wholesale market drops. In 2009, an unusual combination of low wholesale energy prices, below average snowpack and a declining interest rate environment has resulted in a significant decline in revenues to the District from sales of surplus power and interest income earned on investments. For fiscal year 2009, given current snowpack and wholesale electricity prices, the District is projecting surplus power sales revenues of roughly $29 million, or $22 million below budget. In response to these developments, the District has implemented contingency plans developed last fall during the budgeting process, including an initial reduction of $27.4 million in planned expenditures in 2009 and 2010. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—District Near-Term Financial Outlook" and "THE DISTRICT—Employees."

On April 27, 2009, the District also implemented a temporary 9 percent electric rate surcharge, the mechanisms for which were established more than a year ago. The surcharge went into effect on May 1, 2009, and will remain in place for up to 12 months. The District had anticipated implementing an electric rate design change on April 1, 2009; however, the effective date of such change has been postponed for a period of up to 12 months pending the expiration of the surcharge. If the conditions adversely affecting the District's revenues (including below-average river flows, depressed wholesale energy prices and/or reduced interest income on investments) persist or return in fiscal years 2010 through 2011, the District may extend, increase and/or re-impose an electric rate surcharge or take other rate action to maintain the health of the District's finances. Conversely, if the current adverse conditions improve, the surcharge may be reduced, suspended or terminated. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—District Near-Term Financial Outlook" and "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—Electric Rates."

Additional Indebtedness

The District has covenanted in the Resolution not to issue any additional Senior Consolidated System Bonds under the Senior Consolidated System Resolution and not to issue or incur any additional indebtedness with a lien or charge on Revenues superior or prior to that of the Bonds.

Upon compliance with certain terms and conditions contained in the Master Resolution (defined herein), the District may issue additional bonds, notes and other evidences of indebtedness with a lien and charge on Revenues on a parity with that of outstanding Bonds, including the 2009C/D Bonds, for any lawful purpose, including, without limitation, (1) the refunding of outstanding Bonds, Senior Consolidated System Bonds, Rocky Reach Bonds, Rock Island Bonds (each as defined herein), bonds of the Water System and bonds of the Wastewater System and (2) financing or refinancing the cost of additions, betterments or improvements to, or renewals and replacements of, the Consolidated System. The Resolution allows the District substantial flexibility as to the terms and conditions of any additional Bonds hereafter issued with a lien and charge on Revenues on a parity with that of the 2009C/D Bonds.

The Resolution does not prevent the District from issuing or incurring any additional indebtedness with a lien or charge on Revenues junior and subordinate to the lien or charge of the Bonds.

In July 2009, the District issued $20,630,000 of its Consolidated System Subordinate Revenue Notes, Series 2009A (the "2009A Subordinate Notes") and $8,340,000 of its Consolidated System Subordinate Revenue Notes, Series 2009B (the "2009B Subordinate Notes" and together with the 2009A Subordinate Notes, the "2009A/B Subordinate Notes") pursuant to the Subordinate Consolidated System Resolution (as defined herein). The 2009A/B Subordinate Notes are payable from and secured by a pledge of Revenues, subordinate to the lien thereon of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds and the Bonds. See "SECURITY FOR THE 2009C/D BONDS—Subordinate Obligations." The outstanding 2009A/B Subordinate Notes, together with any other bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness heretofore or hereafter issued under the Subordinate Consolidated System Resolution on a parity therewith, are collectively referred to herein as the "Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations." As of December 31, 2008, the Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations were outstanding in the principal amount of $53,695,000, and upon the issuance of the 2009A/B Subordinate Notes, the Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations will be outstanding in aggregate principal amount of $82,665,000.

Upon compliance with certain terms and conditions contained in the Master Resolution, the District may in the future enter into additional Payment Agreements providing for Payment Agreement Payments to be made on a parity with the Bonds. Subsequent Payment Agreements may also provide for Payment Agreement Payments that are subordinate to the Bonds. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Interest Rate Swaps." The Subordinate Consolidated System Resolution provides that the District may enter into one or more interest rate swap agreements with respect to all or a portion of a Series of Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations.

The Resolution contains no restrictions on the issuance of Rock Island Bonds or Rocky Reach Bonds (each as defined herein). The District may issue additional Rock Island Bonds and Rocky Reach Bonds for purposes of refunding outstanding Rock Island Bonds and Rocky Reach Bonds, refunding outstanding Senior Consolidated System Bonds or Bonds, the proceeds of which were loaned to the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Systems, and funding new capital projects of the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Systems. Simultaneously with the issuance of the 2009C/D Bonds, the District expects to issue $14,000,000 of its Rock Island Bonds and $15,895,000 of its Rocky Reach Bonds. Such bonds, however, will be issued under separate master resolutions of the District, not under the Resolution.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank]

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 1 OF CHELAN COUNTY, WASHINGTON

OFFICIAL STATEMENT

RELATING TO

$33,560,000
PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 1 OF CHELAN COUNTY, WASHINGTON
CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS
$6,545,000 SERIES 2009C (NON-AMT)
$27,015,000 SERIES 2009D
TAXABLE *BUILD AMERICA BONDS* (DIRECT PAY)

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this Official Statement, including the cover, inside front cover, summary statement and appendices hereto, which is being provided in connection with the delivery of Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009C (Non-AMT) in the aggregate principal amount of $6,545,000 (the "2009C Bonds") and Series 2009D Taxable *Build America Bonds* (Direct Pay) in the aggregate principal amount of $27,015,000 (the "2009D Bonds" and together with the 2009C Bonds, the "2009C/D Bonds"), is to provide information concerning Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington (the "District"), its Consolidated System and its issuance of the 2009C/D Bonds.

The 2009C/D Bonds are being issued pursuant to Chapter 1 of the Laws of Washington, 1931, as amended and supplemented, constituting Title 54 of the Revised Code of Washington, and Chapter 167 of the Laws of Washington, 1983, as amended and supplemented, constituting Chapter 39.46 of the Revised Code of Washington (collectively, the "Enabling Act"), and Resolution No. 07-13067, adopted by the Commission on March 12, 2007 (the "Master Resolution"), as amended and supplemented, including as amended by Resolution No. 07-13099, adopted by the Commission on April 30, 2007 (the "First Supplemental Resolution"), and as supplemented by Resolution No. 09-13481, adopted by the Commission on July 13, 2009 (the "Seventh Supplemental Resolution"), and by the Certificate of the District to be delivered at the time of issuance of the 2009C/D Bonds setting forth certain terms with respect to the 2009C/D Bonds (the "2009C/D Delivery Certificate"). The Master Resolution, as amended and supplemented, including as amended by the First Supplemental Resolution, and as supplemented by the Seventh Supplemental Resolution and by the 2009C/D Delivery Certificate, is referred to herein collectively as the "Resolution."

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (the "ARRA") permits the District and other state and local governments to issue taxable bonds, referred to as "Build America Bonds," to finance capital projects that otherwise could be financed with tax-exempt bonds. The issuer is entitled to receive periodic subsidy payments from the Federal government equal to 35% of the interest payable from time to time on the Build America Bonds. These Federal subsidy payments with respect to the 2009D Bonds will be made directly to the District. Holders of 2009D Bonds will not be entitled to a tax credit.

The District has consolidated its Lake Chelan System, Water System, Fiber Optics System, Wastewater System and Distribution Division into a single system for financing and accounting purposes, known as the "Consolidated System." The Rocky Reach System and the Rock Island System are not part of the Consolidated System. The revenues of the Rock Island System and the Rocky Reach System are not pledged or otherwise available to pay or secure the Bonds of the Consolidated System, including the 2009C/D Bonds. Rather, the revenues of Rock Island System and the Rocky Reach System are pledged to the payment of bonds issued pursuant to separate master resolutions of the District to finance costs of those respective Systems. The currently outstanding bonds of the Rock Island System (the "Rock Island Bonds") have a final stated maturity in 2029 and the currently outstanding bonds of the Rocky Reach System (the "Rocky Reach Bonds") have a final stated maturity in 2014. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Outstanding Debt" for information about the outstanding indebtedness of the Rock Island System and Rocky Reach System. Upon compliance with certain terms and conditions, the District may issue additional Rock Island Bonds and Rocky Reach Bonds. See "SECURITY FOR THE 2009C/D BONDS—Additional Indebtedness."

In addition, the District has preserved substantial flexibility concerning the use of revenues derived from the Water System and Wastewater System, which revenues are part of the Revenues of the Consolidated System, and may pledge such revenues to secure debt of the Water and Wastewater Systems, respectively. The Water System and the Wastewater System are both very small utilities serving a very limited number of customers.

For approximately the past 20 years, the District has financed and refinanced capital improvements to the respective Hydro-Electric Systems in part through bonds issued by the Consolidated System, the proceeds of which were loaned to the Hydro-Electric Systems. The Hydro-Electric Systems make payments to the Consolidated System on such loans. These payments constitute Revenues of the Consolidated System and, subject to the senior lien of the Senior Consolidated System Resolution, are available to pay and secure the Bonds. The principal components of the loan payments are available to make additional loans to the Hydro-Electric Systems. The obligations of the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Systems to make loan payments to the Consolidated System are subordinate to the obligations of such Systems to pay operation and maintenance expenses and debt service on the revenue bonds issued by such Systems. See “FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Intersystem Loans.”

This Official Statement contains estimates and projections prepared by the District. Such estimates and projections are based upon a number of assumptions with respect to future events and conditions, including, without limitation, water conditions, federal and state environmental and other laws and regulations, and economic conditions. While the District believes that these assumptions are reasonable, they are dependent on such future events and conditions. To the extent actual events and conditions differ from such assumptions, actual results will vary from the projections, and these variances could be substantial.

This Official Statement includes summaries of the terms of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds, the Outstanding Bonds, the 2009C/D Bonds, the Master Resolution, the Seventh Supplemental Resolution, the Senior Consolidated System Resolution, the New Power Sales Contracts, the Loan Resolutions (as defined herein), financing agreements and certain contracts and arrangements for the purchase and sale of power and energy. The summaries of and references to all agreements, documents, statutes, resolutions, reports and other instruments referred to herein do not purport to be complete, comprehensive or definitive, and each such summary and reference is qualified in its entirety by reference to each such agreement, document, statute, report or instrument. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as set forth in Appendices C, D, E, I and J or in the respective documents.

PURPOSES OF THE 2009C/D BONDS

Proceeds of the 2009C/D Bonds, together with other available moneys of the District, will be applied (i) to finance various additions, betterments, extensions and improvements to the Consolidated System, (ii) to fund debt service reserve accounts for the 2009C/D Bonds and (iii) to pay costs of issuing the 2009C/D Bonds.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank.]

ESTIMATED APPLICATION OF THE PROCEEDS OF THE 2009C/D BONDS AND DISTRICT FUNDS

The proceeds of the 2009C/D Bonds and other funds of the District are estimated to be applied as follows:

	2009C Bonds	2009D Bonds
SOURCES:		
Par Amount of 2009C/D Bonds	$6,545,000	$27,015,000
Original Issue Premium	388,473	-
Total Sources	$6,933,473	$27,015,000
USES:		
Deposit to 2009C Construction Fund	$ 6,600,000	-
Deposit to 2009D Construction Fund	-	$24,745,000
Costs of Issuance**	90,873	469,940
2009C Reserve Account	242,600	-
2009D Reserve Account	-	1,800,060
Total Uses	$6,933,473	$27,015,000

**Includes printing costs, Underwriter's discount, rating agency, financial advisor and legal fees.

DESCRIPTION OF THE 2009C/D BONDS

General

The 2009C/D Bonds will be issued pursuant to the Seventh Supplemental Resolution in the form of fully registered bonds without coupons in authorized denominations and dated their date of delivery. Upon initial issuance, the 2009C/D Bonds will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"). Purchases of beneficial interests in the 2009C/D Bonds will be made in book-entry form, without certificates. See APPENDIX G —"Book-Entry Only System."

If the book-entry only system for the 2009C/D Bonds is discontinued, the principal of and premium, if any, on each 2009C/D Bond will be payable to the owner thereof by check or draft at maturity, upon acceleration or on the date fixed for redemption, as the case may be, upon the presentation and surrender of each such 2009C/D Bond to the Trustee.

If the book-entry only system for the 2009C/D Bonds is discontinued, interest on the 2009C/D Bonds will be payable by the Trustee on each Interest Payment Date by check or draft mailed to each owner as of the Record Date, at the most recent address shown on the Bond Register; provided, that payment of interest to each owner who owns of record $1,000,000 or more in aggregate principal amount of 2009C/D Bonds may be made to such owner by wire transfer to such wire address within the United States as that owner may request in writing prior to the Record Date. Payments of defaulted interest shall be made as of a special record date to be fixed by the Trustee, notice of which special record date shall be given to the owners by the Trustee not less than ten days prior thereto.

If at any time the book-entry only system is discontinued for the 2009C/D Bonds, the 2009C/D Bonds will be exchangeable for other fully registered certificated 2009C/D Bonds of the same maturity and interest rate in any authorized denominations. See APPENDIX G —"Book-Entry Only System." The Trustee may impose a charge sufficient to reimburse the District for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or any transfer of a 2009C/D Bond.

Capitalized terms used herein not otherwise defined shall have the meanings given in APPENDIX D—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution."

2009C/D Bonds

General

The 2009C/D Bonds will be issued in the aggregate principal amount of $33,560,000 as fixed rate bonds maturing in the amounts and bearing interest at the rates set forth on the inside front cover of this Official Statement. Interest on the 2009C/D Bonds, calculated based upon a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months, is payable on each January 1 and July 1, commencing January 1, 2010, until maturity or prior redemption. The authorized denominations of the 2009C/D Bonds will be $5,000 or any integral multiple of $5,000.

Redemption

No Redemption of the 2009C Bonds. The 2009C Bonds are not subject to optional or mandatory redemption prior to maturity.

Optional Redemption of the 2009D Bonds.

<u>Prior to July 1, 2019</u>. The 2009D Bonds of each maturity will be subject to redemption prior to their respective stated maturity dates, at the option of the District, from any source of available funds, as a whole or in part on a *pro rata* basis and not by lot (as further described below) in Authorized Denominations on any date prior to July 1, 2019, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of 2009D Bonds to be redeemed plus the Make-Whole Premium (as defined herein), if any, together with accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption.

"Make-Whole Premium" means, with respect to any 2009D Bond to be redeemed, an amount calculated by an Independent Banking Institution (as defined herein) equal to the positive difference, if any, between:

(1) The sum of the present values, calculated as of the date fixed for redemption of:

(a) Each interest payment that, but for the redemption, would have been payable on the 2009D Bond or portion thereof being redeemed on each regularly scheduled Interest Payment Date occurring after the date fixed for redemption through the maturity date of such 2009D Bond (excluding any accrued interest for the period prior to the date fixed for redemption); provided, that if the date fixed for redemption is not a regularly scheduled Interest Payment Date with respect to such 2009D Bond, the amount of the next regularly scheduled interest payment will be reduced by the amount of interest accrued on such 2009D Bond to the date fixed for redemption; plus

(b) The principal amount that, but for such redemption, would have been payable on the maturity date of the 2009D Bond or portion thereof being redeemed; minus

(2) The principal amount of the 2009D Bond or portion thereof being redeemed.

The present values of the interest and principal payments referred to in (1) above will be determined by discounting the amount of each such interest and principal payment from the date that each such payment would have been payable but for the redemption to the date fixed for redemption on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve (12) 30-day months) at a discount rate equal to the Comparable Treasury Yield (as defined herein), plus 30 basis points.

"Comparable Treasury Yield" means the yield which represents the weekly average yield to maturity for the preceding week appearing in the most recently published statistical release designated "H.15(519) Selected Interest Rates" under the heading "Treasury Constant Maturities," or any successor publication selected by the Independent Banking Institution that is published weekly by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and that establishes yields on actively traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to constant maturity, for the maturity corresponding to the remaining term to maturity of the 2009D Bond being redeemed. The Comparable Treasury Yield will be determined as of the third business day immediately preceding the applicable date fixed for redemption. If the H.15(519) statistical release sets forth a weekly average yield for United States Treasury securities that have a constant maturity that is the same as the remaining term to maturity of the 2009D Bond being redeemed, then the Comparable Treasury Yield will be equal to such weekly average yield. In all other cases, the Comparable Treasury Yield will be calculated by interpolation on a straight-line basis, between the weekly average yields on the United States Treasury securities that have a constant maturity (i) closest to and greater than the remaining term to maturity of the 2009D Bond being redeemed; and (ii) closest to and less than the remaining term to maturity of the 2009D Bond being redeemed. Any weekly average yields calculated by interpolation will be rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%, with any figure of 1/200th of 1% or above being rounded upward.

If, and only if, weekly average yields for United States Treasury securities for the preceding week are not available in the H.15(519) statistical release or any successor publication, then the Comparable Treasury Yield will be the rate of interest per annum equal to the semiannual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price (each as defined herein) as of the date fixed for redemption.

"Comparable Treasury Issue" means the United States Treasury security selected by the Independent Banking Institution as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term to maturity of the 2009D Bond being redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term to maturity of the 2009D Bond being redeemed.

"Independent Banking Institution" means an investment banking institution of national standing which is a primary United States government securities dealer in the City of New York designated by the District (which may be the Underwriter). If the District fails to appoint an Independent Banking Institution at least 45 days prior to the date fixed for redemption, or if the Independent Banking Institution appointed by the District is unwilling or unable to determine the Comparable Treasury Yield, the Comparable Treasury Yield will be determined by an Independent Banking Institution designated by the Trustee.

"Comparable Treasury Price" means, with respect to any date on which an 2009D Bond or portion thereof is being redeemed, either (a) the average of five Reference Treasury Dealer quotations for the date fixed for redemption, after excluding the highest and lowest such quotations, and (b) if the Independent Banking Institution is unable to obtain five such quotations, the average of the quotations that are obtained. The quotations will be the average, as determined by the Independent Banking Institution, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of principal amount) quoted in writing to the Independent Banking Institution, at 5:00 p.m. New York City time on the third business day preceding the date fixed for redemption.

"Reference Treasury Dealer" means a primary United States Government securities dealer in the United States appointed by the District and reasonably acceptable to the Independent Banking Institution (which may be one of the Underwriters). If the District fails to select the Reference Treasury Dealers within a reasonable period of time, the Trustee will select the Reference Treasury Dealers in consultation with the District.

On or after July 1, 2019. The 2009D Bonds of each maturity will be subject to redemption prior to their respective stated maturity dates, at the option of the District, from any source of available funds, as a whole or in part on a *pro rata* basis and not by lot (as further described below) in Authorized Denominations on any date on or after July 1, 2019, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of 2009D Bonds to be redeemed, together with accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption.

Optional Redemption of Term Bonds. If less than all of the 2009D Bonds of a given maturity after July 1, 2019, are optionally redeemed as provided above, the principal amount of 2009D Bonds of such maturity that is redeemed shall be applied to reduce the mandatory sinking fund payments with respect to such 2009D Bonds on a *pro rata* basis (as adjusted by the Trustee to be in Authorized Denominations).

Extraordinary Optional Redemption of the 2009D Bonds. The 2009D Bonds of each maturity will be subject to redemption prior to their respective stated maturity dates, at the option of the District upon the occurrence of a Tax Law Change, from any source of available funds, as a whole or in part on a *pro rata* basis and not by lot (as further described below) in Authorized Denominations on any date, (i) prior to July 1, 2019, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of 2009D Bonds to be redeemed plus the Make-Whole Premium (using a discount rate equal to the Comparable Treasury Yield plus 100 basis points), if any, together with accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption and (ii) on or after July 1, 2019, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of 2009D Bonds to be redeemed, together with accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption.

"Tax Law Change" means legislation has been enacted by the Congress of the United States or passed by either House of the Congress, or a decision has been rendered by a court of the United States, or an order, ruling, regulation (final, temporary or proposed) or official statement has been made by or on behalf of the Treasury Department of the United States, the Internal Revenue Service or other governmental agency of appropriate jurisdiction, the effect of which, as reasonably determined by the District, would be to suspend, reduce or terminate the timely payment from the United States Treasury to the District with respect to the 2009D Bonds, or to state or local government issuers generally with respect to obligations of the general character of the 2009D Bonds, pursuant to Sections 54AA or 6431 of the Code of an amount equal to at least 35% of the interest due thereon on each interest payment date (the "Subsidy Payments"); provided, that such suspension, reduction or termination of the Subsidy Payments is not due to a failure by the District to comply with the requirements under the Code to receive such Subsidy Payments.

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption of the 2009D Bonds. The 2009D Bonds maturing on July 1, 2024 are Term Bonds subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption prior to maturity in part on a *pro rata* basis and not by lot (as further described below) in Authorized Denominations on July 1, 2020, and each July 1 thereafter to and including July 1, 2024, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof and accrued interest thereon, if any, to the date fixed for redemption, but without premium, as set forth in the following table:

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Date (July 1)	Mandatory Sinking Fund Payment	Principal Amount to be Redeemed (per $5,000 of Original Principal Amount)	Remaining Principal Amount (per $5,000 of Original Principal Amount)
2020	$ 820,000	$ 892.27	$4,107.73
2021	865,000	941.24	3,166.49
2022	915,000	995.65	2,170.84
2023	970,000	1,055.50	1,115.34
2024*	1,025,000	1,115.34	0.00

* Maturity

The 2009D Bonds maturing on July 1, 2029 are Term Bonds subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption prior to maturity in part on a *pro rata* basis and not by lot (as further described below) in Authorized Denominations on July 1, 2025, and each July 1 thereafter to and including July 1, 2029, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof and accrued interest thereon, if any, to the date fixed for redemption, but without premium, as set forth in the following table:

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Date (July 1)	Mandatory Sinking Fund Payment	Principal Amount to be Redeemed (per $5,000 of Original Principal Amount)	Remaining Principal Amount (per $5,000 of Original Principal Amount)
2025	$1,085,000	$914.84	$4,085.16
2026	1,135,000	957.00	3,128.16
2027	1,185,000	999.16	2,129.00
2028	1,235,000	1,041.32	1,087.68
2029*	1,290,000	1,087.68	0.00

* Maturity

The 2009D Bonds maturing on July 1, 2039 are Term Bonds subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption prior to maturity in part on a *pro rata* basis and not by lot (as further described below) in Authorized Denominations on July 1, 2030, and each July 1 thereafter to and including July 1, 2039, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof and accrued interest thereon, if any, to the date fixed for redemption, but without premium, as set forth in the following table:

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Date (July 1)	Mandatory Sinking Fund Payment	Principal Amount to be Redeemed (per $5,000 of Original Principal Amount)	Remaining Principal Amount (per $5,000 of Original Principal Amount)
2030	$1,345,000	$407.82	$4,592.18
2031	1,405,000	426.02	4,166.16
2032	1,465,000	444.21	3,721.95
2033	1,530,000	463.92	3,258.03
2034	1,600,000	485.14	2,772.89
2035	1,675,000	507.88	2,265.01
2036	1,745,000	529.11	1,735.90
2037	1,825,000	553.37	1,182.53
2038	1,905,000	577.62	604.91
2039*	1,995,000	604.91	0.00

* Maturity

Selection. If less than all of a maturity of the 2009D Bonds is to be redeemed, the Trustee will select the 2009D Bonds to be redeemed, from the Outstanding 2009D Bonds of such maturity not previously called for redemption, *pro rata* as nearly as practicable in proportion to the principal amounts of the 2009D Bonds owned by each Owner in whose name such 2009D Bonds are registered on the Record Date immediately preceding a date fixed for redemption. "*Pro rata*" is to be determined, in connection with any redemption, in part, by multiplying the principal amount of the 2009D Bonds of such maturity to be redeemed on the applicable date fixed for redemption by a fraction, the numerator of which is equal to the principal amount of 2009D Bonds of such maturity owned by an Owner, and the denominator of which is equal to the total amount of the 2009D Bonds of such maturity then Outstanding immediately prior to such date fixed for redemption.

If the 2009D Bonds are registered in book-entry-only form and so long as DTC or a successor securities depository is the sole registered owner of the 2009D Bonds, partial redemptions will be done in accordance with DTC procedures. It is the District's intent that redemption allocations made by DTC be made in accordance with these same proportional provisions. However, the District can provide no assurance that DTC will allocate redemptions among beneficial owners on such a proportional basis.

Notice and Effect of Redemption. Notice of redemption of any 2009D Bonds to be redeemed shall be given by first class mail to the owners of the 2009D Bonds designated for redemption at least 30 but not more than 60 days prior to the redemption date, and to certain specified securities depositories and information services. When notice of redemption has been given as provided in the Resolution, the 2009D Bonds designated for redemption shall become due and payable on the redemption date and interest on such 2009D Bonds so called for redemption shall cease to accrue as of that redemption date.

Defeasance

Under the Master Resolution, upon the deposit with the Trustee, at or before maturity, of money or noncallable Government Securities which, together with the earnings thereon, are sufficient to pay the Principal, Purchase Price or Redemption Price of any particular Bond or Bonds, or portions thereof, becoming due, together with all interest accruing thereon to the due date or redemption date, and pays or makes provision for payment of all fees, costs and expenses of the Trustee due or to become due with respect to such Bonds, all liability of the District with respect to such Bond or Bonds (or portions thereof) will cease and such Bond or Bonds (or portions thereof) will be deemed not to be Outstanding under the Master Resolution. The Owner or Owners of such Bond or Bonds (or portions thereof) will be restricted exclusively to the money or Government Securities so deposited, together with any earnings thereon, for any claim, subject to the provisions of the Master Resolution, and such Bond or Bonds will no longer be secured by or entitled to the benefits of the Master Resolution, except as provided in the Master Resolution. If such Bond is to be redeemed prior to maturity, irrevocable notice of such redemption must have been given as provided in the Master Resolution. See APPENDIX D—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution—The Master Resolution—Discharge and Defeasance." Defeasance of any 2009D Bond may result in a reissuance thereof for federal income tax purposes. In that event, a holder will recognize taxable gain or loss equal to the difference between the amount the holder is deemed to have realized from the reissuance (less any accrued qualified stated interest which will be taxable as such) and the holder's adjusted tax basis in the 2009D Bond.

Trustee

U.S. Bank National Association (the "Trustee") has been appointed Trustee for the 2009C/D Bonds. The Trustee may be removed or replaced as Trustee by the District as provided in the Resolution.

Book-Entry System

The 2009C/D Bonds will be delivered in fully registered form only, and when delivered will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC. DTC acts as securities depository for the 2009C/D Bonds. Ownership interests in the 2009C/D Bonds may be purchased in book-entry only form, in the denominations set forth above. So long as DTC acts as securities depository for the 2009C/D Bonds, neither the District nor the Trustee, shall have any responsibility or obligation with respect to (1) the accuracy of the records of DTC, Cede & Co. or any Participant with respect to any beneficial ownership interest in the 2009C/D Bonds, (2) the delivery to any Participant or any other person, other than an owner as shown in the Bond Register, of any notice with respect to the 2009C/D Bonds, or (3) the payment to any Participant or any other person, other than an owner as shown in the Bond Register, of any amount with respect to principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the 2009C/D Bonds. The District and the Trustee may treat and consider the person in whose name each 2009C/D Bond is registered in the Bond Register as the holder and absolute owner of such 2009C/D Bond for the purpose of payment of principal of and interest on such 2009C/D Bond, for the purpose of giving notices with respect to such 2009C/D Bond, and for all other purposes whatsoever. See APPENDIX G—"Book-Entry Only System."

SECURITY FOR THE 2009C/D BONDS

Pledge of Revenues

The 2009C/D Bonds are special limited obligations of the District, and the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the 2009C/D Bonds are payable from and secured by (1) amounts on deposit in the applicable accounts in the bond funds established under the Seventh Supplemental Resolution for the 2009C/D

Bonds (the "2009C Bond Fund" and the "2009D Bond Fund," respectively), the applicable accounts in the Reserve Fund established under the Seventh Supplemental Resolution for the 2009C/D Bonds (the "2009C Reserve Account" and the "2009D Reserve Account," respectively) and any sinking fund which may be established for such 2009C/D Bonds and (2) Revenues pledged to such funds and the payment of the Bonds; provided, that the lien and charge of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds on Revenues and the obligation of the District to deposit Revenues in the bond funds established by the Senior Consolidated System Resolution have priority over the lien and charge of the Bonds, including the 2009C/D Bonds, on Revenues. The District pledges, obligates and binds itself in the Resolution to pay into the applicable accounts in the 2009C Bond Fund and the 2009D Bond Fund, as applicable, a fixed amount of Revenues, after payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses without regard to any fixed proportion of Revenues, sufficient in time and amount to pay the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the 2009C/D Bonds from time to time Outstanding, as the same respectively become due and payable, either at maturity, or upon purchase, redemption or acceleration thereof pursuant to the terms of the Resolution.

The Enabling Act provides that the revenue obligations and interest thereon issued by a public utility district thereunder shall be a valid claim of the owner thereof only as against the special fund or funds provided for the payment of such obligations and the proportion or amount of the revenues pledged to such fund or funds, and that such pledge of the revenues or other moneys or obligations shall be valid and binding from the time made, that the revenues or other moneys or obligations so pledged and thereafter received by the public utility district shall immediately be subject to the lien of such pledge without any physical delivery or further act, and that the lien of any such pledge shall be valid and binding as against any parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract or otherwise against the public utility district irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof.

The Resolution defines "Revenues" generally as all revenues, rates and charges received or accrued by the District for electric power and energy, water, wastewater, fiber optics and other services, facilities and commodities sold, furnished or supplied by the Consolidated System, together with income, earnings and profits therefrom, all as determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices as applied to governmental entities. The revenues of the Water System and the Wastewater System do not constitute a part of Revenues to the extent such revenues are pledged to the payment of bonds or other obligations for borrowed money of either of those respective systems. Revenues include all amounts received or accrued by the Consolidated System, including principal and interest payments to the Consolidated System on or with respect to loans made by the Consolidated System to any separate system of the District that is not part of the Consolidated System. Revenues do not include proceeds from the issuance of any obligations for borrowed money, amounts loaned to the Consolidated System, Payment Agreement Receipts, proceeds from taxes, customer deposits while retained as such, contributions in aid of construction, gifts, grants, insurance or condemnation proceeds that are properly allocated to a capital account, unrealized mark-to-market gains with respect to any property investment or financial or other agreement, or money received by the District as the proceeds of the sale of any portion of the properties of the Consolidated System. See "SECURITY FOR THE 2009C/D BONDS—Loan Resolutions and Financing Agreements" and APPENDIX E—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Loan Resolutions and Financing Agreements."

"Operation and Maintenance Expenses" means the costs paid or accrued for the proper operation, maintenance and repair of the Consolidated System and taxes, assessments or other governmental charges lawfully imposed on the Consolidated System or the Revenues, or payments in lieu thereof, all as determined in accordance with GAAP as applied to governmental entities. The operation and maintenance expenses of the Rock Island System or the Rocky Reach System shall not constitute a part of Operation and Maintenance Expenses unless and until the Rock Island System or the Rocky Reach System, respectively, is consolidated into the Consolidated System. Operation and Maintenance Expenses shall not include depreciation or amortization expense or unrealized mark-to-market losses with respect to any property, investment, or financial or other agreement. See APPENDIX D—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution—Definitions" for the definitions of other capitalized terms used above.

Limited Obligations

The 2009C/D Bonds shall not in any manner or to any extent constitute general obligations of the District or of the State, or of any political subdivision of the State. The 2009C/D Bonds are not a charge upon any general fund or upon any moneys or other property of the District, or of the State, or of any political subdivision of the State, other than Revenues and other funds, assets and security pledged therefor pursuant to the Resolution.

Neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the District, of the State or of any political subdivision of the State, are pledged to the payment of the 2009C/D Bonds. The 2009C/D Bonds shall not constitute indebtedness of the District, or of the State or any political subdivision of the State, within the meaning of the constitutional and statutory provisions and limitations of the State.

Senior Consolidated System Bonds

Pursuant to Resolution No. 95-10188, adopted by the Commission on June 19, 1995, as supplemented and amended, including as amended and restated by Resolution No. 99-11303, adopted by the Commission on November 1, 1999, as amended and supplemented (as so amended and supplemented, the "Senior Consolidated System Resolution"), the District has issued its Chelan Hydro Consolidated System Revenue Bonds (the "Senior Consolidated System Bonds") payable from and secured by a pledge of Revenues (defined herein), senior to the lien thereon of the Bonds, including the 2009C/D Bonds. As of December 31, 2008, the Senior Consolidated System Bonds are outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $486,255,000. The proceeds of the 2009A/B Subordinate Notes (as defined herein) are to be applied to refund certain outstanding Senior Consolidated System Bonds (the "Refunded Senior Consolidated System Bonds"). After giving effect to the issuance of the 2009A/B Subordinate Notes and the defeasance of the Refunded Senior Consolidated System Bonds and after giving effect to mandatory sinking fund redemptions of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds and retirement of Senior Consolidated System Bonds maturing prior to the issuance of the 2009C/D Bonds, the Senior Consolidated System Bonds will be outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $450,365,000 as of the date of issuance of the 2009C/D Bonds.

The lien and charge of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds on Revenues, and the obligation of the District to deposit Revenues in the bond funds established by the Senior Consolidated System Resolution, have priority over the lien and charge on Revenues of the Bonds, including the 2009C/D Bonds. Therefore, the Senior Consolidated System Bonds also have a prior claim on any intersystem loan payments made by the Hydro-Electric Systems to the Consolidated System.

The covenants and other provisions of the Senior Consolidated System Resolution are different from those of the Master Resolution. The Master Resolution is different from the Senior Consolidated System Resolution in a number of ways, including the addition of flow-of-funds provisions, modification of the rate covenant and additional bonds test, the addition of a Rate Stabilization Fund, imposition of restrictions on the ability of the District to enter into take-or-pay power purchase agreements on a basis which is superior to the lien of the Bonds, and the addition of a third-party bond trustee. See APPENDIX C—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Senior Consolidated System Resolution."

Under the Resolution, the District has covenanted not to issue any additional Senior Consolidated System Bonds under the Senior Consolidated System Resolution.

Flow of Funds

The District, by Resolution No. 870, adopted on September 14, 1954, created a special fund known as the Revenue Fund (the "Revenue Fund"), which is held by the District. The District has covenanted and agreed to pay all income, revenues, receipts and profits and other moneys derived by the District through the ownership and operation of the Consolidated System, including Revenues, into the Revenue Fund, subject to the terms, limitations, restrictions, covenants, liens, charges and pledges contained in the resolutions of the District which established the Hydro-Electric Systems and provided for the issuance of bonds to finance those Systems. Although the Senior Consolidated System Resolution does not contain a specific flow of funds provision, the Resolution does include a specific flow of funds provision. The Resolution provides for the disbursement of Revenues deposited in the Revenue Fund in the following order of priority:

(a) First, for the payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses;

(b) Second, (i) for the payment of the principal of and interest and redemption premium, if any, on any Senior Consolidated System Bonds; (ii) for deposit into a reserve fund securing any Senior Consolidated System

Bonds; (iii) for Payment Agreement Payments pursuant to Payment Agreements entered into by the District with respect to any Senior Consolidated System Bonds; and (iv) for payment to any financial institution or insurance company providing any letter of credit, line of credit, or other credit or liquidity facility, including municipal bond insurance and guarantees, that secures the payment of principal of or interest on any Senior Consolidated System Bonds; in each case in any order of priority within this paragraph (b) established by the Senior Consolidated System Resolution;

(c) Third, for deposit in the Interest Account of each Bond Fund created pursuant to the Resolution;

(d) Fourth, for deposit in the Bond Retirement Account of each Bond Fund created pursuant to the Resolution;

(e) Fifth, for deposit in the Reserve Fund pursuant to the Resolution;

(f) Sixth, (i) for the payment of the principal of and interest and redemption premium, if any, on any Subordinate Obligations; (ii) for deposit into a reserve fund securing any Subordinate Obligations; (iii) for Payment Agreement Payments pursuant to Payment Agreements entered into by the District with respect to any Subordinate Obligations; and (iv) for payment to any financial institution or insurance company providing any letter of credit, line of credit, or other credit or liquidity facility, including municipal bond insurance and guarantees, that secures the payment of principal of or interest on any Subordinate Obligations; in each case in any order of priority within this paragraph (f) which may be hereafter established by the District by resolution;

(g) Seventh, for any payment due under a Payment Agreement that does not constitute a Payment Agreement Payment;

(h) Eighth, for any payment due under a Power Purchase Agreement that does not constitute an Operation and Maintenance Expense; and

(i) Ninth, for any other lawful purpose of the Consolidated System, in any order of priority which may be hereafter established by the District by resolution.

The District may not withdraw moneys from the Revenue Fund in accordance with clauses (e) through (i) above unless the District first determines that the amounts to be withdrawn are not expected to be required for the purposes of clauses (a) through (d) above.

See "Contingent Payment Obligations" under this heading and APPENDIX D—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution—Definitions" for the definitions of capitalized terms used above.

Additional Indebtedness

The Enabling Act prohibits the District from creating or incurring indebtedness payable from Revenues that would require the District to set aside for the payment thereof an amount or proportion of Revenues which, in the judgment of the Commission of the District, is greater than that which will be available over and above the amount or proportion required to pay the costs of operation and maintenance of the Consolidated System and the amount or proportion previously pledged to the payment of the District's revenue obligations, including the Bonds and the Senior Consolidated System Bonds.

The District has covenanted in the Resolution not to issue any additional Senior Consolidated System Bonds under the Senior Consolidated System Resolution and not to issue or incur any additional indebtedness with a lien or charge on Revenues superior or prior to that of the Bonds, including the 2009C/D Bonds. The Resolution does not prohibit the District from issuing or incurring any indebtedness payable from, or secured by a lien on, revenues of the Water System and the Wastewater System prior to or on a parity with the lien created by the Resolution.

Upon compliance with certain terms and conditions contained in the Resolution, the District may issue additional Bonds with a lien and charge on Revenues on a parity with that of the currently Outstanding Bonds and the 2009C/D Bonds, for any lawful purpose, including, without limitation (1) the refunding of Outstanding Bonds, Senior Consolidated System Bonds, Rocky Reach Bonds, Rock Island Bonds, bonds of the Water System and bonds of the Wastewater System and (2) financing or refinancing the cost of additions, betterments or improvements to, or renewals and replacements of, the Consolidated System. See APPENDIX D—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution—The Master Resolution—Additional Indebtedness." The Resolution allows the District substantial flexibility as to the terms and conditions of any additional Bonds hereafter issued with a lien and charge on Revenues on a parity with that of the 2009C/D Bonds.

The Resolution permits the District to issue Bonds and enter into Payment Agreements providing for Payment Agreement Payments to be made on a parity with the Bonds. Subsequent Payment Agreements may also provide for Payment Agreement Payments that are subordinate to the Bonds. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Interest Rate Swaps."

The Resolution contains no restrictions on the issuance of Rock Island Bonds or Rocky Reach Bonds (each as defined herein). The District may issue additional Rock Island Bonds and Rocky Reach Bonds for purposes of refunding outstanding Rock Island Bonds and Rocky Reach Bonds and funding new capital projects of the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Systems. Such bonds, however, will be issued under separate master resolutions of the District, not under the Resolution.

Subordinate Obligations

The Resolution does not prevent the District from issuing or incurring any additional indebtedness with a lien or charge on Revenues junior and subordinate to the lien or charge of the Bonds.

In July 2009, the District issued $20,630,000 of its Consolidated System Subordinate Revenue Notes, Series 2009A (the "2009A Subordinate Notes") and $8,340,000 of its Consolidated System Subordinate Revenue Notes, Series 2009B (the "2009B Subordinate Notes" and together with the 2009A Subordinate Notes, the "2009A/B Subordinate Notes"), pursuant to Resolution No. 08-13378, adopted by the Commission on October 14, 2008 (as amended and supplemented from time to time, the "Subordinate Consolidated System Resolution"). The outstanding 2009A/B Subordinate Notes, together with any other bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness heretofore or hereafter issued under the Subordinate Consolidated System Resolution on a parity therewith, are collectively referred to herein as the "Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations." As of December 31, 2008, the Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations were outstanding in the principal amount of $53,695,000. Upon the issuance of the 2009A/B Subordinate Notes, the Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations were outstanding in the approximate aggregate principal amount of $82,665,000.

The Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations are payable from and secured by a pledge of Revenues, subordinate to the lien thereon of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds and the Bonds. The Subordinate Consolidated System Resolution provides that the District may enter into one or more interest rate swap agreements with respect to all or a portion of a Series of Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations.

Power Purchase Agreements

The Master Resolution restricts the ability of the District to enter into any additional Power Purchase Agreements or other similar arrangements, payable from Revenues, for the purchase of power by the Consolidated System from new or existing facilities. Such facilities could be owned by another entity, or could be part of a separate system of the District. Before entering into a Power Purchase Agreement, the District must deliver to the Trustee a Certificate of the District demonstrating compliance with the requirements for issuing additional bonds set forth in the Master Resolution for the first three full Fiscal Years following the Fiscal Year in which such Power Purchase Agreement will become effective. See APPENDIX D—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution—The Master Resolution—Additional Bonds Certification." Any amounts expended by the Consolidated System for the purchase of power under such a contract likely would constitute an Operation and Maintenance Expense of the Consolidated System. The obligation of the

Consolidated System to pay its proportionate share of the costs of the Rocky Reach System and Rock Island System is on a take-or-pay basis. The District has entered into a power purchase agreement with respect to its share of the output from the Nine Canyon Wind Project. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—Consolidated System Energy Resources."

Pursuant to the Master Resolution, "Power Purchase Agreement" means a resolution, contract or agreement with a term of more than five (5) years pursuant to which the Consolidated System is obligated to purchase capacity or energy, including from a separate system of the District, and is obligated to pay for such capacity or energy regardless of whether or not such capacity or energy is taken by or made available or delivered to the Consolidated System.

Loan Resolutions and Financing Agreements

The District has adopted certain resolutions providing for lending a portion of the proceeds of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds and the Bonds to the Rocky Reach System and the Rock Island System and the repayment of those interfund loans by such Systems to the Consolidated System (the "Loan Resolutions"). Pursuant to certain financing agreements with the power purchasers with respect to such Systems, the power purchasers have agreed that the obligation of the Rocky Reach System and the Rock Island System, as appropriate, to repay such loans to the Consolidated System shall constitute a "cost" of such System, as that term is defined and used in the applicable Power Sales Contracts. Pursuant to such financing agreements, the power purchasers have agreed to make payments to the District for credit to the Rocky Reach System and the Rock Island System, as appropriate, sufficient to provide for the repayment of the loan obligations to the Consolidated System as part of the cost of power purchased. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Intersystem Loans" and APPENDIX E—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Loan Resolutions and Financing Agreements" for a discussion of the interfund loans and the payments by the power purchasers. Such payments include payment of principal of and interest with respect to the loan, plus payments necessary to maintain a cover component equal to 15 percent of one year's interest on the loan. The financing agreements with the power purchasers will expire simultaneously with the existing Power Sales Contracts with such power purchasers. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—The Rocky Reach Power Sales Contracts" and "—The Rock Island Power Sales Contract."

The revenues of the Rocky Reach System and the Rock Island System are not pledged to secure the payment of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds or the Bonds, including the 2009C/D Bonds, and do not constitute Revenues of the Consolidated System. The loan repayments made from those revenues to the Consolidated System do constitute Revenues of the Consolidated System, however, and are available to pay the principal and purchase price of and premium, if any, and interest on the Senior Consolidated System Bonds, the Bonds and the Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations.

The obligations of the Rocky Reach System and the Rock Island System to make loan payments to the Consolidated System are subordinate to the obligation of such Systems to pay operation and maintenance expenses and debt service on bonds issued by each such System.

Reserve Account

The Seventh Supplemental Resolution establishes the 2009C Reserve Account to secure the 2009C Bonds, as well as any future Series of Bonds designated as a "2009C Reserve Account Series." Upon the delivery of the 2009C Bonds, the 2009C Reserve Account will be funded at the 2009C Reserve Requirement for the 2009C Bonds. The 2009C Reserve Requirement is equal to the maximum annual interest determined as of the date of issuance of the 2009C Bonds. The initial 2009C Reserve Requirement for the 2009C Bonds is equal to $242,600. To the extent any future Series of Bonds is secured by the 2009C Reserve Account, the aggregate 2009C Reserve Requirement shall be maximum amount of interest payable in any fiscal year on such future Series and on the 2009C Bonds, determined as of the date of issuance of such future Series.

The Seventh Supplemental Resolution also establishes the 2009D Reserve Account to secure the 2009D Bonds, as well as any future Series of Bonds designated as a "2009D Reserve Account Series." Upon the delivery of the 2009D Bonds, the 2009D Reserve Account will be funded at the 2009D Reserve Requirement for the 2009D Bonds. The 2009D Reserve Requirement is equal to the maximum annual interest determined as of the date of issuance of the 2009D Bonds. The initial 2009D Reserve Requirement for the 2009D Bonds is equal to $1,800,060.16. To the extent any future Series of Bonds is secured by the 2009D Reserve Account, the aggregate 2009D Reserve Requirement shall be maximum amount of interest payable in any fiscal year on such future Series and on the 2009D Bonds, determined as of the date of issuance of such future Series.

The District may satisfy its obligations to fund the 2009C Reserve Account and the 2009D Reserve Account through cash, letters of credit, insurance policies and/or surety bonds meeting the requirements set forth in the Resolution, or a combination thereof, in an aggregate amount equal to the 2009C Reserve Requirement or the 2009D Reserve Requirement, as applicable. The District may fund the 2009C Reserve Requirement and the 2009D Reserve Account with proceeds from the 2009C/D Bonds or with other available funds of the District.

Moneys in the 2009C Reserve Account may be used solely for the purpose of paying and securing the payment of the principal of and interest on the 2009C Bonds and any other 2009C Reserve Account Series of Bonds and may not be used to pay principal of or interest on any other Series of Bonds, and moneys in the 2009D Reserve Account may be used solely for the purpose of paying and securing the payment of the principal of and interest on the 2009D Bonds and any other 2009D Reserve Account Series of Bonds and may not be used to pay principal of or interest on any other Series of Bonds.

The 2009C Reserve Account and the 2009D Reserve Account will be held by the Trustee. In the event of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the District, a bankruptcy court may be able to direct the application of moneys in the 2009C Reserve Account and the 2009D Reserve Account to other purposes. The Resolution does not require that any additional Series of Bonds be secured by either the 2009C Reserve Account or the 2009D Reserve Account.

Rate Covenant

The District has covenanted in the Resolution to fix, establish, maintain and collect rates and charges for electric power and energy, water, wastewater, fiber-optics networks and other services, facilities and commodities sold, furnished or supplied by or through the Consolidated System, which shall be fair and nondiscriminatory and adequate to provide the District with Revenues in each Fiscal Year sufficient:

(1) To pay, to the extent not paid from Available Funds or other moneys of the Consolidated System, (a) the Operation and Maintenance Expenses due and payable during such Fiscal Year; (b) Annual Debt Service on the Bonds and the Senior Consolidated System Bonds due and payable in such Fiscal Year; (c) the amounts, if any, required to be deposited into the Reserve Fund and any debt service reserve fund for the Senior Consolidated System Bonds during such Fiscal Year; and (d) any and all other amounts the District is obligated to pay or set aside from the Revenues by law or contract in such Fiscal Year;

(2) Together with Available Funds, to provide a Bond Coverage Ratio of at least 1.25, and

(3) Excluding Available Funds, to provide a Bond Coverage Ratio of at least 1.0.

The District has also covenanted in the Resolution that it will fix, establish, maintain and collect rates and charges for electric power and energy and other services, facilities and commodities sold, furnished or supplied by or through the Rock Island System and the Rocky Reach System, respectively, which shall be adequate, together with other available funds of the Rock Island System and the Rocky Reach System, respectively, to make all required payments due from those systems to the Consolidated System, including any payments due on account of loans or advances of funds from the Consolidated System to the Rock Island System and the Rocky Reach System, respectively.

The District has deposited into an irrevocable escrow account $10,598,537 to make debt service payments in 2009 and 2010 on certain of its outstanding Senior Consolidated System Bonds. By escrowing such funds, the District was able to avoid having to impose an additional rate increase in 2009, despite the District's very strong liquidity position, in order to comply with its rate covenant with respect to the Senior Consolidated System Bonds.

"Available Funds" means, as of any date of calculation, any unencumbered funds of the Consolidated System, including cash and the book value of investments, held in the Rate Stabilization Fund, the Contingency Reserve Fund, and any other similar capital or operating reserve or contingency fund hereafter designated by the Commission, in each case that the District reasonably expects would be available, for all of the first full Fiscal Year following the date of calculation, to pay principal of and interest on Bonds when due. See APPENDIX D—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution—Definitions" for the definitions of other capitalized terms used above.

"Bond Coverage Ratio" for any Fiscal Year means the ratio of (a) Adjusted Net Revenues in such Fiscal Year (plus Available Funds, to the extent provided herein), to (b) Annual Debt Service on the Outstanding Bonds and Senior Consolidated System Bonds in such Fiscal Year.

"Adjusted Net Revenues" in any Fiscal Year means: (a) Net Revenues in such Fiscal Year, plus (b) Withdrawals, if any, from the Rate Stabilization Fund that have been allocated to such Fiscal Year, less (c) Deposits, if any, into the Rate Stabilization Fund that have been allocated to such Fiscal Year.

"Contingency Reserve Fund" means the fund of that name previously established by the District within the Consolidated System by Resolution No. 94-10052, adopted by the Commission on December 19, 1994, the moneys in which are held in reserve and available in extraordinary circumstances to pay Operation and Maintenance Expenses, Principal of and interest on Bonds, and other costs of the Consolidated System.

See "—Rate Stabilization Fund" below and APPENDIX D—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution—Definitions" for the definitions of capitalized terms used above.

Rate Stabilization Fund

The District created the Rate Stabilization Fund to be held and administered by the District pursuant to the Master Resolution for the purpose of stabilizing rates and charges for retail customers of the Distribution Division. Pursuant to the Master Resolution, the District shall transfer from the Revenue Fund into the Rate Stabilization Fund or from the Rate Stabilization Fund into the Revenue Fund such amounts, if any, as the District determines from time to time. If such transfer is made within 90 days after the end of a Fiscal Year, the District may allocate such transfer to the prior Fiscal Year rather than to the current Fiscal Year for purposes of complying with certification requirements for the issuance of additional Bonds or with the District's rate covenant. The Master Resolution further provides that any deposits into the Rate Stabilization Fund made prior to January 1, 2008, shall not be taken into account for purposes of determining Adjusted Net Revenues for the current or preceding Fiscal Years.

The District may withdraw amounts from the Rate Stabilization Fund for any lawful purpose of the District in the event the Commission determines that it is necessary or desirable to do so for purposes of stabilizing rates and charges for retail customers of the Distribution Division.

For purposes of determining whether the District is in compliance with its rate covenant or with the required test for the issuance of additional bonds, deposits made into the Rate Stabilization Fund (excluding the initial deposits made to the fund prior to January 1, 2008) will be treated as an offset against Net Revenues and withdrawals from the Rate Stabilization Fund will be added to Net Revenues.

On December 3, 2007, the Commission adopted Resolution No. 07-13198 establishing the District's policies regarding the Rate Stabilization Fund. Pursuant to such resolution, if, in connection with any fiscal year, the District experiences an increase in revenues, decrease in operating expenses, or increase in net revenues of the Consolidated System, or unencumbered balances available in the Consolidated System, the Commission shall consider whether to deposit revenues from the Revenue Fund or other moneys of the Consolidated System into the Rate Stabilization Fund in an amount or amounts to be determined by the Commission. Such resolution further provides, that if in connection with any fiscal year, the District experiences a decrease in revenues, increase in operating expenses, or decrease in net revenues of the Consolidated System, the

Commission shall consider whether to withdraw moneys from the Rate Stabilization Fund to the Revenue Fund in an amount or amounts to be determined by the Commission.

Pursuant to Resolution No. 07-13198, amounts transferred from the Rate Stabilization Fund to the Revenue Fund shall be used for the following purposes in the following order of priority:

(1) To pay operating and maintenance expenses of the District;

(2) To pay for capital costs of the Consolidated System otherwise expected to be paid from revenues of the Consolidated System (other than as set forth below);

(3) To pay any other costs of the Consolidated System otherwise expected to be paid from revenues of the Consolidated System (other than as set forth below);

(4) To pay debt service on bonds, notes or other obligations of the Consolidated System for borrowed money the interest on which is taxable to the owners or holders thereof, or to make required deposits into any reserve funds therefor;

(5) To make required deposits into any reserve funds for bonds, notes or other obligations of the Consolidated System for borrowed money the interest on which is tax-exempt to the owners or holders thereof; and

(6) To pay debt service on bonds, notes or other obligations of the Consolidated System for borrowed money the interest on which is tax-exempt to the owners or holders thereof.

Resolution No. 07-13198 further provides that the District shall not transfer amounts from the Rate Stabilization Fund to the Revenue Fund or other funds of the Consolidated System unless the Commission reasonably determines that current rates and charges for the commodities and services provided by the Consolidated System, excluding amounts in the Rate Stabilization Fund and other available funds of the District, are projected to be sufficient to provide revenues to pay all operating expenses, debt service costs, planned capital expenditures and any other amounts to be payable from the revenues of the Consolidated System, and to replenish such withdrawal to the extent necessary or otherwise desirable from the Rate Stabilization Fund as soon as is reasonably practicable.

On December 31, 2007, the District made an initial deposit of $50 million from available funds of the Consolidated System into the Rate Stabilization Fund.

Pursuant to Resolution No. 07-13198, it shall be the District's policy to utilize the Rate Stabilization Fund as one tool along with rate increases, surcharges, power adjustment clauses and other related revenue and expense action to protect the District and its ratepayers from unexpected fluctuations in revenues and operating expenses of the Consolidated System. In accordance with RCW 54.24.080 and pursuant to the Master Resolution, the District shall fix, establish, maintain and collect rates and charges adequate to provide sufficient revenues in each year. See "— Rate Covenant" under this heading.

On October 6, 2008, the Commission adopted Resolution 08-13377 to establish a financial policy to maintain a minimum of $130,000,000 of reserves. The minimum reserve may consist of amounts held in the Rate Stabilization Fund, the Operating Reserve Fund, the Contingency Reserve Fund, the Revenue Fund as well as other unrestricted operating funds, utility services construction funds and internal service system operating and construction funds.

See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Consolidated System Liquidity."

See APPENDIX D—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution—Definitions" for the definitions of capitalized terms used above.

Operating Reserve Fund

Pursuant to Resolution No. 07-13198, the District established a fund designated as the "Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington, Operating Reserve Fund" (the "Operating Reserve Fund") for the purpose of mitigating unexpected fluctuations in revenues and operating expenses within the Consolidated System.

Such resolution provides that the District shall transfer Consolidated System revenues in excess of working capital needs from the Revenue Fund into the Operating Reserve Fund, or transfer amounts from the Operating Reserve Fund into the Revenue Fund to cover working capital needs, as the District determines from time to time, in order to maintain an adequate reserve for working capital purposes.

Pursuant to Resolution No. 07-13198, the District's policy is to manage fluctuations in the unencumbered balance in the Consolidated System Revenue Fund on a periodic basis to maintain an adequate working capital balance. The District is authorized to transfer any funds in the Revenue Fund in excess of such needs to the Operating Reserve Fund. The resolution provides that if moneys in the Revenue Fund fall below an adequate working capital balance, the District shall make a transfer or transfers from the Operating Reserve Fund to the Revenue Fund sufficient to provide for such working capital needs.

On December 31, 2007, the District made an initial deposit of $52 million from available funds of the Consolidated System into the Operating Reserve Fund. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Consolidated System Liquidity."

Other Covenants

The District has covenanted in the Resolution to maintain, preserve and keep the properties of the Consolidated System in good repair, working order and condition, to make all necessary and proper repairs, renewals, replacements, additions, extensions and betterments thereto and to operate the properties and business of the Consolidated System in an efficient manner and at a reasonable cost. In addition, the District has covenanted in the Resolution to use its best efforts to obtain renewals of permits or licenses for the Consolidated System or obtain new permits or licenses, unless such renewals or new permits or licenses are not, in the judgment of the District, in the best interest of the District. See APPENDIX D—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution—The Master Resolution—Certain Covenants."

Sinking Funds for Balloon Bonds

The District has covenanted in the Master Resolution to establish and maintain a Balloon Sinking Fund, to be held by the District, with respect to each Balloon Bond at least three (3) years prior to the maturity date, mandatory redemption date, or date of mandatory tender for purchase of such Bonds in order to secure the payment of the maturing Principal, including Accreted Value, Purchase Price or Redemption Price of such Bonds. The Master Resolution requires the District to fund each such Balloon Sinking Fund in four equal annual installments of one-fourth of such maturing Principal, Purchase Price or Redemption Price commencing not less than three (3) years prior to such payment date, either (i) by deposits from Revenues or other available funds, or (ii) by obtaining one or more Credit Facilities that provide for the payment of such maturing Principal, Purchase Price or Redemption Price. Amounts in each such Balloon Sinking Fund are pledged to the payment of such Bonds on their maturity date, mandatory redemption date, or date of mandatory tender for purchase, and are subject to the lien and charge of the Master Resolution for the benefit of such Bonds. Any amounts in any such Balloon Sinking Fund not required on the maturity date, mandatory redemption date, or date of mandatory tender for purchase may be used for any other lawful purpose of the District. See APPENDIX D—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution—Definitions" for definitions of capitalized terms.

The District has issued its Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2007B (the "2007B Bonds"), which mature in the principal amount of $8,370,000 on July 1, 2042 and constitute Balloon Bonds. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Consolidated System Liquidity" and footnote 1 to Table 11 in "—Annual Debt Service."

District Market Access

The outstanding 2009A/B Subordinate Notes and the 2008A Subordinate Notes constitute "Balloon Bonds" under the Subordinate Consolidated System Resolution. Pursuant to the Subordinate Consolidated System Resolution, "Balloon Bonds" means the aggregate principal of Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations of a series (including capital appreciation bonds) that becomes due and payable, either at scheduled maturity, by mandatory sinking fund payment or by mandatory tender for purchase, in any fiscal year constitutes 25 percent or more of the initial aggregate principal of such series of Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations. Unlike the District's obligations under the Senior Consolidated System Resolution to establish a Sinking Fund prior to maturity with respect to Excluded Principal Payments (each as defined in the Senior Consolidated System Resolution) or under the Resolution to establish a Balloon Bond Sinking Fund prior to maturity with respect to a series of Balloon Bonds (each as defined in the Resolution), the District is not obligated under the Subordinate Consolidated System Resolution to set aside funds prior to maturity of a Series of Balloon Bonds.

The 2009A/B Subordinate Notes are expected to mature in the aggregate principal amount of \$28,970,000 on July 1, 2014, and the 2008A Subordinate Notes will mature in the principal amount of \$53,695,000 on July 1, 2013. **There are no credit or liquidity facilities in place to pay the maturing principal amount of the 2009A/B Subordinate Notes or the 2008A Subordinate Notes, and the District currently does not intend to set aside funds in a "sinking fund" prior the maturity of the 2009A/B Subordinate Notes or the 2008A Subordinate Notes to secure such Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations.** The District anticipates refunding the 2009A/B Subordinate Notes and the 2008A Subordinate Notes on or prior to their respective stated maturity dates. If for any reason the District is unable to issue refunding bonds or notes, including in particular as a result of a lack of market access, the District can provide no assurance that it will have sufficient moneys available to pay such maturing principal. The District, for at least the past 40 years, has always had market access to sell its revenue bonds at such times and in such amounts as it has chosen to issue. Given the extraordinary recent events in the financial markets, however, the District cannot provide any assurance that it will have such market access to refund the 2009A/B Subordinate Notes and the 2008A Subordinate Notes upon their respective maturities. This could result from then-existing market conditions or from an unanticipated and substantial deterioration in the financial condition of the District's Consolidated System. The funds available to the District to pay the maturing principal of the 2009A/B Subordinate Notes and the 2008A Subordinate Notes would include any amounts in the District's Rate Stabilization Fund, in other capital or operating reserve funds, and/or any other unencumbered funds of the District, which likely would consist primarily of working capital in the Revenue Fund. Any failure of the District to pay the 2009A/B Subordinate Notes and the 2008A Subordinate Notes upon their respective maturities would constitute an Event of Default under the Subordinate Consolidated System Resolution. See footnote 1 to Table 11 in "—Annual Debt Service."

On October 6, 2008, the Commission adopted Resolution 08-13377 to establish a financial policy to maintain a minimum of \$130,000,000 of reserves. The minimum reserve may consist of amounts held in the Rate Stabilization Fund, the Operating Reserve Fund, the Contingency Reserve Fund, the Revenue Fund as well as other unrestricted operating funds, utility services construction funds and internal service system operating and construction funds. See "SECURITY FOR THE 2009C/D BONDS—Rate Stabilization Fund" and "—Operating Reserve Fund" and "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Consolidated System Liquidity."

The District has issued, and there are outstanding, under the Senior Consolidated System Resolution several series of Senior Consolidated System Bonds the full principal amounts of which come due at maturity. The Senior Consolidated System Resolution defines "Excluded Principal Amounts" to include (i) the Final Compounded Amount of any Capital Appreciation Bond (each as defined in the Senior Consolidated System Resolution) designated as an "Excluded Principal Amount" in a Supplemental Resolution (as defined in the Senior Consolidated System Resolution), (ii) the principal amount of any Tender Obligations (as defined in the Senior Consolidated System Resolution), and (iii) as of the date of calculation, that portion of the principal amount of any series of Senior Consolidated System Bonds which is not required to be amortized by purchase or redemption prior to maturity, and which is designated as an Excluded Principal Payment Amount in a Supplemental Resolution (as defined in the Senior Consolidated System Resolution). However, the District has covenanted in the Senior Consolidated System Resolution to establish with respect to each Excluded Principal Payment, at least three years prior to the maturity date or date of mandatory tender for purchase for such Senior Consolidated System Bonds, a sinking fund for the payment of the maturing principal amount, accreted value or purchase price of the such series of Senior Consolidated System Bonds. The Senior Consolidated System Resolution provides that the District shall fund each such sinking fund either by depositing, from Revenues or other available funds, in four equal annual installments of one-fourth of such maturating principal amount, Accreted Value or purchase price commencing not less three years prior to such payment date, or by obtaining a Credit Facility (as defined in the Senior Consolidated System Resolution) that provides for the payment of such maturing principal, Accreted Value or purchase price. See APPENDIX C—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Senior Consolidated Resolution—Definitions" and "—The Senior Consolidated System Resolution—Sinking Funds; Working Capital and Contingency Funds" and "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Consolidated System Liquidity" and footnote 1 to Table 11 in "—Annual Debt Service."

Authorized Investments

All moneys in any of the funds and accounts held by the Trustee, Treasurer or any Fiscal Agent and established pursuant to the Resolution may be invested in any obligation or investment in which the District may legally invest its funds. For a description of the District's current investment policies and practices, see "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Investment Policies."

Contingent Payment Obligations

The District has entered into, and may in the future enter into, contracts and agreements in the course of its business that include an obligation on the part of the District to make payments or post collateral contingent upon the occurrence or nonoccurrence of certain future events, including events that are beyond the direct control of the District. The amount of any such contingent payments or collateral requirements may be substantial. To the extent that the District did not have sufficient funds on hand to make any such payment, it is likely that the District would seek to borrow such amounts through the issuance of additional Bonds or otherwise.

These contracts and agreements may include interest rate swap and other similar agreements, power purchase agreements, including those with "mark-to-market" collateral requirements, commodities futures contracts with respect to the delivery of electric energy or capacity, investment agreements, including for the future delivery of specified securities, energy price swap and similar agreements, other financial and energy hedging transactions, and other such contracts and agreements. Any such payments, or portions thereof, which are subject to characterization as Operation and Maintenance Expenses, would be payable from Revenues prior to the payment of debt service on the Bonds. Other such payments may be payable on a parity with debt service on the Bonds, including any Payment Agreement Payment to a Qualified Counterparty, as such term is defined in the Master Resolution. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Interest Rate Swaps."

The purposes for such contracts and agreements may include management of the District's exposure to future changes in interest rates and energy prices, management of the District's load/resource balance, and other purposes. Such contingent payments or the required posting of collateral may be conditioned upon the future credit ratings of the District and/or other parties to the agreements, maintenance by the District of specified financial ratios, future changes in electric energy or related prices, and other factors. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—Consolidated System Energy Resources" and "—Wholesale Power Management Activity."

Given the nature of the District's power supply and power marketing activities, however, the District does not anticipate that it would enter into power purchase or sale contracts for the foreseeable future that would expose it to substantial contingent payment or collateral requirements.

Addition of Separate Systems

Pursuant to the Master Resolution, the District may add to the Consolidated System at any time any other separate utility system of the District, and any other facilities or systems of the District which the District is authorized by law to own and operate. The District does not currently anticipate adding any facilities or systems to the Consolidated System.

Certain Provisions of the Master Resolution Relating to Credit Facility Provider Rights

Pursuant to the Master Resolution, except as otherwise provided in the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance of a Series of Bonds, if the Credit Facility Provider with respect to such Series of Bonds is not in default in respect of any of its obligations under the Credit Facility securing such Series of Bonds, then: (a) such Credit Facility Provider shall be deemed to be the Owner of such Series of Bonds at all times for the purposes of (i) giving any approval or consent to the effectiveness of any Supplemental Resolution other than a Supplemental Resolution providing for (A) a change in the terms of redemption, purchase or maturity of the principal of any Outstanding Bond of such Series or any interest thereon or a reduction the Principal amount, Purchase Price or Redemption Price thereof or in the rate of interest thereon, or (B) a reduction in the percentage of Owners required to approve or consent to the effectiveness of any Supplemental Resolution, and (ii) giving any approval or consent or exercising any remedies in connection with the occurrence of an Event of Default; (b) any amendment to the Master Resolution requiring the consent of Owners of such Series of Bonds shall also require the prior written consent of such Credit Facility Provider; and (c) any amendment to the Master Resolution not requiring the consent of Owners of such Series of Bonds shall require the prior written consent of such Credit Facility Provider if its rights shall be materially and adversely affected by such amendment. See APPENDIX D—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution—The Master Resolution—Credit Facility Provider Rights."

"Credit Facility" means a letter of credit, line of credit, or other credit or liquidity facility provided by a financial institution or insurance company, including municipal bond insurance and guarantees, delivered to the Trustee for a Series of Bonds or portion thereof, which provides for payment, in accordance with the terms thereof, of the Principal, Purchase Price and/or Redemption Price of and/or interest on such Series of Bonds or portion thereof.

"Credit Facility Provider" means the financial institution or insurance company that is providing a Credit Facility. See APPENDIX D—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution—Definitions" for definitions of other capitalized terms used above.

THE DISTRICT

General

The District is a municipal corporation of the State of Washington, located in central Washington approximately 138 miles east of Seattle and 165 miles west of Spokane. The District was established in 1936 and began electric utility operations in 1947. The District also owns and operates the Water System, the Wastewater System and the Fiber Optics System, which serve portions of Chelan County (the "County"). The District has its administrative offices in Wenatchee, Washington.

The District has three Hydro-Electric Projects: the Lake Chelan Project, the Rocky Reach Project and the Rock Island Project. The District obtains most of its retail power supply from its three Hydro-Electric Projects, which have a combined nameplate rating of 1,972 MW. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the Hydro-Electric Projects collectively produced 8,690,000 MWh of power at an average cost of $18 per MWh. By comparison, for the same period, the "average adjusted wholesale" preference rate for Bonneville Power Administration ("Bonneville") customers was $31 per MWh and the Mid-Columbia Electricity Price Index average was $59 per MWh.

Under almost all power production or hydrological conditions, the District's reserved shares of the three Hydro-Electric Projects are sufficient to meet the District's retail load requirements. The District has never failed to meet its retail load requirements, and generally the Distribution Division is a net seller of power. During some periods of extremely low water conditions or during periods of peak energy demand, the reserved share of the Hydro-Electric Projects can be insufficient to meet retail load requirements. The extent and duration of these shortfalls are estimated in advance by the District's power planners, and on these occasions the District buys power from other suppliers to cover the shortfalls in generation. According to the Average Service Reliability Index (defined as the year-to-date efficiency of the distribution system to deliver electric energy to the District's customers), the District's reliability in 2006 was 99.89340 percent, in 2007 was 99.98167 percent and in 2008 was 99.98420 percent.

The Consolidated System's Distribution Division consists of the District's properties and assets used in distributing electric energy throughout the County. The Consolidated System also includes the Lake Chelan System, but neither the Rocky Reach System nor the Rock Island System is part of the Consolidated System. The revenues of the Rocky Reach System and the Rock Island System are not part of the Revenues of the Consolidated System. Effective June 1, 1993, the revenues of the Lake Chelan System became part of the Revenues of the Consolidated System. In 1992, the District consolidated its Water System and Wastewater System into what is now called the Consolidated System, preserving, however, substantial flexibility as to the future use of the revenues of such Systems. The District also owns a small hydroelectric project in Stehekin to serve electric customers in a remote portion of the District. This generating project is included in the Distribution Division but not as part of the District's Hydro-Electric Projects.

Pursuant to the Enabling Act, the District is empowered, among other things, to (1) purchase electric energy, (2) sell electric energy at wholesale and retail, (3) acquire, construct and operate electric generating plants and transmission and distribution facilities, and (4) issue revenue obligations for the purpose of financing the acquisition and construction of electric properties and for other corporate purposes. The Enabling Act also requires the District to establish, maintain and collect rates and charges for service which will be fair and nondiscriminatory and adequate to provide revenues sufficient to pay its revenue obligations and the maintenance and operating costs of its electric facilities and renewals and replacements thereto. In addition, the Enabling Act authorizes the District to issue general obligation bonds and to levy a limited property tax.

Cities in the District's service area have statutory authority to provide electric service. In 2008, the District completed the purchase of the only city-owned electric utility in the County from the City of Cashmere ("Cashmere") (population 2,980). The District paid $2,619,198 of the total adjusted purchase price of $3,086,778 at closing on October 30, 2008. The District remitted the balance of the adjusted purchase price, $467,850, on April 30, 2009. The Cashmere electric system has become part of the District's Distribution Division. The District is not aware of any other city or utility that is considering providing electric service. The District also has statutory rights of eminent domain that, subject to certain limitations, enable the District to acquire various assets and property rights, including electric distribution facilities in the County of any investor-owned utility company that may seek to serve the County.

Under Washington law, public utility districts (such as the District) are authorized to provide retail electrical service beyond their boundaries.

Management and Administration

Pursuant to Washington statutes, the District is administered by a Commission of five elected members serving staggered four- and six-year terms. Three of the commissioners are elected from districts (six-year terms) and two are elected at-large (four-year terms). A Commissioner holds office until his or her successor has been elected and has qualified for office. The legal responsibilities and powers of the District, including the establishment of rates and charges for services rendered, are exercised through the Commission. The Commission also acts as a board of directors and establishes policy, approves plans, budgets and expenditures, and reviews the District's operations, including hiring the General Manager.

The present Commissioners of the District are as follows:

Ann Congdon, President, is currently serving her first term as Commissioner, which expires on December 31, 2010. Ms. Congdon serves on the member board of Energy Northwest, a joint operating agency that operates the Columbia Generating Station and the Nine Canyon Wind Project. She has served on several boards locally and is a retired educator and a businesswoman.

Dennis Bolz, Vice President, is currently serving his first term as Commissioner, which expires on December 31, 2010. Mr. Bolz has served on several committees, boards, and policy groups and worked in public school education for 31 years.

Randy Smith, Secretary, is currently serving his first term as Commissioner, which expires on December 31, 2012. Mr. Smith represents the District as a delegate to the Northwest Public Power Association. Mr. Smith is an orchardist and has served on the boards of several community, business and national organizations.

Carnan Bergren, Commissioner, is currently serving his first term as Commissioner, which expires on December 31, 2012. Mr. Bergren is a life-long Wenatchee Valley resident who spent his career in tree fruit production and marketing. Mr. Bergren was involved in rural community growth issues before running for election to the Commission.

Norman Gutzwiler, Immediate Past President, is currently serving his second term as Commissioner, which expires on December 31, 2014. Mr. Gutzwiler serves as the District's delegate to the Washington Public Utility Districts Association and serves on numerous advisory boards and commissions at the local, state and national level. Mr. Gutzwiler's background is in horticultural consulting and orcharding.

Executive management of the District includes the following individuals:

Richard Riazzi, General Manager, was appointed to the position of General Manager in May 2006. He has over 25 years of experience in the utility industry and previously served as President and CEO of IDACORP Energy, L.P. and Senior Vice President of IDACORP, INC., which is the parent company of Idaho Power.

Joe O. Jarvis, Executive Manager – Operations Group, was appointed to his present position in September 2008. He previously served as Executive Manager – Finance Group / CFO, Executive Director of Retail Systems, Director of System Planning and Design, Director of Distribution Engineering and Operations, Director of Distribution Maintenance and Construction, Head Distribution Engineer and Distribution Engineer. Mr. Jarvis has been employed by the District since May 1979.

John Janney, Executive Manager – Finance-Risk Group / CFO-CRO, was appointed to his present position in December 2008. He previously served as Executive Manager – Risk Management Group / CRO. Mr. Janney began his career in the banking industry, including five years at the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston and the Federal Reserve System Board of Governors. Over the last 10 years, he has held senior Risk Management positions at integrated utility companies in the upper Midwest and Western US and at privately held energy firms.

Carol A. Wardell, Executive Manager – Legal Group / General Counsel / CCO, was appointed to her position in March 1998. Ms. Wardell has practiced law for over 25 years. Prior to joining the District, Ms. Wardell served as a State of Washington Superior Court Judge (general jurisdiction court). Before assuming the bench, Ms. Wardell represented the District. In 2007, she was appointed Chief Compliance Officer responsible for the District's compliance programs.

Wayne W. Wright, Executive Manager – District Services Group, was appointed to his present position in October 2001. He previously served as Director of Corporate Communications, Community Services Administrator and Public Information Officer. Mr. Wright has been employed by the District since July 1979.

Randy Stedman, Executive Manager – Human Resources Group, was appointed to his present position in April 2004. Mr. Stedman has 28 years' experience as VP Human Resource for three large organizations and VP HR & Legal Affairs for another. His early career focused on corporate relations and executive search. Mr. Stedman also practiced employment law in Oregon and owned Workplace Practices Group, a consulting practice.

Employees

As of December 31, 2008, the total number of District employees was 760. Of these employees, 298 hold management, administrative and professional positions and 462 are part of a bargaining unit represented by Local 77 of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers. On August 7, 2006, the Commission approved a three-year collective bargaining agreement with Local 77, which was ratified by the bargaining unit employees on August 2, 2006. The agreement between the District and Local 77 included pay increases for bargaining unit employees totaling 3.69 percent in 2006, 3.43 percent in 2007 and 3.38 percent in 2008. The agreement extends through July 31, 2009. The negotiating teams for the District and Local 77 have reached tentative agreement on all negotiating proposals for a new collective bargaining agreement. Contracts must be ratified by both the Local 77 membership and the Commission. The District has never experienced any work stoppages or slowdowns. The District considers its over-all employee relations to be good.

In 2009, an unusual combination of low wholesale energy prices, below average snowpack and a declining interest rate environment has resulted in a significant decline in revenues to the District from sales of surplus power and interest income earned on investments. For fiscal year 2009, given current snowpack and wholesale electricity prices, the District is projecting surplus power sales revenues of roughly $29 million, or $22 million below budget. In response to these developments, the District has implemented contingency plans developed last fall during the budgeting process, including reductions in labor costs. Programs to reduce labor costs include mandatory unpaid leave for employees and executives, implementation of a voluntary employee reduction program and voluntary changes to part-time employment status. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—District Near-Term Financial Outlook."

Pension Plan and Other Post-Employment Benefits

All of the District's full-time and qualifying part-time employees participate in the Washington Public Employees Retirement System ("PERS"), a multiple employer cost sharing public employee retirement system operated by the State. The District's total payroll for the year ended December 31, 2008 was $55,514,979. Payroll for District employees covered by PERS was $55,114,181. Total amounts contributed for the year ended December 31, 2008 by employees and the District were $2,711,241 and $3,809,129, respectively.

In June 2004, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") issued Statement No. 45, "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions" ("GASB 45"). GASB 45 establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for how state and local governments should account for and report their costs and obligations related to post-employment health care and other non-pension benefits ("OPEB"). For 2008, the covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was $48,046,000. The District's annual OPEB cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer ("ARC"). The District's ARC and related information is based upon an actuarial valuation as required by GASB 45. As of December 31, 2008, the District's net OPEB obligation was $50,000. The District has fully funded its OPEB obligation by placing funds sufficient to satisfy the District's obligation into an irrevocable trust. OPEB costs and obligations are reflected in the District's financial statements in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 45. The District's annual OPEB liability going forward is estimated to be approximately $50,000.

Insurance

The District seeks to maintain insurance with responsible insurers to the extent available at reasonable cost and to the extent similar insurance is carried by other electric utilities operating like properties.

As of December 31, 2008, the District purchased insurance in effect with retentions plus coverage as follows: general liability, auto and public officials liability from $2 million to $75 million; property from $1 million to $350 million; boiler and machinery from $350,000 to $200 million; crime from $100,000 to $35 million; and blackout-brownout liability from $2,500 to $10 million. The District also carries non-owned aircraft liability, business travel accident, excess workers' compensation insurance, and some underlying coverage for the Water and Wastewater Systems.

The District utilizes self-insurance programs to pay covered claims up to the deductibles or the self-insured retentions of the policies described above. These programs pay claims which fall within the definitions of coverage in the policies layered above the self-insurance programs. The District also self-insures for its workers' compensation and its employee medical insurance program. Claims not covered by insurance and the self-insurance programs are paid by the appropriate System. The District's self-insurance program funds are maintained in the District's Internal Service Fund. The Internal Service Fund is used to account for administrative and other costs which must be allocated among more than one System. As of December 31, 2008, the self-insurance restricted cash reserve and claim funds had a combined balance of $4,368,830.

Seismic Risks

The area in Eastern Washington in which the District is located has experienced large earthquakes in the past, although the most recent was more than 135 years ago. That earthquake was centered near Lake Chelan and occurred at a time when the area was very sparsely populated. It was apparently felt throughout the Pacific Northwest.

The District's Hydro-Electric Projects were designed to conform to all existing Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") seismic safety regulations. In addition, the Hydro-Electric Projects are "run of the river" dams, meaning they have very limited reservoir capacity, and are also "low-head," meaning that the reservoir behind the dam is not that much higher than the river immediately below the dam. Thus the potential damage that may arise from dam failure is much less than with "high-head" dams with large reservoirs. Nonetheless, it is possible that a major seismic event could cause significant damage to one or all of the Hydro-Electric Projects, including flooding of the powerhouse or even dam failure. The resulting damage, including in particular to areas immediately downstream of the Hydro-Electric Projects, could be significant.

FERC is currently considering the adoption of new Seismic Design Standards for all hydroelectric facilities around the country that are within its jurisdiction, including the Hydro-Electric Projects. New standards may require modifications or improvements to the Hydro-Electric Projects. The nature and extent of any such modifications or improvements and the costs thereof are unknown at this time, but could be significant. Currently, the District, Public Utility District No. 1 of Grant County, Washington ("Grant PUD"), Public Utility District No. 1 of Douglas County, Washington ("Douglas PUD"), and other stakeholders are working collaboratively with FERC on a study intended to update the regional seismic hazard potential. This study is expected to be completed during 2010.

THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM

General

In 1976, the District consolidated all of its electric utility operations into the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System, consisting of the Distribution Division and the Hydro-Electric Projects. Such consolidation, however, was subject to the terms, limitations, restrictions, covenants, liens, charges and pledges contained in the resolutions of the District which established the Rock Island System and the Rocky Reach System and which provided for the issuance of bonds to finance those Systems. Accordingly, the revenues of the Rock Island System and the Rocky Reach System were not a part of the Revenues of the Consolidated System. Effective June 1, 1993, the revenues of the Lake Chelan Project became part of the Revenues of the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System (redesignated the "Consolidated System" in 2007). In 2007, the District elected to rescind the consolidation of the Rocky Reach System and the Rock Island System into the Consolidated System.

The Hydro-Electric Systems produce power and energy in part for use in the Distribution Division and in part for sale to others on a cost-of-service basis under the Power Sales Contracts. The Power Sales Contracts provide for sale of power directly to certain investor-owned utility companies and Alcoa Power. Under the Power Sales Contracts, the revenues of the Rock Island System and the Rocky Reach System generally are equal to the cost of service, including debt service, of such System. Such revenues are required to be used to pay the costs of operating, maintaining and providing for certain capital improvements for those Systems and are pledged to payment of the bonds issued by those Systems, and therefore are not available to pay or secure the Senior Consolidated System Bonds, the Bonds, including the 2009C/D Bonds, or the Subordinate Consolidated System

Obligations. Such revenues are available to make interfund loan payments to the Consolidated System on a basis that is subordinate to the payment of Operating and Maintenance Expenses of the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Systems and the payment of debt service on the currently outstanding Rock Island Bonds and Rocky Reach Bonds. See "SECURITY FOR THE 2009C/D BONDS—Loan Resolutions and Financing Agreements."

The currently outstanding Rock Island Bonds have a final stated maturity of 2029 and the currently outstanding Rocky Reach Bonds have a final stated maturity of 2014. Concurrently with the issuance of the 2009C/D Bonds, the District intends to issue $14,000,000 principal amount of Rock Island Bonds and $15,895,000 principal amount of Rocky Reach Bonds having maturities of up to 30 years. For information about the outstanding indebtedness of the Rock Island System and the Rocky Reach System, see "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Outstanding Debt." The Rock Island Power Sales Contract extends to June 2012. The Power Sales Contracts with the Rocky Reach Power Purchasers (defined herein) extend through October 31, 2011. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—The Rocky Reach Power Sales Contracts" and "—The Rock Island Power Sales Contract" for information regarding the respective Power Sales Contracts. See APPENDIX H—"Description of Major Power Purchasers" for a brief description of the major power purchasers. See also APPENDIX E—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Loan Resolutions and Financing Agreements."

The District lent a portion of the proceeds of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds and the Bonds to the Rocky Reach System and the Rock Island System, which Systems are obligated to repay such interfund loans from their respective revenues, subordinate to their obligations to pay operation and maintenance expenses and debt service on bonds issued by the Rocky Reach System and the Rock Island System, respectively. Such loan payments to the Consolidated System constitute Revenues of the Consolidated System. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Intersystem Loans."

For the year ended December 31, 2008, the Distribution Division served an average of 47,693 customers and had energy sales of 4,416,000 MWh and operating revenues of $142,936,000. Historically, the Distribution Division has obtained most of its power supply from its own Hydro-Electric Projects and relatively small amounts from other sources. The Hydro-Electric Projects provide power to the Distribution Division at a comparatively low cost, enabling the District to provide electric service to its customers at rates substantially below those charged by most other utilities in the Pacific Northwest. For a description of the Hydro-Electric Projects, see "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—Properties and Facilities of the District—Hydro-Electric Projects" and "—Other Properties and Facilities of the District."

In 1992, the Water System and Wastewater System were consolidated into what is now called the Consolidated System. The District has retained substantial flexibility with respect to the use of the revenues of the Water System and Wastewater System, including the ability to pledge such revenues to other obligations on a basis senior to that of the Bonds, including the 2009C/D Bonds. The Revenues of the Consolidated System are not pledged to the debt of the Water System or Wastewater System existing or incurred prior to the consolidation of such systems into the Consolidated System. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the Water System served 5,278 customers and the Wastewater System served 467 customers. As of December 31, 2008, the Water System had no outstanding long-term debt and the Consolidated System intersystem loans payable was $1,536,534. As of December 31, 2008, the Wastewater System had no outstanding long-term debt or Consolidated System intersystem loans payable. It is the current policy of the District to pay operating expenses and debts of the Water System and Wastewater System from the respective revenues of such systems. A significant portion of the direct debt of the Water and Wastewater Systems is assessment-backed local utility district debt secured by liens on the property benefited by such systems.

The District's "Carbon Footprint"

As the District's energy resources consist almost entirely of hydro-electric power and wind power, the District's utility operations are responsible for very little carbon dioxide emitted through the combustion of fossil fuels, other than carbon associated with market purchases that represented approximately 11 percent of the District's portfolio in 2007. The District does sell a portion of the environmental attributes associated with some of its hydro-electric power and wind power; however, this is accounted for in the District's required fuel mix disclosure. The District currently does not foresee any significant additional costs to its utility operations as a result of future legislative or other measures seeking to remedy carbon dioxide loads imposed upon the environment. See, however, "DEVELOPMENTS AFFECTING THE ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY—State Energy Legislation."

Properties and Facilities of the District

The District's electric utility currently includes the Distribution Division and the Hydro-Electric Projects described below. Only the Distribution Division and the Lake Chelan System, however, are part of the Consolidated System. For a discussion of the projected capital requirements of the Consolidated System, see "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Capital Requirements." For a discussion of the other Hydro-Electric Projects, see "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—Other Properties and Facilities of the District."

Distribution Division

The Distribution Division of the Consolidated System serves at retail the entire territory within the County. As of December 31, 2008, the Distribution Division included 35 substations with a total capacity of 1,194,637 kVA, 860 miles of overhead and 808 miles of underground distribution lines and other buildings, equipment, stores and related facilities. As of December 31, 2008, the gross utility plant of the Distribution Division, including construction work in progress, was $351,530,000, with net utility plant of $227,814,000. The Distribution Division also includes the Cashmere system. See "THE DISTRICT—General."

Hydro-Electric Projects

General. As of December 31, 2008, the combined gross utility plant of the Hydro-Electric Projects, including construction work in progress, was $1,194,352,000, with net utility plant of $760,665,000. The Rock Island System and the Rocky Reach System are not part of the Consolidated System. The revenues derived from the ownership and operation of the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Systems are pledged to pay the operating, maintenance and certain capital costs of those Hydro-Electric Projects and to pay the principal of and interest on bonds issued to finance those Hydro-Electric Projects and are not available to pay or secure the payment of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds, the Bonds, including the 2009C/D Bonds, or the Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations.

The Lake Chelan System. The Lake Chelan System consists of (1) the Lake Chelan Hydro-Electric Generating Plant (the "Lake Chelan Project"), which was placed in commercial operation in the 1920s and which is located at the east end of Lake Chelan in Chelan County, Washington, approximately 38 miles north of the City of Wenatchee, Washington, together with (2) associated substation and transmission facilities to connect the generating plant with other facilities of the District and Avista Corporation (formerly The Washington Water Power Company) ("Avista"). A dam approximately 40 feet high and 490 feet long allows the regulation of Lake Chelan between elevations of 1,079 feet and 1,100 feet, thereby providing usable storage of approximately 676,000 acre-feet of water. A tunnel approximately two miles in length leads to the powerhouse, which contains two generating units with a nameplate capacity totaling approximately 48 MW. Net energy delivered from the generating plant averaged approximately 439,416 MWh annually during the three years from 2006 through 2008. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the generating plant delivered 404,810 MWh, at an average cost of $15 per MWh. As of December 31, 2008, the gross utility plant, including construction work in progress, of the Lake Chelan Project was $87,640,000, with net utility plant of $66,606,000.

The District is in the middle of a modernization program with respect to the Lake Chelan Project to renew generators, turbines, governors and unit control systems to ensure reliable production and realize an efficiency gain of approximately 4 percent to 6 percent. The modernization program is scheduled for completion in 2011. Activities associated with the 50-year operating license received on November 6, 2006 include enhancements for fish habitat and management of the Lake Chelan reservoir.

See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—Consolidated System Energy Resources—The Lake Chelan Project" for information regarding the sale of the output of the Lake Chelan System.

Fiber Optics System

The Fiber Optics System has been consolidated into the Consolidated System. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—The Fiber Optics System" for information regarding the Fiber Optics System.

Water and Wastewater Systems

The Water and Wastewater Systems were consolidated into what is now the Consolidated System in 1992; however, the District has preserved substantial flexibility regarding the use of the revenues of such Systems. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—General."

Other Properties and Facilities of the District

The Rocky Reach System. Pursuant to Resolution No. 1412, adopted by the District on November 20, 1956, as amended and supplemented (the "Prior Rocky Reach Resolution"), the District established the Rocky Reach System, and pursuant to Resolution No. 08-13390, adopted by the Commission on October 20, 2008 (the "Rocky Reach Master Resolution"), the District continued the Rocky Reach System. The Rocky Reach System consists of (1) the Rocky Reach Hydro-Electric Generating Plant (the "Rocky Reach Project"), which was placed in commercial operation in 1961, and is located on the Columbia River about seven miles upstream from Wenatchee, Washington, together with (2) associated substation and transmission facilities to connect the output of the generating plant to the other facilities of the District and to the transmission grid of the Pacific Northwest. A dam with an effective head of approximately 89 feet provides water to 11 turbine generators with a nameplate capacity of 1,300 MW. Net energy delivered from the generating plant averaged 5,919,424 MWh annually during the three years from 2006 through 2008. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the generating plant delivered 5,564,233 MWh, at an average cost of $14 per MWh. As of December 31, 2008, the gross utility plant, including construction work in progress, of the Rocky Reach System was $585,476,000, with net utility plant of $384,127,000.

Pursuant to the Rocky Reach Master Resolution, the District has issued its Rocky Reach Hydro-Electric System Revenue Bonds (the "Rocky Reach Bonds") payable from and secured by a pledge of the revenues of the Rocky Reach System. As of December 31, 2008, the Rocky Reach Bonds were outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $7,415,000. Concurrently with the issuance of the 2009C/D Bonds, the District expects to issue additional Rocky Reach Bonds in the principal amount of $15,895,000. In addition, as of December 31, 2008, intersystem loans payable from the revenues of the Rocky Reach System were $291,096,000. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Outstanding Debt" and "—Intersystem Loans."

Since 1999, the District has issued bonds payable from the Rocky Reach System in the amount of approximately $10,493,440 as capital appreciation bonds and current interest bonds for the purpose of financing relicensing costs of the Rocky Reach System. Such bonds outstanding as of December 31, 2008 totaled $11,590,000 and were purchased by the Distribution Division. Payment of principal on these bonds began in 2007.

In 2007, the District completed a modernization program at the Rocky Reach Project at a cost approximately $180 million. Excessive cracking and wear of the turbine blades required replacement of the original seven turbines. The remaining four newer units were upgraded to "Kaplan"-type turbines with adjustable blades. The District also replaced main transformers, generator breakers, excitation, and governors. The seven original generators were replaced and the stators of the four newer units were replaced with the rotors being refurbished during the modernization program. The first installation was completed in 1996 and the final unit was completed in 2006. The results of the modernization program have increased the efficiency of the plant by 4.5 percent to 5.5 percent. This efficiency gain is expected to pay for a significant portion of the costs of the program. The turbine design also incorporates current technology intended to improve survival of juvenile salmon migrating downstream to the Pacific Ocean.

See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—The Rocky Reach Power Sales Contracts" for information regarding the sale of the output of the Rocky Reach System.

The Rock Island System. Pursuant to Resolution No. 1137, adopted by the District on December 20, 1955, as amended and supplemented, and Resolution No. 97-10671, adopted by the District on February 27, 1997 (collectively, the "Prior Rock Island Resolution"), the District established and continued the Rock Island System, and pursuant to Resolution No. 08-13391, adopted by the Commission on October 20, 2008 (the "Rock Island Master Resolution"), the District continued the Rock Island System. The Rock Island System consists of (i) the Rock Island Hydro-Electric Generating Plant (the "Rock Island Project") located on the Columbia River approximately 12 miles downstream from Wenatchee, Washington, together with (ii) associated substation and transmission facilities to connect the generating plant to the other facilities of the District and Puget Sound Energy and to the transmission grid of the Pacific Northwest. A dam with an effective head of approximately 39 feet provides water to 19 generating units with a nameplate capacity of approximately 624 MW. The generating units are housed in two powerhouses. Of the eleven units in the first powerhouse, five, including the station service unit, were placed in commercial operation in 1933 and six in 1952 and 1953. The eight units in the second powerhouse were placed in commercial operation in 1978 and 1979. The first four units in the second powerhouse were originally constructed by Puget Sound Energy, which later sold the dam and generating units to the District. The remaining units in the second powerhouse were constructed by the District. Net energy delivered from the generating plant averaged 2,790,091 MWh annually during the three years from 2006 through 2008. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the generating plant delivered 2,721,177 MWh, at an average cost of $27 per MWh. As of December 31, 2008, the gross utility plant of the Rock Island System, including construction work in progress, was $521,236,000, with net utility plant of $309,932,000.

Pursuant to the Prior Rock Island Resolution, the District has issued its Columbia River-Rock Island Hydro-Electric System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1997A and 1997B (the "Prior Rock Island Bonds") payable from and secured by a pledge of revenues of the Rock Island System. As of December 31, 2008, the Prior Rock Island Bonds were outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $270,515,251. Pursuant to Rock Island Master Resolution, the District has issued its Rock Island Hydro-Electric System Revenue Bonds (the "Rock Island Bonds") payable from and secured by a pledge of the revenues of the Rock Island System junior to that of the Prior Rock Island Bonds. As of December 31, 2008, the Rock Island Bonds were outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $8,290,000. Concurrently with the issuance of the 2009C/D Bonds, the District expects to issue additional Rock Island Bonds in the principal amount of $14,000,000. In addition, as of December 31, 2008, intersystem loans payable from revenues of the Rock Island System were $174,969,000. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Outstanding Debt" and "—Intersystem Loans."

In 2003, the District began a multi-year process to modernize Rock Island Powerhouse No. 1. The aged power plant support systems were the first to be updated or replaced prior to the rehabilitation of the generating units. The first unit rehabilitated was completed in May 2008. The unit received a new turbine, generator, exciter and controls. The modernization program is estimated to cost approximately $200 million and is estimated to provide 40 more years of operation and produce more than 10 percent additional energy beyond prior capabilities.

Powerhouse No. 2 began operation in the late 1970s and has recently received new generator step-up transformers. Installation of new generator breakers was completed in 2008. Other operational improvements include replacement of the generation unit intake trashracks and installation of a trashrack cleaning system to reduce intake head losses. These projects are maintaining reliability and when completed are expected to increase energy production by approximately 2.5 percent.

See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—The Rock Island Power Sales Contract" for information regarding the sale of output from the Rock Island System.

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission License Status; Relicensing

General

The District operates the Rock Island Project, the Rocky Reach Project and the Lake Chelan Project under long-term licenses issued by FERC. The Rock Island Project license was issued on January 18, 1989, and will expire in December 2028. The District received a new 50-year license for the Lake Chelan Project in November 2006 and a new 43-year license for the Rocky Reach Project in February 2009. The District is implementing new license measures for both the Lake Chelan and Rocky Reach Projects.

The District estimates licensing-related costs over 43 years for the Rocky Reach Project to be $424 million. For the Lake Chelan Project, the estimated costs are $72 million over 50 years. License-related costs are risk adjusted estimated in 2008 dollars, using a seven percent discount rate over the length of the applicable license term and may vary significantly.

Lake Chelan Project

On November 6, 2006, FERC issued a new 50-year license for the Lake Chelan Project. The new license reflects the terms of the Comprehensive Settlement Agreement developed by the District with various stakeholders and submitted by the District to FERC in October 2003, with several changes. The new license required detailed management plans for fish, wildlife and recreation resources. These plans were submitted to the FERC on November 6, 2007. In addition, the District is constructing three major capital projects associated with the new license, a low-level outlet structure at the dam, a pump station adjacent to the Lake Chelan Project tailrace and two acres of fish spawning habitat in the lower Chelan river and Project tailrace. These projects are scheduled to be completed in late fall 2009.

Rocky Reach Project

As in the Lake Chelan Project relicensing process, the District worked with stakeholders to develop a Comprehensive Settlement Agreement for the Rocky Reach Project. FERC issued its draft environmental impact statement ("DEIS") for the project on August 31, 2005. The settlement parties reached a comprehensive settlement agreement that includes input from the DEIS and submitted a Comprehensive Settlement Agreement to FERC on March 17, 2006. The Washington State Department of Ecology ("WDOE") also issued its final water quality certification for the Rocky Reach Project on March 17, 2006. The issuance of this water quality certification was not appealed.

On August 4, 2006, FERC issued a final environmental impact statement ("FEIS") for the Rocky Reach Project. In the FEIS, FERC recommended modifications to only a small percentage of the proposed measures that were submitted as part of the Comprehensive Settlement Agreement. Significantly, FERC recommended that the Anadromous Fish Agreement and Habitat Conservation Plan ("HCP") that was signed in 2002 under the current license be incorporated into the new license. On July 9, 2007, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration ("NOAA") issued its Biological Opinion for the Rocky Reach Project evaluating how the new license may affect listed species in the area – specifically, salmon and steelhead – and endorsed continuation of the HCP.

On December 8, 2008, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (the "USFWS") filed its Biological Opinion for the Rocky Reach Project, concluding that the Rocky Reach Project is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of bull trout or destroy or adversely modify designated critical habitat. The USFWS Biological Opinion provided conditions through an incidental take statement and requires five reasonable and prudent measures to be implemented to minimize the incidental take of bull trout.

On February 19, 2009, FERC issued a new 43-year license for the Rocky Reach Project. The new license, for the most part, reflects the terms of the Settlement Agreement, with the exception of the license term.

Relicensing Procedure and FERC Options

The District has covenanted in the Master Resolution to use its best efforts to secure new licenses when the current FERC licenses for the Hydro-Electric Projects expire. Upon expiration of the District's licenses, and assuming that project decommissioning is not at issue in the relicensing proceeding, FERC has three options under existing law: to issue a new license to the District; to issue a new license to a different licensee; or to issue a non-power license to the District or a different licensee (if FERC found that the project should no longer be used for power purposes). The Federal Power Act ("FPA") requires FERC, upon expiration of a license, to issue annual licenses until such time as a new license or non-power license is issued.

Under current law, assuming that project decommissioning is not at issue in the relicensing proceeding, if there is competition for the issuance of a new license, the new license must be issued to the applicant having the final proposal best adapted to serve the public interest, except that insignificant differences between competing applications are not to result in the transfer of a project to a different licensee. There were no competing license applications for the Lake Chelan or Rocky Reach Projects.

Water Quality Relicensing Issues

Outstanding water quality issues pertaining to the relicensing process are few. The Lake Chelan 401 Water Quality Certification includes: restoring a native ecosystem to the Chelan River Bypass reach; creating additional spawning and rearing habitat; providing additional spawning flows in the base of the river; developing and implementing pertinent plans to protect the water during construction; monitoring and ensuring compliance with water quality parameters consisting of temperature, turbidity, pH, dissolved oxygen, flow, deleterious materials; and controlling river ramping rates to two inches per hour. At this juncture, the District anticipates no issues fulfilling the requirements of the Lake Chelan 401 Water Quality Certification.

The Rocky Reach 401 Water Quality Certification identifies the District's requirements to comply with narrative and numeric criteria. Narrative criteria include consideration of fish spawning, rearing, migration, and harvest (flow is related to these), recreation, wildlife, and aesthetics. Water quality parameters identified under the numeric criteria include total dissolved gas ("TDG"), temperature, turbidity, toxics, and oil spills.

As they relate to fish, compliance with narrative standards can be complex. The aforementioned Habitat Conservation Plan is being implemented to cover any considerations for anadromous salmonids, including those listed as threatened and endangered salmonids in the mainstem Columbia River. An adaptive management process was developed in the relicensing process to protect other species of concern, including white sturgeon, pacific lamprey, and bull trout fish. Under adaptive management, the District will work over the next ten years to identify, implement, monitor and adjust protection, mitigation, and enhancement measures for these species. There is uncertainty associated with this effort, as critical information is not available at this time.

The two areas of interest associated with compliance with numeric criteria at the Rocky Reach Project are temperature and total dissolved gas. The District has successfully substantiated that the Rocky Reach Project does not incrementally exceed allowable water temperature increases; however, a long term effort is underway to evaluate temperature increases collectively in the mainstem Mid-Columbia River. This is a difficult and complex process that has been addressed in a draft Columbia and Snake River Mainstem Temperature Total Maximum Daily Loads ("TMDL"). Release of the TMDL has been delayed to allow for necessary discussions and information exchange. A TMDL is a calculation of the maximum amount of a "pollutant" that a waterbody can receive and still meet water quality standards, and an allocation of that amount to the pollutant's sources. If a TMDL is developed for the Columbia River, the incremental temperature increase allowed to the Rocky Reach Project may change from existing standards, which may impose new requirements on the District. The timing, probability, and potential impact of this occurring are unknown at this time. The process is currently on hold.

The District's only other area of concern with regard to meeting numeric criteria at the Rocky Reach Project is TDG. During certain periods of fish migration, the District passes a portion of the river flow through its spill gates without using it to generate power. The water is spilled to facilitate downstream passage of juvenile fish. While fish spill is recognized as a passage method and often required by federal fish managers, spilling water can increase gas levels in the water. Too much gas in the water can have negative impacts on fish, which is why the WDOE regulates permissible gas levels. Regulatory agencies attempt to strike the right balance between the need for spill and water quality protection. The District routinely files TDG abatement plans with WDOE in order to provide fish spill consistent with requirements in the water quality standards. Based on studies conducted during the relicensing process, the District believes it is able, with slight alterations to operations, to meet the TDG requirements at the Rocky Reach Project. WDOE allows the District a ten-year window to demonstrate this, and can require the District to conduct further studies, implement further operation changes, or even, in a worst case event, provide structural changes to meet requirements.

Consolidated System Energy Resources

The District's major sources of power supply are its Hydro-Electric Projects. See "The Rocky Reach Power Sales Contracts" and "The Rock Island Power Sales Contract" under this heading and "The Lake Chelan Project" below. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the Hydro-Electric Projects provided most of the Distribution Division's retail energy requirements. In addition, during most periods the Hydro-Electric Projects provided surplus generation which was sold in the wholesale power market. During certain hourly peak loads and some periods of exceptionally cold or dry weather, the Distribution Division must purchase additional energy from other sources, including the spot market, to meet its retail load requirements. Table 1 on the following page presents the Distribution Division's energy resources and purchased power costs for the years 2004 through 2008.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank.]

Table 1
Consolidated System
Distribution Division
Energy Requirements, Resources and Power Costs [1]
As of December 31, 2008

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Requirements (000 MWh)					
Total Sales [2]	4,334	4,577	4,874	4,845	4,416
Timing Differences & Losses [3]	246	(14)	(255)	(64)	(10)
Total Requirements	4,580	4,563	4,619	4,781	4,406
Resources (000 MWh)					
Rocky Reach System	727	1,909	2,241	2,341	2,091
Rock Island System [4]	1,297	1,279	1,473	1,516	1,393
Lake Chelan Project	445	342	452	459	405
Nonfirm Purchases [5]	373	432	378	368	460
Contractual Repurchases [6]	1,738	601	75	97	57
Total Resources	4,580	4,563	4,619	4,781	4,406
Purchased Power Costs ($000)					
Rocky Reach System	$ 26,477	$ 27,545	$ 29,370	$ 29,782	$ 31,449
Rock Island System [4]	24,159	28,535	32,289	33,540	37,309
Lake Chelan Project	5,862	5,449	4,972	5,171	6,152
Nonfirm Purchases [5]	14,558	21,827	15,733	18,543	27,901
Contractual Repurchases [6]	45,699	9,447	1,591	2,584	1,584
Total Purchased Power Costs	$ 116,755	$ 92,803	$ 83,955	$ 89,620	$ 104,395
Average Cost ($/MWh) [7]	$ 25	$ 20	$ 18	$ 19	$ 24

(1) Years 2004 and 2005 had been previously revised to reflect energy exchange agreements that were previously excluded. Year 2006 had been previously revised to reflect an immaterial misstatement of contractual repurchases.
(2) See Table 2, "Distribution Division Customers, Energy Sales and Revenues."
(3) Includes timing differences between actual calendar year energy requirements and monthly billing cycles, and system losses.
(4) The District's share of power produced by the first powerhouse of the Rock Island System is delivered to the Distribution Division as a contractually specified percentage of total cost, which is equal to the cost of service. The District received 25 percent of the power produced by the second powerhouse of the Rock Island System during 2004 and the first month of 2005, 35 percent commencing February 1, 2005, 45 percent commencing July 1, 2005, and 50 percent (the maximum permitted) commencing November 1, 2006 and continuing forward until June 7, 2012.
(5) Nonfirm purchases include power purchased to: meet local requirements, hedge price movements and minimize the District's over-all risk exposure to changes in power prices.
(6) Contractual obligation to purchase power for resale, during limited time periods, or as required under contractual arrangements with Alcoa and Alcoa Power. Includes capacity to energy exchange agreements. See "—The Rocky Reach Power Sales Contracts—Alcoa" under this heading.
(7) Includes actual costs of power plus allocable administrative and other expenses of the Distribution Division. Fluctuations in average cost are due primarily to fluctuations in water conditions on the Columbia River, changes in market prices, and fluctuations in power repurchases from Alcoa Power. See "—The Rocky Reach Power Sales Contracts—Alcoa" under this heading.

The Rocky Reach and Rock Island Hydro-Electric Projects

The Distribution Division obtains more than half of its power from the Rocky Reach Project and the Rock Island Project. See "The Rocky Reach Power Sales Contracts" and "The Rock Island Power Sales Contract" under this heading.

The Lake Chelan Project

The Lake Chelan Project became fully consolidated into what is now called the Consolidated System on June 1, 1993. The entire output of the Lake Chelan Project is taken by the Distribution Division. The

Lake Chelan Project output constituted approximately nine percent of the Distribution Division's total energy requirements for the year ended December 31, 2008.

Nine Canyon

The District also is a purchaser of power from the Nine Canyon Wind Project, located in Benton County, Washington. The project is owned and operated by Energy Northwest. There are ten purchasers of power output from the Nine Canyon Wind Project. All are public utility districts in the State of Washington.

Phase 1 of the Nine Canyon Wind Project, from which the District has purchased a 12.5 percent share of the output, consists of thirty-seven 1.3 MW wind turbines. Phase 1 was certified for commercial operation in September 2002. The capacity of Phase 1 is 48 MW. Under the Phase 1 contract of purchase, the District agreed to pay its 12.5 percent share of the project's annual budgeted expenses, including debt service on project bonds whether or not the project is operating or capable of operating. Phase 1 of the project was financed by Energy Northwest through the issuance of Series 2001 Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of $70,675,000. In January 2005, Energy Northwest refunded $59,410,000 of the Series 2001 Bonds through the issuance of $62,325,000 of Series 2005 Bonds maturing through 2023.

Energy Northwest expanded the project with Phase 2, which added 12 turbines, with a combined capacity of 15.6 MW. The District has purchased 12.5 percent of this additional capacity. Under the amended contract, the District has agreed to pay its 12.5 percent share of the debt service on the Phase 2 project bonds (issued by Energy Northwest in the aggregate principal amount of $21,720,000 and maturing through July 1, 2023) whether or not the project is operating or capable of operating. The District also agreed to pay 12.5 percent of the combined Phase 1 and Phase 2 annual budgeted operation and maintenance expenses. The first units of Phase 2 were certified for commercial operation in September 2003, with all units certified for commercial operation by December 2003. From 2004 through 2008, the average capacity factor of Phases 1 and 2 combined energy delivered to the District was just over 28 percent, during a period of less than average wind speeds. The District has also agreed to pay up to an additional 3.125 percent of such expenses in the event one or more other participants fail to make their payments.

Phase 3 of the project (the final phase) is a 14 turbine, 32 MW expansion that was placed into commercial operation on May 8, 2008. The District declined to participate in Phase 3. In October 2006, the District signed a second amended power purchase agreement, reducing the District's share in the combined project from 12.5 percent to approximately 8.3 percent upon the commencement of commercial operation of Phase 3. This reduced the District's share in the combined generation output and combined maintenance and operation costs to 8.3 percent. Although the District's combined project share percentage is now lower, the District's megawatt capacity remains the same at approximately 7.96 megawatts because the expanded project has a larger megawatt capacity. Phase 3 is consistently showing a higher capacity factor than Phase 1 and Phase 2 as was anticipated. The District's debt obligations related to Phases 1 and 2 remain the same at 12.5 percent share of each as previously described. The District has no obligation to pay bond debt of Phase 3.

In April of 2007, Energy Northwest reached a warranty settlement agreement with Siemens Wind Power A/S ("Siemens") regarding gearboxes and main shaft bearings. The project has experienced numerous gearbox failures in both Phases 1 and 2. The gearbox warranties were originally established for five-year periods. Phase 1 ended August 2007, and Phase 2 ended December 2008. The failure of main bearings has all been post warranty with the first being in September 2005. The standard three-year warranty for Phase 1 ended in August 2005, and Phase 2 ended in December 2006.

Negotiations to reach this settlement were ongoing for over three years. The settlement includes a five-year extension for gearbox coverage, including augmented spares for covered components. In regards to main bearings, Siemens is also to provide augmented spares for covered components. In addition, Siemens, at its sole cost and expense, is obligated to perform a root cause analysis of the main bearing problems for the purpose of developing a corrective action plan. Energy Northwest also contracted an independent contractor to perform a main bearing failure analysis. This report differed from Siemens's conclusions. In June 2008, Energy Northwest initiated a tolling agreement with Renewable Energy Systems Americas Inc. ("RES"), the engineering and construction contractor, as the statute of limitations was to expire in August 2008. Siemens was also a signatory to this agreement under the settlement agreement. Energy Northwest is working to reach a commercial settlement under the terms of the tolling agreement to avoid litigation. Starting in fiscal year 2008, all of the estimated costs of dealing with these component failures are included in the next three annual budgets and are reviewed each year. Consequently, the billing rates to purchasers for Phase 1 and Phase 2 have been increased to deal with such expenditures.

Although the District is not a participant in Phase 3, the District does receive power from Phase 3 turbines and pays a portion of the combined maintenance and operation costs as described earlier. For these reasons, the District has an interest in the equipment warranties associated with Phase 3. The Phase 3 wind turbines have a five-year warranty on all components, effective through April 2013. In addition, this warranty includes an extensive component failure clause, which will require remedial action as determined necessary from a root cause analysis if three or more wind turbines experience a major component defect.

The Rocky Reach Power Sales Contracts

General

The energy available to the District from its ownership and operation of the Rocky Reach System is governed by the Power Sales Contracts between the District and various power purchasers. A major portion (59.1 percent) of the power output of the Rocky Reach System is sold to four investor-owned utility companies (collectively, the "Rocky Reach Power Purchasers") on a take-or-pay and cost-of-service basis, with the balance (40.9 percent) taken by the District. Each party pays its percentage share of the total annual cost of the Rocky Reach System. The Rocky Reach Power Purchasers and their current respective shares of the output of the Rocky Reach System are Puget Sound Energy (38.9 percent), Portland General Electric Company (12 percent), PacifiCorp (5.3 percent) and Avista (2.9 percent). The Power Sales Contracts with the Rocky Reach Power Purchasers extend through October 31, 2011. The Rocky Reach System output purchased by the District constituted approximately 47 percent of the Consolidated Systems' Distribution Division's total energy requirements for the year ended December 31, 2008. In the event of a default by a Rocky Reach Power Purchaser, such purchaser's share would be allocated pro-rata to the other Rocky Reach Power Purchasers for the remainder of the contract, up to a maximum of 25 percent of their original share. For these purposes, the District is considered a Rocky Reach Power Purchaser. The Power Sales Contracts do not give the power purchaser a right of first refusal to enter into a new agreement with the District with respect to output from the Rocky Reach Project upon expiration of such contracts. Thus, the District is free to enter into new power sales contracts with either or both the existing and/or new power purchasers. The District has executed the New PSE Contract and the New Alcoa Contract (each as defined herein) for both the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects, beginning November 1, 2011, with respect to the Rocky Reach Project.

Pursuant to a long-term Power Sales Contract between the District and Douglas PUD, the District agreed to make available to Douglas PUD, from the District's share of Rocky Reach System energy, an amount of energy equal to 2.77 percent of the output of the Rocky Reach System, upon payment by Douglas PUD of an amount equal to the District's cost of making such energy available from the Rocky Reach System. This contract provides that Douglas PUD has the right to take an additional 2.77 percent under the same terms and pay the same costs as other "slice purchasers" beginning November 1, 2011. The original term of the Douglas PUD contract ends on October 31, 2011, but the contract can be extended in ten-year increments at the option of Douglas PUD five times, for a final potential term (including extensions) of October 31, 2061. Douglas PUD has provided notice for the first 10-year extension until October 31, 2021, and may give notices of other 10-year extensions in the future.

Alcoa

In 1992, Alcoa Power assigned and transferred to the District Alcoa Power's right to receive 23 percent of the District's share of energy from the Rocky Reach System. The District and Alcoa Power subsequently entered into a new industrial service contract (the "1992 Alcoa Power Contract") providing for the sale of an approximately equal amount of power, which increased over time, to Alcoa Power through the facilities of the Distribution Division. Energy sales to Alcoa Power under the 1992 Alcoa Power Contract representing energy classified by the District as "Rocky Reach Replacement Power." Such sales were made to Alcoa Power on substantially the same terms as under Alcoa Power's previous Power Sales Contract for the Rocky Reach System. That is, energy from the Rocky Reach System was sold to Alcoa Power based on a pro-rata portion of the costs of generation, rather than pursuant to the District's general rate schedules. Additional energy sales of up to 42 MW to

Alcoa Power under the 1992 Alcoa Power Contract (classified by the District as "Resale") were made at a price equal to the District's then average industrial rate. Alcoa Power remains liable for its obligations under its Power Sales Contract with respect to the Rocky Reach System.

In July 2001, Alcoa curtailed operations at the Wenatchee Works Smelter and entered into a new agreement with the District. Pursuant to this agreement, Alcoa agreed to maintain employment of at least 390 employees at the Wenatchee Works Smelter for the duration of the curtailment in exchange for the District marketing Alcoa's share of power. Alcoa received the net proceeds from those sales.

In October 2004, the District and Alcoa Power entered into a Restated and Amended Industrial Power Sales Contract (the "Restated Alcoa Power Contract") in anticipation of Alcoa ending the curtailment and restarting operations at the Wenatchee Works Smelter. Similar to the 1992 Alcoa Power Contract, energy sales to Alcoa Power under the Restated Alcoa Power Contract are Rocky Reach Replacement Power and cost of energy is based on a pro-rata portion of the costs of generation, rather than pursuant to the District's general rate schedules, with Alcoa Power liable for such obligations on a take-or-pay basis. Energy sales representing additional energy sales of up to 42 megawatts are made at a price equal to the District's average industrial rate. All sales to Alcoa Power under the Restated Alcoa Power Contract continue to be classified by the District as Resale. Alcoa restarted the first pot line of the Wenatchee Works Smelter in December 2004 and proceeded to full operations at two pot lines in January 2005. The Restated Alcoa Power Contract terminates on October 31, 2011.

See " – New Alcoa Power Sales Contract" below for information on the New Alcoa Contract.

The Rock Island Power Sales Contract

The energy available to the District from its ownership and operation of the Rock Island System is governed by a Power Sales Contract between the District and Puget Sound Energy. The contract with Puget Sound Energy extends through June 7, 2012. The District has executed the New PSE Contract for both the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects, beginning July 1, 2012 with respect to the Rock Island Project.

The Rock Island System Power Sales Contract provides that the output of the Rock Island System is sold on a take-or-pay and cost-of-service basis to Puget Sound Energy, subject to the right of the District to take certain portions of the output for its own use. For 2008, 50 percent of the power output of the Rock Island System was sold to Puget Sound Energy. The District's share of the output of the first powerhouse is currently 50 percent. Prior to 2000, the District was not entitled to take any of the output attributable to the additional eight generating units in the second powerhouse. Beginning July 1, 2000, the District, upon five years' prior notice, had the right to withdraw, in up to 10 percent increments, additional output from the second powerhouse, up to a maximum of 50 percent. The District gave Puget Sound Energy notice and began withdrawing 5 percent of the second powerhouse's output on July 1, 2000. Since November 1, 2006, the District has been withdrawing output at the 50 percent maximum. During its term, the Rock Island System Power Sales Contract requires the District to pay, as consideration for its share of the second powerhouse's output, its share of the annual costs of the Rock Island System. The Rock Island System Power Sales Contract does not give the power purchaser a right of first refusal to enter into a new agreement with the District with respect to output from the Rock Island Project upon expiration of such contract. Thus, the District is free to enter into new power sales agreements with either or both the existing and/or new power purchasers.

New Puget Sound Energy Sales Contract

In February 2006, the District executed a new long-term power sales contract (the "New PSE Contract") with Puget Sound Energy. Deliveries under the New PSE Contract will commence upon the expiration of the existing power sales contracts for the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects on November 1, 2011 and July 1, 2012, respectively. The New PSE Contract is scheduled to terminate on October 31, 2031 with respect to power from both the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects. Under the New PSE Contract, Puget Sound Energy will purchase an amount equal to 25 percent of the combined energy and capacity from both the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects. In exchange, Puget Sound Energy will be obligated to pay, among other things, 25 percent of (i) the operation and maintenance expenses of the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects; (ii) certain debt service-related Financing Costs (as defined in the New PSE Contract) with respect to the Rocky Reach and Rock Island

Projects; (iii) a Coverage Amount; (iv) an annual Capital Recovery Charge (as defined in the New PSE Contract); and (v) an annual Debt Reduction Charge (as defined in the New PSE Contract). In addition, Puget Sound Energy made a one-time payment of $89 million to the District in April 2006 as a capacity reservation charge, which the District may use for any lawful purposes. The District will recognize the $89 million payment as revenue in equal annual amounts over the term of the New PSE Contract, commencing on November 1, 2011. The New PSE Contract was approved by FERC in March 2006.

The Coverage Amount is an amount approximately equal to 15 percent of the annual debt service related costs with respect to the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects, as that amount may increase in connection with the issuance of additional debt. The Debt Reduction Charge will be an amount each year approximately equal to a percentage determined by the District of up to 3 percent, multiplied by the outstanding principal amount of the debt obligations related to the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects. The Capital Recovery Charge is an amount approximately equal to a percentage determined by the District of up to 50 percent, multiplied by $25 million in 2004 dollars (as adjusted for inflation) and as adjusted by the District based upon updated capital improvement projects. The annual debt service-related Financing Costs are based upon an assumed amortization, on a level debt service basis at an assumed taxable interest rate approximately equal to then-current market rates, of the outstanding debt of the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects over periods equal to the estimated average economic useful life of the respective facilities and improvements to be financed from the proceeds of such debt.

The payment obligations of Puget Sound Energy are expected to exceed the actual costs incurred by the District in each fiscal year for operation and maintenance expenses and debt service costs related to the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects. The District, however, is free to structure its actual debt service with respect to the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects so that debt service related payments by Puget Sound Energy for its portion of the output of the Projects may be either greater than, equal to or less than the District's actual debt service.

The payment obligations of Puget Sound Energy under the New PSE Contract are absolute and unconditional, regardless of whether it can receive, accept, take delivery of or use all or any portion of such output, and regardless of whether either of the Rocky Reach or Rock Island Projects is operable or operating, or the operation thereof is interrupted, suspended, interfered with, reduced or curtailed, in whole or in part, at any time for any reason. In addition, the payment obligations of Puget Sound Energy under the New PSE Contract are subject to a mandatory step-up of its pro rata share of the defaulting participant's share in the event of a default by any other long-term power purchaser of the output of the Rocky Reach or Rock Island Projects. In no event will Puget Sound Energy's total share exceed 40 percent without its written permission due to this provision. See APPENDIX I—"Summary of New Power Sales Contract with Puget Sound Energy, Inc."

New Alcoa Power Sales Contract

In July 2008, the District executed a new long-term power sales contract with Alcoa (the "New Alcoa Contract" and together with the New PSE Contract, the "New Power Sales Contracts"). Deliveries under the New Alcoa Contract are scheduled to commence upon the expiration of the existing power sales contracts for the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects on November 1, 2011 and July 1, 2012, respectively. The New Alcoa Contract is scheduled to terminate on October 31, 2028 with respect to power from both the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Projects. Under the New Alcoa Contract, Alcoa will purchase an amount equal to 26 percent of the combined Output of both the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Projects. "Output" is defined in the New Alcoa Contract as an amount of energy determined in relation to the energy production of the Rock Island Project and the Rocky Reach Project. Energy may be supplied by the District from any source. The District retains for its own benefit and use all capacity, pondage, environmental attributes and other products related to the output of the two Projects except for certain ancillary services necessary to supply the output that will be used at Alcoa's Wenatchee Works aluminum smelting plant. In exchange, Alcoa will be obligated to pay, among other things, 26 percent of (i) the operation and maintenance expenses of the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects; (ii) certain debt service-related Financing Costs (as defined in the New Alcoa Contract) with respect to the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects; (iii) a Coverage Amount (as defined in the New Alcoa Contract); (iv) an annual Capital Recovery Charge (as defined in the New Alcoa Contract); and (v) an annual Debt Reduction Charge (as defined in the New Alcoa Contract). Alcoa will also pay a credit rating premium based upon the differential between Alcoa's long-term senior unsecured credit ratings and the District's credit ratings. In addition, Alcoa made a one-time payment of $22.9 million in August

2008 as a capacity reservation charge, which the District may use for any lawful purposes. The District will recognize the $22.9 million payment as revenue in equal annual amounts over the term of the New Alcoa Contract, commencing on November 1, 2011. FERC approved the New Alcoa Contract on September 18, 2008.

The payment provisions of the New Alcoa Contract, including the Coverage Amount, the Debt Reduction Charge and the Capital Recovery Charge, are similar to those of the New PSE Contract, including the provisions summarized above. Alcoa will pay a Coverage Amount, which is an amount approximately equal to 15 percent of the annual debt service related costs with respect to the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects, as that amount may increase in connection with the issuance of additional debt. The Debt Reduction Charge will be an amount each year approximately equal to a percentage determined by the District of up to three percent, multiplied by the outstanding principal amount of the debt obligations related to the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects. The Capital Recovery Charge is an amount approximately equal to a percentage determined by the District of up to 50 percent, multiplied by $25 million in 2004 dollars (as adjusted for inflation) and as adjusted by the District based upon updated capital improvement plans. The annual debt service-related Financing Costs are based upon an assumed amortization, on a level debt service basis at an assumed taxable interest rate approximately equal to then-current market rates, of the outstanding debt of the Projects over periods equal to the estimated average economic useful life of the respective facilities and improvements to be financed from the proceeds of such debt.

The payment obligations of Alcoa under the New Alcoa Contract are expected to exceed the actual costs incurred by the District in each fiscal year for operation and maintenance expenses and debt service costs related to the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects. The District, however, is free to structure its actual debt service with respect to the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects so that debt service related payments by Alcoa for its portion of the output of the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects may be either greater than, equal to or less than the District's actual debt service.

The payment obligations of Alcoa under the New Alcoa Contract are absolute and unconditional, regardless of whether it can receive, accept, take delivery of or use all or any portion of such output, and regardless of whether either of the Rocky Reach or Rock Island Project is operable or operating, or the operation thereof is interrupted, suspended, interfered with, reduced or curtailed, in whole or in part, at any time for any reason. In addition, the payment obligations of Alcoa under the New Alcoa Contract are subject to a mandatory step-up of its pro rata share of the defaulting participant's share in the event of a default by any other long-term power purchaser of the output of the Rocky Reach or Rock Island Projects.

The New Alcoa Contract also provides that:

(i) The Output provided pursuant to the New Alcoa Contract is to be used to run the Wenatchee Works project, Alcoa cannot use the energy at any other plant or location and can only resell the energy under certain circumstances described in the New Alcoa Contract.

(ii) A deferred capacity reservation charge of up to $87 million is to be paid by Alcoa if the Wenatchee Works project is shut down under certain circumstances. If Alcoa shuts down the Wenatchee Works project for 90 days, Alcoa would be obligated to pay to the District an initial shut down amount (prorated for the period shut down to the annual initial shutdown amount of $8.6 million). If the initial shutdown continues for 18 months or if there is a second shutdown of 90 days' duration, whichever occurs first, Alcoa would owe the District the entire balance of the deferred capacity reservation charge. Such payments may not be required, however, if the shut down is the result of an Uncontrollable Circumstance (as defined in the New Alcoa Contract).

(iii) The District will have the option to terminate the New Alcoa Contract if Alcoa operates less than a minimum load of 175 aMW for 18 months, announces permanent shutdown, formally announces it has elected to abandon the Wenatchee Works plant or has sold the plant to a third party without the District's express written consent; however, if the District decides not to terminate the New Alcoa Contract, Alcoa will remain liable for all remaining payments under the New Alcoa Contract.

(iv) Alcoa may not assign the New Alcoa Contract to any other entity without the express written consent of the District. Further, if there is a Change of Control (a person or group acquiring more than 50 percent of the combined voting power or outstanding Equity Interests in Alcoa), the District must expressly consent to that event, and if the District does not consent to a change in control, the District has the right to terminate the New Alcoa Contract. The District's consent to either situation is within the District's sole discretion. See APPENDIX J—"Summary of New Power Sales Contract with Alcoa, Inc."

Energy Sales

Table 2 on the following page presents the District's customers and energy sales of its Distribution Division for the years 2004 through 2008. Because approximately 73 percent of the District's residential customers and a portion of the District's commercial and industrial customers use electricity as a source of energy for space heating, the District's energy sales are significantly affected by the weather.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank.]

Table 2
Distribution Division
Customers, Energy Sales and Revenues
As of December 31, 2008

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Customers					
Retail:					
Residential	32,145	32,769	33,442	34,129	35,357
General Service	5,430	5,496	5,563	5,666	5,968
Industrial	28	29	30	30	32
Interdepartmental	477	482	491	501	523
Other (1)	4,939	4,929	4,905	4,985	5,745
Total Retail Customers	43,019	43,705	44,431	45,311	47,625
Resale	45	50	55	60	68
Total Customers	43,064	43,755	44,486	45,371	47,693
Energy Sales (000 MWh)					
Retail:					
Residential	629	665	707	723	744
General Service	396	406	418	434	447
Industrial	268	285	300	297	297
Interdepartmental	19	18	20	18	19
Other (1)	48	49	43	45	47
Total Retail Sales	1,360	1,423	1,488	1,517	1,554
Resale:					
Alcoa Power (2)	14	1,465	1,630	1,464	1,380
Douglas PUD	158	172	176	176	159
City of Cashmere	57	60	60	61	49
Other Nonfirm	2,745	1,457	1,520	1,627	1,274
Total Sales for Resale	2,974	3,154	3,386	3,328	2,862
Total Energy Sales	4,334	4,577	4,874	4,845	4,416
Revenue ($000)					
Retail:					
Residential	$ 18,707	$ 19,788	$ 20,988	$ 21,515	$ 23,197
General Service	12,874	12,950	13,480	13,970	15,154
Industrial	5,077	5,326	5,601	5,542	5,757
Interdepartmental	525	475	554	506	559
Other (1)	1,551	1,596	1,490	1,536	1,650
Total Retail Revenue	$ 38,734	$ 40,135	$ 42,113	$ 43,069	$ 46,317
Resale:					
Alcoa Power (3)	$ 151	$ 16,171	$ 20,451	$ 21,427	$ 25,025
Douglas PUD	1,756	1,920	1,939	2,073	2,004
City of Cashmere	795	800	814	830	721
Other – Nonfirm	112,683	78,788	70,629	79,377	66,250
Total Resale Revenue	$ 115,385	$ 97,679	$ 93,833	$ 103,707	$ 94,000
Other Revenues	2,542	1,837	2,108	1,256	2,619
Total Revenue	$ 156,661	$ 139,651	$ 138,054	$ 148,032	$ 142,936

(1) Includes irrigation, frost protection and street/yard lighting.
(2) Fluctuations are due to Alcoa idling plant effective during most of 2004 and restarting plant effective December 2004.

Electric Rates

The District is empowered and required under the Enabling Act to establish, maintain and collect rates or charges for electric service which are fair and nondiscriminatory and adequate to provide revenues sufficient for the payment of the principal of and interest on its revenue obligations and for all payments which the District is obligated to set aside in any special fund or funds for such purpose and for the proper operation and maintenance of the Consolidated System and all necessary repairs, replacements and renewals thereof.

The District has maintained rates for retail electric service which have been sufficient to provide for operation and maintenance costs and expenses, debt service, repairs, replacements and renewals and to provide for a major portion of the capital additions to the Consolidated System. Rates and charges of the District are fixed by its Commission. The Commission holds public hearings annually to consider the District's proposed budget. In addition, the Commission holds open meetings to consider the District's construction plan and load forecast and effects on the District's revenue requirements. Based on these planning documents, the District's staff estimates the District's revenue requirements and prepares various rate proposals designed to produce this revenue. The Commission holds public meetings to introduce and explain the proposals to the public and to receive public input. The input is then considered in a public meeting and the Commission makes a final decision as to rates.

The District, pursuant to State statutes, has the full and exclusive authority to regulate and control rates and charges for retail electric service free from the jurisdiction and control of the State Utilities and Transportation Commission. The District is, however, subject to certain rate-making provisions of the federal Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, as amended ("PURPA"), governing rate-making policies. The District believes that it is operating in compliance with PURPA.

The District is exempt under the FPA from any regulation by FERC of its retail electric rates, and neither FERC nor its predecessor agency has ever attempted to assert such regulatory authority over the District.

In June 2007, the District concluded a series of strategic planning sessions with the Commission, customer-owners and employees. This series of public meetings was designed to discuss important challenges the District is facing today and will be facing in the future. The objectives of these meetings were to review the current business model, project how the current business model is expected to function in the future and provide the Commission with a series of tactical operating plans to address future challenges. After 10 months of deliberations and analysis, the Commission adopted a set of governing policies and guiding principles that will allow management to execute the agreed upon operating plan. The strategic package set a new financial direction that included an electric rate increase of 5 percent for 2008, as well as a renewed focus on cost control and efficiency. In addition, the strategic package included 2008 rate increases for the District's Water, Wastewater and Fiber Optics Systems. The 2008 rate increases went into effect on January 1, 2008. The rate increases are intended to move the District away from reliance on wholesale power sales over time. Even with this electric rate increase, the average residential electric rate in the District for 2008 was 3.1 cents per kWh, which is among the lowest in the country.

On April 1, 2009, the District increased water and wastewater rates an average of 6.9 percent and 6.5 percent, respectively.

Prior to the 2008 rate increase, the District had not increased electric rates since January 2000 when a 2.5 percent increase was implemented primarily as a result of rising power costs due to drought and greater volatility in hydro-electric generation due to changing conditions on the Columbia River. A number of other utilities in the State had increased their rates substantially in response to extraordinary increases in the price of power available on the market in 2000 and 2001.

The District recognized in the 2007 strategic planning discussions that a surcharge may be needed occasionally in years when water supplies are low or the price of power sold on the wholesale market drops. In 2009, an unusual combination of low wholesale energy prices, below-average snowpack and a declining interest rate environment has resulted in a significant decline in revenues to the District from sales of surplus power and interest income earned on investments. See "FINANCIAL INFORMATION–District Near-Term Financial Outlook." In response to these developments, the District has implemented contingency plans developed last fall during the budgeting process, including an initial reduction of $27.4 million in planned expenditures in 2009 and 2010. In addition, on April 27, 2009, the District also implemented a temporary 9 percent electric rate surcharge, the mechanisms for which were established more than a year ago. The surcharge went into effect on May 1, 2009, and will remain in place for up to 12 months. If the conditions adversely affecting the District's revenues (including below-average river flows, depressed wholesale energy prices and/or reduced interest income on investments) persist or return in fiscal years 2010 through 2011, the District may extend, increase and/or re-impose an electric rate surcharge or take other rate action to maintain the health of the District's finances. Conversely, if the current adverse conditions improve, the surcharge may be reduced, suspended or terminated.

The District had anticipated implementing an electric rate design change on April 1, 2009; however, the effective date of such change has been postponed for a period of up to 12 months pending the expiration of the surcharge. The new rate design is expected to increase rates for higher volume users with the intent of encouraging conservation. If enacted, these rate increases would vary from 0.0 percent to 3.3 percent for electricity, depending on the customer class, and have a blended over-all effect of a 2.5 percent increase.

Table 3 below presents the District's average monthly electric bills and those of several other major public and private Pacific Northwest utilities. Except as otherwise noted, the rates shown are those in effect as of October 1, 2008.

Table 3
Comparative Monthly Electric Bills[1]
As of October 1, 2008

	Residential		Commercial[2]		Industrial[2]	
	(1,000 kWh)	(2,000 kWh)	(30 kW, 9,000 kWh)		(400 kW, 150,000 kWh)	
	Summer Season	Winter Season	Summer Season	Winter Season	Summer Season	Winter Season
Chelan County PUD No. 1	$30	$59	$249	$249	$4,599	$4,599
Selected Municipalities:						
Tacoma Power	68	130	577	577	7,297	7,297
City of Seattle	70	142	503	503	8,919	8,919
Selected Public Utilities:						
Benton County PUD No. 1	67	124	472	472	6,600	7,549
Grant County PUD No. 2	46	80	354	354	3,708	3,708
Snohomish County PUD No. 1	81	167	631	704	9,630	10,953
Investor Owned Utilities:						
Avista	68	146	891	891	11,145	11,145
Puget Sound Energy	93	190	737	762	11,399	12,403

(1) Computed from the rate schedules provided by the utilities listed. There are some variations in rate schedules and rate classification of the various utilities.
(2) Assumes power delivered is three-phase where available. Delivery voltage varies.

The Distribution Division rates are among the lowest in the country. Chart 1 on the following page compares the District with Pacific Northwest and national averages. District residential rates averaged 3.1 cents per kWh in 2008 compared to 11.9 cents per kWh for the national average. This is due, in part, to the low-cost hydro generation provided by the District's three Hydro-Electric Projects. Chart 2 on the following page compares the District's combined hydro cost with the Bonneville priority firm rate available to public utilities and the annual market average based on the Mid-Columbia Electricity Price Index. For 2008, the District's combined Hydro-Electric System cost was $18 per MWh (1.80 cents per kWh) compared to Bonneville's firm priority rate of $31 per MWh (3.06 cents per kWh) and the Mid-Columbia market average of $59 per MWh (5.89 cents per kWh).

CHART 1

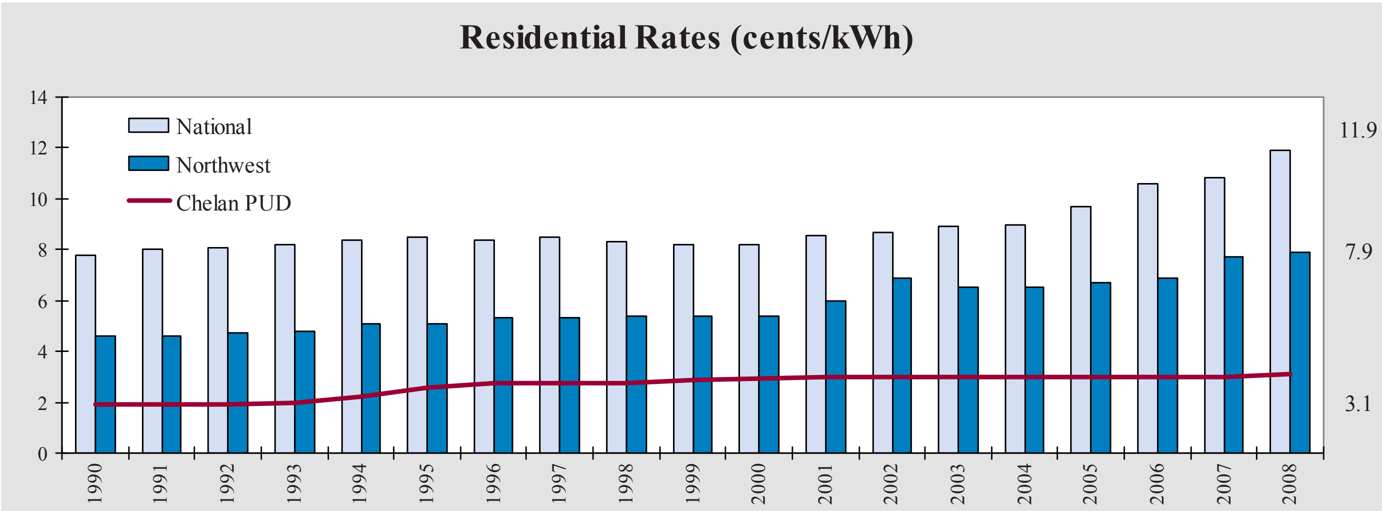
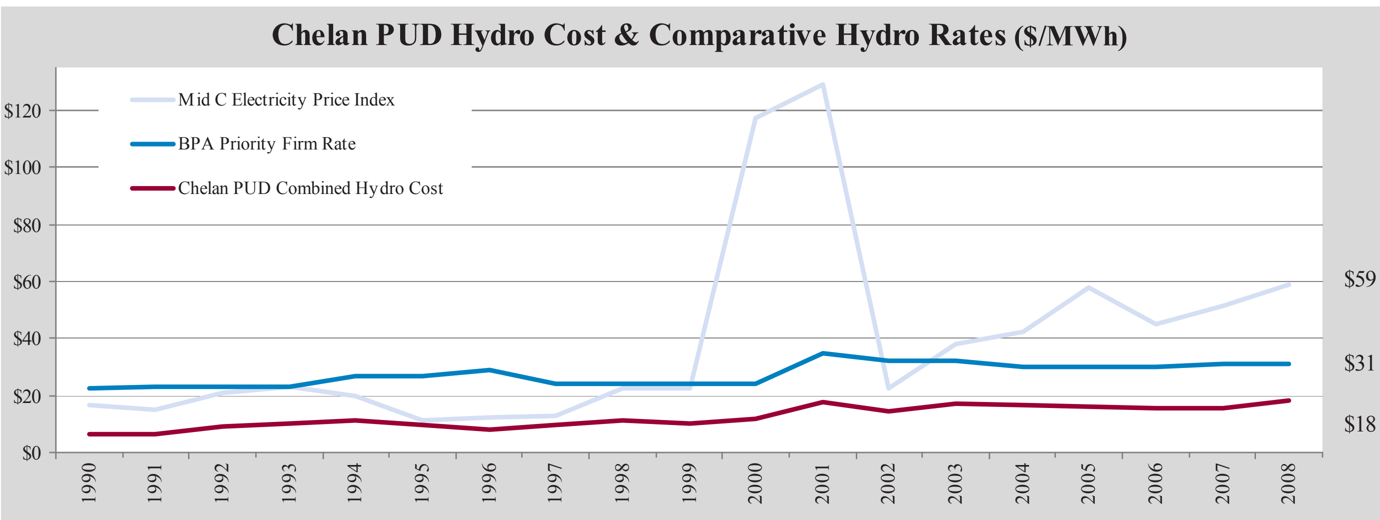


CHART 2



Largest Customers

The largest wholesale customers of the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Systems are the power purchasers of those Systems (collectively, the "Power Purchasers"). See "The Rocky Reach Power Sales Contracts," "The Rock Island Power Sales Contract," "New Puget Sound Energy Sales Contract" and "New Alcoa Power Sales Contract" under this heading. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the Power Purchasers collectively purchased approximately 57.7 percent of the output of the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Systems. Revenues of the Rock Island System and Rocky Reach System do not constitute Revenues pledged to the payment of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds, the Bonds or the Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations.

Table 4 below presents the five largest local customers, including both local wholesale purchasers and major retail customers, of the Distribution Division in terms of MWh sales for the year ended December 31, 2008. Alcoa Power, the Distribution Division's largest local wholesale purchaser, accounted for 17.5 percent of the revenues of the Distribution Division from the sale of energy.

Table 4
Consolidated System
Distribution Division
Largest Local Wholesale Purchasers and Major Retail Customers (1)
2008

Customer	Business	Energy Sales (000 MWh)	Revenue from Energy Sales ($000)	% of Distribution Divisions' Total Revenue from Energy Sales
Alcoa Power (2)	Aluminum Mfg.	1,380	$ 25,025	17.5%
Douglas PUD	Electric Utility	159	2,004	1.4
Stemilt Growers Inc.	Agriculture	64	1,253	0.9
City of Cashmere	Electric Utility	49	721	0.5
Keyes Fibre Inc.	Paper Products	41	742	0.5
		1,693	$ 29,745	20.8%

(1) Excludes nonfirm sales for resale.
(2) In 2004, the Distribution Division and Alcoa Power entered into a revised long-term contract extending through 2011 that continued the assignment made in 1992 of Alcoa Power's 23 percent share of the output of the Rocky Reach System to the Distribution Division. In return, the Distribution Division will provide 23 percent of the Rocky Reach System output to Alcoa at cost and procure any additional power needed or sell any surplus power to Alcoa Power at contractual rates, which approximate market rates.

Wholesale Power Management Activity

The District in most years has a surplus supply of its own low-cost hydroelectric power available to sell. With the advent of deregulation, the District also has the opportunity to purchase and sell power from and to a number of power marketing firms, independent power producers and other electric utilities and to enter into future delivery contracts for the forward purchase and sale of electricity. While this creates new opportunities, it also creates risks. The District recognizes these risks and has committed significant resources to mitigate them. The District developed a Power Risk Management Policy, which established guidelines for monitoring and controlling exposure to market, counterparty/credit, tax and other risks associated with wholesale power transactions. The policy is reviewed and revised at least annually to ensure that the policy remains adequate in the changing energy market. The District maintains a Power Risk Management Committee, comprised of Executive Managers and the Managing Director of Energy Trading. Other staff members, as defined by resolution, may serve on the committee during any vacancies of those positions. The District's General Manager reviews actions proposed and is the final authority on all decisions made by the committee. The committee is responsible for approving the Power Risk Management Policy, approving strategies, monitoring performance, communicating with the Commission, establishing trading and position limits, approving new product offerings, ensuring that strategies are consistent with the District's business objectives and reviewing financial results. The committee also established a credit policy, which requires that trades be made only with pre-approved counterparties. The objective of the credit policy is to preserve the capital and liquidity of the District. This is done in part by establishing procedures for granting open lines of credit and for monitoring and managing customer and counterparty credit exposures related to power marketing activities. The intent of these policies and procedures is to maintain customer and counterparty default risk at acceptable levels.

During the year ended December 31, 2008, the District received approximately $66.2 million in revenues for the sale of approximately 1.3 million MWh on the secondary market, including contractual sales to Alcoa Power. To meet these sales, the District paid approximately $27.9 million to purchase approximately 460,000 MWh of energy. The remainder of the energy needed was supplied through surplus generation provided by the District's own generating resources.

The Fiber Optics System

General

Through the Fiber Optics System, the District provides telecommunications infrastructure access to approximately 15 private retail service providers, all of which have "open access" to the network at rates reviewed and established annually by the Commission. These service providers, in turn, deliver services which may include telephone, television and high-speed Internet access to retail end users. Private retail service firms set their own end user pricing and are directly responsible for billing each end user. The District bills the service provider for the wholesale services provided by the District through the Fiber Optics System.

As of the end of 2008, the District has made fiber-optic services available to approximately 75 percent of the County (as measured by the estimated total number of premises that could be served). The District had planned to construct fiber and have service available to 95 percent of the County by 2012 (estimated to be 37,110 premises). Due to lower net wholesale electric revenue projections, the District is planning to delay the remainder of the new fiber build-out; however, the District intends to continue to in-fill those areas where the fiber infrastructure has been constructed. The estimated number of end users of the fiber network increased to 8,117 by the end of 2008. Of these end users, an estimated 89 percent use the network to access the Internet, 60 percent use it for telephone service and 45 percent for television, with certain users accessing the network for multiple services.

Regulatory Environment and Government Regulation

The Washington State Legislature passed Senate Bill 6675 in April of 2000 (codified as RCW 54.16.330), which authorized public utility districts to provide wholesale telecommunications services. RCW 54.16.340 subjects the District's telecommunications services to the limited jurisdiction of the State's Utilities and Transportation Commission ("UTC") with respect to whether the rates, terms, and conditions for wholesale telecommunications services are unduly or unreasonably discriminatory or preferential. Any such proceeding may only be initiated by petition of a third-party, and not by the UTC.

At the federal level, the Federal Communications Commission (the "FCC") regulates a number of telecommunications activities, which directly or indirectly impacts the District and the service providers using the Fiber Optics System. The District has reviewed FCC requirements with outside counsel and believes that all registration and filings required by Federal regulations have been made.

Agreements with Retail Service Providers

The District offers wholesale telecommunications facilities (dark fiber) and services to retail service providers authorized to provide telecommunications services to the general public. Service providers requesting dark fiber enter into a Telecommunications Facilities License Agreement with the District. Service providers requesting other telecommunications services offered by the District are required to enter into a Non-Exclusive Telecommunications Access and Transport Services License Agreement with the District.

Competition

Charter Communications ("Charter") is the incumbent cable company in most of the County and offers broadband internet, cable television service, and "Voice over Internet Protocol" or VoIP telephone service via coaxial cable. Charter maintains a direct retail relationship with its customers and does not allow other providers to access its network. Verizon is the incumbent telephone provider in the County and provides traditional telephone service throughout the county as well as digital subscriber lines ("DSL") in some areas of the County. Satellite television services are also available from Dish Network and DirecTV. Clearwire began offering WiMax wireless broadband and VoIP service in the Wenatchee area during 2007. The District's fiber network currently provides the service providers with faster download speeds than those available from Charter or Verizon and the service providers on the District network currently offer more high definition channels in the digital tier than are currently available from Charter. Current broadband internet and television offerings from the service providers are priced competitively with Charter while Verizon's DSL service is typically priced lower than broadband offerings from the service providers.

Historical Results

Table 5 below sets forth a summary of financial results of operation of the Fiber Optics System for the past five fiscal years.

Table 5
Consolidated System
Fiber-Optics System
Summary of Operating Results
($000)

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Operating revenues					
Wholesale fiber services	$ 519	$ 965	$ 1,639	$ 2,563	$ 3,088
Fiber leasing	112	99	173	378	422
Intra-district revenues	990	1,236	1,239	1,509	1,695
Total operating revenues	1,621	2,300	3,051	4,450	5,205
Operating expenses (1)					
Administrative and general	2,365	2,175	1,840	1,647	1,601
Repairs and maintenance	110	120	195	865	806
Other operating	404	889	1,448	1,466	1,582
Depreciation expense	1,375	2,144	3,125	3,385	4,072
Total operating expense	4,254	5,328	6,608	7,363	8,061
Operating loss	(2,633)	(3,028)	(3,557)	(2,913)	(2,856)
Other income/(expense)	(3,037)	(1,999)	(3,237)	(3,617)	(4,091)
Net loss before capital contributions	(5,670)	(5,027)	(6,794)	(6,530)	(6,947)
Capital contributions	-	454	-	6	309
Interfund equity transfers(2)	-	-	-	18,000	-
Changes in Net Assets	$(5,670)	$(4,573)	$(6,794)	$11,476	$(6,638)

(1) Includes NoaNet assessments.
(2) Represents the portion of the one-time payment of $89 million from Puget Sound Energy as a capacity reservation charge that was allocated to the Fiber Optics System. See "SUMMARY STATEMENT—New Power Sales Contracts."

Technology and Related Risk

The District has elected to "light" the fiber network with what is referred to as a Passive (unpowered) Optical Network ("PON"), using "Fiber To The Premises" or FTTP equipment. A PON network can serve up to 32 homes or businesses from a single strand of fiber and up to 4,608 homes or businesses from a single node. It also uses passive components in the field installations. This structure greatly reduces the number of active (powered) nodes, the maintenance required to maintain them, and the associated costs.

Telecommunications is a rapidly evolving industry subject to a high degree of technical obsolescence. While fiber optics is the clear current technological leader in terms of data transfer rates and reliability, broadband data transfer capabilities are increasing with subsequent applications making the prior capacity insufficient. Unlike certain other technologies, the data transfer capacity of the fiber itself is nearly infinite, currently limited only by the capability of commercially available equipment lighting the fiber. District staff anticipates that the electronic equipment powering the fiber network will need to be periodically upgraded to meet the increasing bandwidth needs of the District and the community, but that the fiber itself will be capable of meeting the broadband needs for the foreseeable future.

Telecommunication is subject to significant regulatory oversight at the federal, state and local level, which may affect future results.

System Integrity

In the District's opinion, its reserve funds and insurance coverage are adequate to cover loss or damage associated with the fiber optic network. In addition, the District has designed its system to reroute traffic in the event of a cut in the fiber. Lastly, the District's core equipment, failure of which could result in a temporary loss of network function, is maintained in a secure building protected by an automatic fire extinguishing system to minimize these risks. The District maintains a daily backup copy of all critical network provisioning at an offsite location.

NoaNet

The District is a member of Northwest Open Access Network ("NoaNet"), a Washington nonprofit mutual corporation formed for the purpose of developing a regional telecommunications network for its governmental members. NoaNet's original members included 16 Washington municipal electric utilities and Energy Northwest and it has licensed fiber optic cable capacity from Bonneville and other sources to create a network for its participating utility members and rural communities in the Pacific Northwest that became commercially available in 2001. NoaNet benefits the District by providing (1) high speed data transmission for such utility purposes as coordination of the five major Mid-Columbia PUD dams, and communication services required for power marketing, and (2) regional connectivity for the District's commercial wholesale telecommunications network.

Pursuant to a Repayment Agreement, the District is obligated to make payments to NoaNet in amounts sufficient, to the extent not otherwise paid from NoaNet's net revenue, to pay debt service on NoaNet's bonds. The District has guaranteed the payment of 10.12 percent of NoaNet's original long-term bonds, $18,360,000 of which remain outstanding at the end of 2008. In addition, the District's guarantees 11.71 percent for future liabilities. As with each NoaNet member, the District is also obligated to pay up to an additional 25 percent of its percentage interest to cover any deficiency caused by any other member's failure to pay. The payment obligation of each member, including the District, under the Repayment Agreement is subordinate to the payment of (1) the operating and maintenance expenses of the member's utility system, (2) the principal and interest on any existing or future bonds or other obligations of the member's utility system, and (3) required reserves for such obligations and the bond and note covenants of the member.

In addition to their obligations under the Repayment Agreement, the members of NoaNet are also obligated under NoaNet's organizational documents, upon a vote of two thirds of the Board of NoaNet, to pay membership assessments to provide funds to NoaNet to pay its operation and maintenance expenses and other obligations.

Pacific Northwest Transmission System

The Rocky Reach and Rock Island Systems are connected into the Bonneville transmission grid at several points. Bonneville markets power from 29 federal hydro-electric and thermal projects, with an installed peak generating capacity of over 23,500 MW and a firm generating capability of over 8,500 average MW and has the largest transmission system in the Pacific Northwest.

A 115-kV line owned by the District extends north to the Lake Chelan area where it connects to the 115-kV facilities of Avista. A 115-kV line owned by the District extends to the west where it connects to the 115-kV facilities of Puget Sound Energy. A 230-kV line owned by the District extends from the Rocky Reach Project switchyard to Alcoa's Wenatchee Works Smelter to provide direct service to Alcoa Power. This line also extends to an interconnection with Grant PUD at the Bonneville Columbia switching station. A 230-kV line owned by Puget Sound Energy has a direct connection to the Rocky Reach Project switchyard and extends west where it is connected into Puget Sound Energy's system in its service area. The District also is interconnected at the Rocky Reach Project switchyard with Douglas PUD by a 230-kV line owned by Douglas PUD. The District's interconnections with Bonneville transmission are:

(1) one 345-kV Bonneville line connected to the Rocky Reach project switchyard;

(2) one 230-kV Bonneville line connected to the Rocky Reach project switchyard;

(3) one 230-kV District-owned line connected to multiple Bonneville transmission lines at the Bonneville Columbia switching station; and

(4) two 115-kV District lines connected to the Bonneville transmission system at the Bonneville Valhalla substation.

Bonneville's transmission facilities interconnect with the British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority in the Canadian province of British Columbia and with utilities in the Pacific Southwest of Canada. Bonneville's transmission system includes 360 substations, approximately 15,000 circuit miles of high voltage transmission lines and other related facilities. This transmission system provides about 75 percent of the Pacific Northwest's high-voltage bulk transmission capacity and serves as the main power grid for the Pacific Northwest. In addition to federal power, the major portion of the power produced from several nonfederal projects, including those of the District, is transmitted over Bonneville's transmission facilities to various investor-owned and publicly-owned utilities in the Pacific Northwest. Bonneville routinely provides both long- and short-term transmission access to Pacific Northwest utilities for the purpose of wheeling power within the Pacific Northwest.

The Pacific Northwest-Pacific Southwest Intertie (the "Intertie"), which consists of a combination of AC and DC power lines, provides the primary bulk transmission link between the Pacific Northwest and the Pacific Southwest of the United States. Bonneville owns approximately 80 percent of the portions of the Intertie located north of California and Nevada. The Intertie consists of three high-voltage AC transmission lines with a combined capacity of about 4,800 MW and one high-voltage DC transmission line with a capacity of about 3,100 MW. Bonneville has developed a long-term Intertie access policy and conditions under which it allows nonfederal use of its portion of the Intertie.

Energy Northwest

Energy Northwest is a municipal corporation and joint operating agency in the State of Washington. The membership of Energy Northwest consists of Washington public utility districts and cities. The District withdrew as a member of Energy Northwest in 1995 and subsequently rejoined as a member in 2003. The District is a purchaser of power from the Nine Canyon Wind Project, which is owned and operated by Energy Northwest. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—Consolidated System Energy Resources—Nine Canyon."

Energy Northwest also owns and operates a nuclear electric generating project, Project No. 2 ("Project No. 2" or the "Columbia Generation Station"), with a net design electrical rating of 1,153 MW, which was placed in commercial operation in 1984. Energy Northwest also owns all or a portion of four other nuclear electric generating projects: Project No. 1 ("Project No. 1") and Project No. 3 ("Project No. 3"), which were terminated by Energy Northwest in 1994; and Projects Nos. 4 and 5 ("Projects Nos. 4 and 5"), which also were terminated in 1982. Project Nos. 1, 2 and 3 are collectively referred to as the "Net Billed Projects." Each of the foregoing projects (collectively, the "Energy Northwest Projects") is financed and accounted for as a separate utility system, except for Projects Nos. 4 and 5, which were financed and accounted for as a single utility system separate and apart from all other Energy Northwest Projects. As of June 30, 2008, Energy Northwest had outstanding approximately \$6.19 billion aggregate principal amount of bonds issued for the Net Billed Projects. Energy Northwest (then known as the Washington Public Power Supply System) defaulted in 1983 on the approximately \$2.25 billion principal amount of bonds it issued in connection with Projects Nos. 4 and 5.

Bonneville acquired the capability of the Net Billed Projects pursuant to net billing agreements (the "Net Billing Agreements") and, in the case of Project No. 1, exchange agreements with five investor-owned utilities. Bonneville was not a party to any of the agreements entered into in connection with the construction or financing of Projects Nos. 4 and 5. Under the Net Billing Agreements, the District purchased from Energy Northwest and, in turn, assigned to Bonneville the District's 0.501 percent and 0.433 percent share of the capability of Project No. 1 and Energy Northwest's ownership share of Project No. 3, respectively. The District is not a participant in Project No. 2.

Under the Net Billing Agreements, Bonneville is responsible for the District's percentage share of the total annual cost of Projects Nos. 1 and 3, including debt service on revenue bonds issued to finance the cost of construction of such Net Billed Projects, whether or not such Net Billing Projects are completed, operable or operating and notwithstanding the suspension, reduction or curtailment of Net Billing Project output. As of June 30, 2008, revenue bonds outstanding for Projects Nos. 1 and 3 totaled approximately \$1.92 billion and \$1.91 billion, respectively. Notwithstanding the assignment of the District's share of the capability of each Net Billed Project to Bonneville, the District remains unconditionally obligated to pay to Energy Northwest its share of the total annual cost of each Net Billed Project to the extent payments or credits relating to such annual cost are not received by Energy Northwest from Bonneville.

Under the Net Billing Agreements, payment by Bonneville to Energy Northwest of the District's percentage share of the total annual cost of each Net Billed Project is made by a crediting arrangement whereby Bonneville credits, against amounts which the District owes Bonneville for the purchase of electric power and energy, operation and maintenance of facilities, use of transmission facilities and emerging and standby power, the District's share of the total annual cost of each Net Billed Project. To the extent the District's share of such annual cost exceeds amounts owed by the District to Bonneville, Bonneville is obligated, after certain assignment procedures, to pay the amount of such excess directly to the District or to Energy Northwest from funds legally available therefor. The District is obligated under its Net Billing Agreements to pay Energy Northwest (as a purchased power cost of the Distribution Division) the amounts credited or paid to the District by Bonneville.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

General

As the District's share of output of the Rock Island System has increased from 25 percent in 2004 to the maximum level of 50 percent in 2006, revenues from the District's sales of the surplus portion of its share of the energy produced by the District's three Hydro-Electric Projects (Rock Island, Rocky Reach and Lake Chelan) on the wholesale market have generated substantial revenues for the Consolidated System, providing 54 percent of annual Distribution Division revenues in 2007 and 46 percent of annual Distribution Division revenues in 2008. These surplus revenues have allowed the District to keep rates to Distribution Division customers among the lowest in the nation. Historically, given the traditional reliance of the Pacific Northwest on hydro-generated energy, there has been an inverse relationship between the level of water flows on the Columbia River and wholesale power prices. That is, when flows were comparatively high and hydro-generated energy comparatively plentiful, prices declined. When flows and therefore hydro-generated energy supply were comparatively low, wholesale prices increased. The net result has been that the District's revenues from sales of surplus energy on the wholesale market have remained relatively constant. However, there has been a significant increase in the volatility of the volume of water and its monthly share that is available to use for generation as well as the price at the Mid-Columbia trading hub. Increasingly, market prices have shown a correlation with natural gas prices, which may or may not follow water volume. Given the changes in the electric utility industry and power markets generally, and the fact that hydro-generated energy is becoming a smaller portion of the over-all power supply in the Pacific Northwest, there is no assurance that the historical relationship between hydro-generated power supply and power prices will continue. The District, as part of its ongoing strategic financial planning, expects to offset any material reduction in revenues from surplus power sales in any given year by maintaining its current strong cash reserve position, by retaining future periodic increases in revenues from surplus energy sales as an additional component of its cash reserves and, if necessary, by rate adjustments or surcharges. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—Electric Rates."

Table 6 on the following page presents the actual statement of revenues and expenses of the Distribution Division for the years 2004 through 2008. The Distribution Division is part of the Consolidated System, but is accounted for separately. Appendix A of this Official Statement contains the audited financial statements and accompanying notes of the District for the year ended December 31, 2008. Appendix B of this Official Statement contains the unaudited financial data of the District for the three months ended March 31, 2009. The District's financial statements have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental entities applied on a consistent basis

Table 6
Consolidated System
Distribution Division (1)
Statement of Revenues and Expenses
($000)

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Operating Revenues					
Retail	$ 38,734	$ 40,135	$ 42,113	$ 43,069	$ 46,317
Resale (2)	115,385	97,679	93,833	103,708	94,000
Other	2,542	1,837	2,108	1,255	2,619
Total	156,661	139,651	138,054	148,032	142,936
Operating Expenses (2)	149,331	126,511	121,407	126,582	143,040
Net Operating Revenues	7,330	13,140	16,647	21,450	(104)
Other (Expense) Income	2,459	2,975	6,095	10,746	11,000
Net Revenues (3)	$ 9,789	$ 16,115	$ 22,742	$ 32,196	$10,896

(1) Excludes Fiber-Optics System.
(2) Includes contractual purchases and nonfirm purchases for resale.
(3) Prior to changes in accounting principles, capital contributions and interfund equity transfers.

Management's Discussion of Distribution Division Financial Results

General

New Power Sales Contracts. In February 2006 and July 2008, the District executed the New PSE Contract and the New Alcoa Contract, respectively. Deliveries under the New Power Sales Contracts will commence upon the expiration of the existing power sales contracts for the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects on November 1, 2011 and July 1, 2012, respectively. For a description of the New PSE Contract, see "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—New Puget Sound Energy Sales Contract" and APPENDIX I—"Summary of New Power Sales Contract with Puget Sound Energy, Inc." For a description of the New Alcoa Contract, see "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—New Alcoa Power Sales Contract" and APPENDIX J—"Summary of New Power Sales Contract with Alcoa, Inc."

New Master Resolution. On March 12, 2007, the Commission adopted the Master Resolution. The Master Resolution was drafted in contemplation of new power sales contracts with respect to the output from the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Projects, including the New Contract with Puget Sound Energy. The Master Resolution has been revised from the form of the Senior Consolidated System Resolution with the primary intent of improving the covenants and provisions for the benefit of owners of the Bonds. The changes include the addition of flow-of-funds provisions, modification of the rate covenant and additional bonds test, the addition of a Rate Stabilization Fund, restrictions on the ability of the District to enter into take-or-pay power purchase agreements on a basis which is superior to the lien of the Bonds, and the addition of a third-party bond trustee. For a more detailed description of the Master Resolution, see "SECURITY FOR THE 2009C/D BONDS—and APPENDIX D—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution."

Relicensing of Lake Chelan and Rocky Reach Projects. The District received new licenses for the Lake Chelan Project and the Rocky Reach Project in November 2006 and February 2009, respectively, and is implementing the measures required by the new licenses. The District estimates licensing-related costs over 43 years for the Rocky Reach Project to be $424 million. For the Lake Chelan Project, the estimated licensing-related costs are $72 million over 50 years. Licensing-related costs are risk adjusted estimates in 2008 dollars, using a seven percent discount rate over the term of the applicable license and may vary significantly. For a more detailed description of the relicensing activities of the District, see "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission License Status; Relicensing."

Strategic Planning. In June 2007, the District concluded a series of strategic planning sessions with the Commission, customer-owners and employees. This series of public meetings was designed to discuss important challenges the District is facing today and will be facing in the future. The objectives of these meetings were to review the current business model, project how the current business model is expected to function in the future and provide the Commission with a series of tactical operating plans to address future challenges. After 10 months of deliberations and analysis, the Commission adopted a set of governing policies and guiding principles that allow management to execute the agreed upon operating plan. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—Electric Rates."

Distribution Division Recent Results

General. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the Distribution Division achieved net revenues of $10.9 million compared to $32.2 million for the same period in 2007, a decrease of $21.3 million, or 66 percent. This decrease was due primarily to lower wholesale power sales resulting from decreased generation at the District's Hydro-Electric Projects as a result of lower-than-average river flows.

Operating Revenues. For the year ended December 31, 2008, Distribution Division operating revenues decreased 3.4 percent compared to the same period in 2007. The decrease is due primarily to lower wholesale power sales resulting from decreased generation at the District's Hydro-Electric Projects, partially offset by increased retail revenue resulting from normal customer growth and a five percent rate increase. Generation at the District's Hydro-Electric Projects is down as a result of lower-than-average river flows. In 2007, operating revenues increased seven percent from 2006. The 2007 increase was primarily due to an increase in nonfirm sales for resale. Operating revenues in 2006 decreased slightly (one percent) from 2005. During 2005 operating revenues decreased by 11 percent from 2004. The 2005 decrease was primarily due to a decrease in wholesale power sales.

Operating Expenses. For the year ended December 31, 2008, Distribution Division operating expenses increased 13 percent compared to the same period in 2007. Operating expenses are higher due primarily to increased purchased power costs resulting from reduced generation and delayed runoff at the District's Hydro-Electric Projects discussed above. In 2007, operating expenses increased four percent from 2006. The increase in 2007 was primarily the result of increased purchased power costs. Operating expenses in 2006 decreased four percent from 2005. The 2006 decrease is primarily the result of a decrease in purchased power costs. Operating expenses in 2005 decreased by 15 percent from 2004.

Balance Available for Distribution Division Debt Service. The funds available from the Distribution Division's operations decreased $24.4 million during 2008, due to lower operating results. The funds available from the Distribution Division's operations increased $9.2 million in 2007 from 2006 as the result of increased nonfirm sales for resale. Funds available in 2006 increased by $6.1 million from 2005 as the result of decreased purchased power costs. Funds available in 2005 increased by $8.1 million in 2005 from 2004 as result of decreased purchase power costs.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank.]

Table 7 below presents the actual power cost and power delivered for the Hydro-Electric Systems for the years 2004 through 2008.

Table 7
Hydro-Electric Projects
Power Cost and Net Power Delivered
($ in 000)

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Rocky Reach System					
Operating Expenses [(1)]	$ 33,102	$ 35,835	$ 40,359	$ 41,938	$ 44,201
Debt Service: [(2)]					
Hydro Issues	1,579	1,574	1,570	1,564	1,553
Consolidated System Loans	32,551	32,508	33,277	33,814	34,680
Other Revenues[(3)]	(2,495)	(2,570)	(3,399)	(4,498)	(4,795)
Total Power Cost[(4)]	$ 64,737	$ 67,347	$ 71,807	$ 72,818	$ 75,639
Net Power Delivered (000 MWh)	5,165	5,530	5,947	6,247	5,564
Cost in $/MWh	$ 13	$ 12	$ 12	$ 12	$ 14
Plant Factor [(5)]	46%	49%	52%	55%	49%
Availability Factor	98%	97%	96%	98%	98%
Average River Flow (000 CFS) [(6)]	94	101	111	111	103
Rock Island System [(7)]					
Operating Expenses [(1)]	$ 34,296	$ 33,285	$ 36,074	$ 35,430	$ 38,715
Debt Service: [(2)]					
Hydro Issues	22,636	22,594	22,581	22,577	22,594
Consolidated System Loans	12,442	12,401	12,965	12,435	16,335
Other Revenues[(3)]	(3,498)	(3,451)	(4,055)	(3,198)	(3,026)
Total Power Cost[(4)]	$ 65,876	$ 64,829	$ 67,565	$ 67,244	$ 74,618
Net Power Delivered (000 MWh) [(8)]	2,586	2,686	2,854	2,796	2,721
Cost in $/MWh	$ 25	$ 24	$ 24	$ 24	$ 27
Plant Factor [(5)]	47%	49%	52%	51%	50%
Availability Factor	96%	98%	98%	93%	94%
Lake Chelan Project [(9)]					
Operating Expenses [(1)]	$ 4,136	$ 3,422	$ 3,378	$ 3,498	$ 3,426
Debt Service: [(2)]					
Hydro Issues	-	-	-	-	-
Consolidated System Loans	2,108	2,501	1,892	2,336	3,816
Other Revenues[(3)]	(382)	(468)	(298)	(663)	(1,090)
Total Power Cost[(4)]	$ 5,862	$ 5,455	$ 4,972	$ 5,171	$ 6,152
Net Power Delivered (000 MWh)	448	359	454	459	405
Cost in $/MWh	$ 13	$ 15	$ 11	$ 11	$ 15
Plant Factor [(5)]	107%	85%	108%	109%	96%
Availability Factor	95%	94%	100%	99%	100%
Combined Hydro Cost in $/MWh	$ 17	$ 16	$ 16	$ 15	$ 18

(1) Does not include depreciation expense.
(2) Based on accrual debt schedules.
(3) Primarily interest income that reduces power costs.
(4) Non-GAAP, may not be comparable with similarly titled other District metrics.
(5) Net power delivered as a percentage of rated capacity for the year.
(6) Annual average Columbia River flow measured at Rocky Reach System in thousands of cubic feet per second (000 CFS).
(7) Years 2004 and 2005 had been previously revised to include coordination exchange and pond transfers.
(8) After minor sales to operators' cottages and adjustments for encroachment and Canadian Treaty deliveries.
(9) Years 2004 and 2005 had been previously adjusted to reflect an understatement of net power delivered.

Debt Service Coverage

Table 8 below reflects the District's Consolidated System Operating Results and debt service coverage as if the Bond Coverage Ratio requirement under the Master Resolution had been in effect for the fiscal years 2004 through 2008.

Table 8
Consolidated System
Operating Results and Debt Service Coverage
($000)

	2004[(1)]	2005[(1)]	2006[(1)]	2007[(1)]	2008
Operating Revenues [(2)]					
Retail [(3)]	$ 42,747	$ 43,973	$ 46,025	$ 47,146	$ 50,671
Resale	121,233	103,128	98,805	108,878	100,152
Other	15,956	17,135	19,950	22,565	25,367
Total	179,936	164,236	164,780	178,589	176,190
Less: Operating Expenses					
Purchased power and water	(117,022)	(93,123)	(84,278)	(89,941)	(104,720)
Other operation & maintenance	(38,369)	(40,883)	(45,917)	(45,331)	(48,154)
Taxes	(3,987)	(3,885)	(4,099)	(4,260)	(4,497)
Depreciation & amortization	(13,134)	(14,884)	(17,372)	(17,714)	(17,685)
Operating Income	7,424	11,461	13,114	21,343	1,134
Adjustments [(4)]					
Add back depreciation & amortization	13,134	14,884	17,372	17,714	17,658
Add investment income	4,100	7,087	14,107	17,915	14,659
Add principal and interest payments from Rocky Reach & Rock Island	43,957	43,495	44,526	44,734	48,870
Less investment earning from Rocky Reach & Rock Island	(1,807)	(2,824)	(3,498)	(4,120)	(3,438)
Total Adjustments	59,384	62,642	72,507	76,243	77,776
Net Revenues [(5)]	66,808	74,103	85,621	97,586	78,910
Plus withdrawals(deposits) to Rate Stabilization Fund	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted Net Revenues	66,808	74,103	85,621	97,586	78,910
Available Funds [(6)]	76,513	88,629	190,430	128,467	172,832
Annual Debt Service					
Senior Consolidated System Bonds	44,920	48,428	47,785	45,836	39,451
Bonds	-	-	-	915	7,893
Total Debt Service	$ 44,920	$ 48,428	$ 47,785	$ 46,751	$ 47,344
Debt Service Coverage					
With available funds (required 1.25x)	3.2	3.4	5.8	4.8	5.3
Without available funds (required 1.00x)	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.1	1.7

(1) Years 2004 through 2007 are in some cases revised to reflect clarification to the definitions under the Master Resolution adopted on March 12, 2007.
(2) Includes revenues of the District's Distribution Division, Internal Service Fund, and Lake Chelan, Fiber-Optics, Water and Wastewater Systems, all of which are part of the Consolidated System.
(3) Includes retail sales from the District's Distribution Division, Water and Wastewater Systems.
(4) As determined pursuant to the definition of Revenues in the Master Resolution.
(5) As defined in the Master Resolution; not comparable with other similarly titled District metrics.
(6) As defined in the Master Resolution. Includes all unencumbered funds of the District that the District reasonably expected to be available to pay debt service on the Senior Consolidated System Bonds and the Bonds. The definition has been revised in the Master Resolution to be more restrictive.

District Near-Term Financial Outlook

Power from the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Systems not needed for the District's own retail load currently is sold (i) on a cost-of-service basis pursuant to existing long-term contracts to a number of investor-owned utilities and a large industrial purchaser and (ii) as surplus power in the wholesale market. The sales of surplus power generate substantial revenues for the District's Consolidated System, providing 54 percent of annual Distribution Division revenues in 2007 and 46 percent of annual Distribution Division revenues in 2008. Over the period from 2009 through 2012, revenues from the sale of surplus power (net of periodic purchases by the Consolidated System) currently are estimated to constitute between 35 percent and 70 percent of Distribution Division revenues. Actual results will depend upon a variety of factors, including energy prices in the wholesale markets, precipitation and snowpack in the Columbia River watershed, regional weather conditions and the price of natural gas to other generating facilities in the region.

In 2009, an unusual combination of low wholesale energy prices, below average snowpack and a declining interest rate environment has resulted in a significant decline in revenues to the District from sales of surplus power and interest income earned on investments. For fiscal year 2009, given current snowpack and wholesale electricity prices, the District is projecting surplus power sales revenues of roughly $29 million, or $22 million below budget. In response to these developments, the District has implemented contingency plans developed last Fall during the budgeting process. These measures include an initial reduction of $27.4 million in planned expenditures in 2009 and 2010, which consists of the deferral of some capital projects and the reduction of planned operation and maintenance expenses by $8.6 million, including reductions in labor costs. See "THE DISTRICT—Employees." In addition, on April 27, 2009, the District implemented a temporary 9 percent electric rate surcharge, the mechanisms for which were established more than a year ago. The surcharge went into effect on May 1, 2009, and will remain in place for up to 12 months. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—Electric Rates."

Based on current market conditions, the District anticipates declines in various Consolidated System financial metrics over the next three years, including reduced revenues from surplus power sales, primarily as a result of anticipated decreases in wholesale energy prices, lower investment returns and upward pressure on costs. The District's current financial model anticipates annual net wholesale revenues ranging from $25.4 million to $89.7 million during 2009 to 2011 and annual changes in net assets ranging from a decrease of $36.3 million to an increase of $19.3 million during the same period.

If the conditions adversely affecting the District's revenues (including below-average river flows, depressed wholesale energy prices and/or reduced interest income on investments) persist or return in fiscal years 2010 through 2011, the District may extend, increase and/or re-impose an electric rate surcharge or take other rate action to maintain the health of the District's finances. Conversely, if the current adverse conditions improve, the surcharge may be reduced, suspended or terminated.

The District currently anticipates significantly improved wholesale power sales revenues beginning in 2012 after the existing Power Sales Contracts have expired and the New PSE Contract and the New Alcoa Contract have gone into effect. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—New Puget Sound Energy Sales Contract" and "—New Alcoa Power Sales Contract" and APPENDIX I—"Summary of New Power Sales Contract with Puget Sound Energy, Inc." and APPENDIX J—"Summary of New Power Sales Contract with Alcoa, Inc." The power from the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Systems not needed for the District's own retail load delivered under the New PSE Contract and the New Alcoa Contract will be sold on a cost-of-service "plus" basis to Puget Sound Energy and Alcoa, and the balance of the power from the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Systems not needed for the District's own retail load may be sold as surplus power in the wholesale market. Upon the expiration of the existing Power Sales Contracts, a larger portion of the energy generated by the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Systems will be available to the District for sale as surplus power in the wholesale market. The District's current financial model estimates net revenues from sales of surplus power in 2012 of approximately between $61.8 million and $190.9 million, resulting in a range in change of net assets from a decrease of $25.1 million to an increase of $104.0 million in 2012. The District currently estimates similar results in the fiscal years thereafter.

Outstanding Debt

Table 9 on the following page presents the District's Consolidated System and Hydro-Electric Systems outstanding long-term debt as of December 31, 2008.

Table 9 does not include $30,355,000 aggregate principal amount of 2009A/B Bonds or $28,970,000 aggregate principal amount of 2009A/B Subordinate Notes that the District issued in July 2009. The District applied the proceeds of the 2009A/B Bonds to refund certain of its outstanding Senior Consolidated System Bonds, and Table 9 does not reflect the redemption and defeasance of the refunded Senior Consolidated System Bonds. The District applied the proceeds of the 2009A/B Subordinate Notes to purchase and place in trust the 2009A/B Bonds, which are not considered outstanding for financial reporting purposes while held in trust.

Table 9 also does not include $15,895,000 of the District's Rocky Reach Hydro-Electric System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009A and $14,000,000 of the District's Rock Island Hydro-Electric System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009A to be issued concurrently with the 2009A Bonds.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank.]

Table 9
Senior Consolidated System, Consolidated System, Subordinate Consolidated System and Hydro-Electric Systems
Outstanding Long-Term Debt
December 31, 2008
($000)

Date of Bonds	Final Maturity Date (1)	Series of	Original Principal Amount	Scheduled Retirement (2)	Actual Retirement (3)	Amount Outstanding	Accumulated for Retirement (4)
SENIOR CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM							
9/1/1998	7/1/2033	1998A	$ 28,050	$ -	$ -	$ 28,050	$ 1,473
9/1/1998	7/1/2033	1998B	6,500	-	-	6,500	325
9/1/1998	7/1/2018	1998C	1,230	760	760	470	53
11/1/1999	7/1/2034	1999A	21,855	-	-	21,855	1,355
11/1/1999	7/1/2034	1999B	8,500	-	-	8,500	527
3/1/2001	1/1/2036	2001A	65,620	-	-	65,620	3,675
3/1/2001	1/1/2036	2001B	78,375	-	-	78,375	4,298
5/1/2001	7/1/2032	2001C	28,655	-	-	28,655	644
5/1/2001	6/1/2015	2001D	15,755	6,235	6,235	9,520	694
12/12/2002	7/1/2037	2002A	44,905	-	-	44,905	2,447
12/12/2002	7/1/2037	2002B	35,000	-	-	35,000	1,837
12/12/2002	7/1/2033	2002C	30,000	2,935	2,935	27,065	1,436
4/2/2003	7/1/2032	2003A	29,440	-	-	29,440	620
4/29/2004	1/1/2039	2004A	5,510	-	-	5,510	-
4/29/2004	7/1/2027	2004B	42,510	10,930	10,930	31,580	-
4/29/2004	7/1/2024	2004C	15,000	-	-	15,000	-
4/29/2004	7/1/2020	2004E	20,120	-	-	20,120	-
4/5/2005	1/1/2039	2005A	25,430	-	-	25,430	-
4/5/2005	7/1/2012	2005B	8,590	3,930	3,930	4,660	-
Total Senior Consolidated System			$ 511,045	$ 24,790	$ 24,790	$ 486,255	$ 19,384
CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM							
5/31/2007	7/1/2042	2007B	$ 8,370	$ -	$ -	$ 8,370	$ 418
5/31/2007	7/1/2037	2007C	25,590	340	340	25,250	1,239
2/28/2008	7/1/2024	2008A	47,075	295	295	46,780	2,432
3/7/2008	7/1/2032	2008B	92,880	-	-	92,880	3,491
Total Consolidated System			$ 173,915	$ 635	$ 635	$ 173,280	$ 7,580
SUBORDINATE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM							
11/13/2008	7/1/2013	2008A Note(5)	$ 53,695	$ -	$ -	$ 53,695	$ -
Total Subordinate Consolidated System			$ 53,695	$ -	$ -	$ 53,695	$ -
ROCK ISLAND SYSTEM							
3/17/1997	6/1/2029	1997A(6)	$ 135,944	$ -	$ -	$ 268,510	$ 28,966
3/1/1997	6/1/2009	1997B	151,275	149,270	149,270	2,005	1,170
12/4/2008	12/1/2011	2008A	8,290	-	-	8,290	308
Total Rock Island System			$ 295,509	$ 149,270	$ 149,270	$ 278,805	$ 30,444
ROCKY REACH SYSTEM							
12/4/2008	7/1/2014	2008A	$ 7,415	$ -	$ -	$ 7,415	$ 268
Total Rocky Reach System			$ 7,415	$ -	$ -	$ 7,415	$ 268
Grand Total			$ 1,041,579	$ 174,695	$ 174,695	$ 999,450	$ 57,676

(1) Portions of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds of some series are subject to mandatory tender for purchase at various intervals upon the expiration of their respective current Fixed-Term Interest Rate Periods, which vary from less than four years to more than 20 years. The District currently intends to remarket most of such Senior Consolidated System Bonds in new Interest Rate Periods at that time. The aggregate principal amount of Senior Consolidated System Bonds subject to such mandatory tender in any year currently ranges from approximately $6 million up to $25 million.

(2) Amount of serial bonds matured as of December 31, 2008 plus scheduled minimum redemption of term bonds to have been retired from mandatory sinking funds.

(3) Amount of serial bonds matured as of December 31, 2008 plus actual retirement of term bonds retired from mandatory sinking funds, reserve accounts and optional purchases.

(4) Amounts accumulated as cash and investments in various principal accounts, sinking funds and reserve accounts available for the future retirement of bonds. Investments are represented at book value.

(5) The 2008A Subordinate Notes mature in whole on July 1, 2013 with semi-annual interest payments, and are not subject to redemption prior to maturity.

(6) Represents Capital Appreciation Bonds on which interest is compounded. Thus, the accreted value reported as Amount Outstanding may exceed Original Principal Amount less Actual Retirements.

The District may issue additional Bonds for the purpose of lending the proceeds thereof to its Hydro-Electric Systems. In order to do so, the District is required to have signed agreements with its respective Power Purchasers that will provide that principal of and interest on the Bonds are paid when the same shall come due. Such agreements are to be secured prior to loaning any related Bond proceeds to the Hydro-Electric Systems. See APPENDIX D —"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution—The Master Resolution—Additional Indebtedness."

The financing agreements with respect to Hydro-Electric System loans must include a 15 percent cover component with respect to the interest coming due on such loans in any fiscal year. The initial 15 percent cover component payment is retained by the District and carried forward from year to year on a "rolling" basis, rather than being paid in every year. The cover component is to remain in the Consolidated System as long as the related bonds are Outstanding. In addition, the loan payments must include a "replacement payment" calculated to equal the amounts that would be required to amortize the total principal amount of such loans over the estimated weighted average useful life of the repairs, replacements, additions and improvements financed from the proceeds of the loan. See "SECURITY FOR THE 2009C/D BONDS—Loan Resolutions and Financing Agreements" and APPENDIX E —"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Loan Resolutions and Financing Agreements."

Intersystem Loans

General

Proceeds of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds, the Bonds and the Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations have been applied to finance and refinance the cost of capital improvements to the Consolidated System, which includes the Distribution Division, as well as the Lake Chelan Project, the Water System, the Wastewater System and the Fiber Optics System. The District established the Internal Service Fund to account for and allocate the cost of facilities and services which are used jointly by separate systems and divisions of the District. The Distribution Division, the Lake Chelan Project, the Water System, the Wastewater System and the Fiber Optics System are all separately accounted for. Proceeds of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds, the Bonds and the Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations therefore have been advanced by the Consolidated System to such separate funds through interfund loans. However, as all of these interfund loans are within the Consolidated System, they have no effect on the Revenues of the Consolidated System and are for internal accounting purposes only.

In addition, proceeds of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds and the Bonds have been loaned to the separate Rocky Reach and Rock Island Systems. These intersystem loans from the Consolidated System to the respective Hydro-Electric Systems are made pursuant to resolutions of the District, which resolutions establish the terms of payment for the loans.

Table 10 on the following page presents a summary of the outstanding intersystem loans as of December 31, 2008 to the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Systems and the interfund loans to funds and components of the Consolidated System.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank.]

Table 10
Consolidated System Loans
as of December 31, 2008
($000)

	Allocated Principal Amount of Bonds Outstanding (1)	Adjustments to Loans Outstanding (2)	Net Loans Outstanding
Rocky Reach System	$ 301,731	$ (10,635)	$ 291,096
Rock Island System	196,996	(22,027)	174,969
Consolidated System(3)	214,503	(18,085)	196,418
Total	$ 713,230	$ (50,747)	$ 662,483

(1) Represents aggregate principal amounts of Senior Consolidated System Bonds, Bonds and Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations allocated to intersystem and interfund loans.
(2) Consists primarily of prior loan repayments. Also includes adjustments for unamortized original issue discounts, issuance costs and amounts payable to and (receivable) from other systems.
(3) Includes bond proceeds advanced to various funds and components of the Consolidated System for capital purposes.

Each loan to the Hydro-Electric Systems is repaid through periodic payments made from such Systems to the Consolidated System. These loan payments consist of an interest component and a principal component. If the loan is made from bond proceeds, the interest component of each loan payment is an amount sufficient to pay actual interest coming due on the corresponding portion of the related Senior Consolidated System Bonds or Bonds from the proceeds of which such loan was made. The timing and amount of the principal component of each such loan payment, however, do not coincide with the principal coming due from time to time on the related series of Senior Consolidated System Bonds or Bonds. This is because the principal payments on each loan are made assuming level debt service (amortized over the life of the assets being financed) on the related series of Senior Consolidated System Bonds or Bonds. Actual debt service on such bonds, however, can and does vary significantly from that assumption. The principal component of each loan payment is deposited into a special fund of the District with respect to the respective Hydro-Electric System to which such loan was made. These amounts are available to be re-loaned to such Hydro-Electric System to finance such System's capital programs. Such subsequent re-loans are made on an interest-free basis, as payments on the original loans are sufficient to pay interest on that portion of the related Senior Consolidated System Bonds or Bonds corresponding to such original loans and subsequent re-loans. See APPENDIX E—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Loan Resolutions and Financing Agreements" for a description of the loan resolutions.

The obligations of the Rocky Reach System and the Rock Island System to make loan payments to the Consolidated System are subordinate to the obligation of such Systems to pay operation and maintenance expenses and debt service on revenue bonds issued by such Systems. The loan payments made by the Hydro-Electric Systems to the Consolidated System are part of the total costs of those Systems payable by the respective power purchasers of the Hydro-Electric Systems, including the District's Distribution Division. The payments made by the Consolidated System's Distribution Division to the respective Hydro-Electric Systems for such power constitute a purchased power cost, and thus an operating expense, of the Distribution Division. As such, under the new Master Resolution, these purchased power costs are payable prior to debt service on the Senior Consolidated System Bonds and the Bonds.

Payments by Power Purchasers with Respect to the Intersystem Loan of Bond Proceeds

With respect to the proceeds of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds and Bonds loaned to the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Systems, the respective Power Purchasers have agreed to make payments to the District for the credit of the respective Hydro-Electric Systems sufficient to repay their allocable portion of the loans of the Senior Consolidated System Bond and Bond proceeds, all as part of the cost of the power purchased by such Power Purchasers. Each Power Purchaser's payments are in proportion to such Power Purchaser's allocated portion of the output from the respective Hydro-Electric System. Such payments by the Power Purchasers are to be made through financing agreements by and between the District and such Power Purchasers whereby the Power Purchasers expressly agree that the loan payments required to be made by each Hydro-Electric System to the

Consolidated System, as appropriate, constitute a "cost" of each such System. See APPENDIX E—"Summary of Certain Provisions of the Loan Resolutions and Financing Agreements" for a description of such agreements.

Other Intersystem Obligations

The District currently has a number of other intersystem obligations, accounts receivable, accounts payable and rental arrangements in place. The Rock Island System, Rocky Reach System and Consolidated System (including its Internal Service Fund) pay for the use of equipment and facilities of the other systems.

Annual Debt Service

Table 11 on the following page shows aggregate annual debt service on all outstanding Senior Consolidated System Bonds, Bonds and Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations. The table also shows the aggregate annual loan payments from the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Systems to the Consolidated System with respect to currently outstanding intersystem loans to those Hydro-Electric Systems from the Consolidated System. See "—Intersystem Loans" under this heading. The total amount of such loan payments through 2042 is equal to 76 percent of aggregate annual debt service on the Senior Consolidated System Bonds, the Bonds and the Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations over the same period. The loan payments to the Consolidated System will be made by the respective Hydro-Electric Systems from payments received from the respective purchasers of power from those Systems, including the District's Distribution Division. The power sales contracts pursuant to which such loan payments currently are made by the power purchasers expire in 2011 and 2012, respectively; however, a similar payment obligation continues under both the New PSE Contract and the New Alcoa Contract, and is expected to be included in any future such contracts with other parties. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—New Puget Sound Energy Sales Contract" and "—New Alcoa Power Sales Contract."

[Remainder of page intentionally blank.]

Table 11
Senior Consolidated System, Consolidated System and Subordinate Consolidated System Debt Service and Hydro-Electric System Loan Payments
as of December 31, 2008

	Senior Consolidated System Bonds, Bonds and Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations			Hydro-Electric System Annual Loan Payments[2]		
	Aggregate Annual Debt Service			Rocky	Rock	Total Loan
Year	Principal [1]	Interest	Total	Reach	Island	Payments
2009	7,420,000	36,484,676	43,904,676	32,506,020	16,068,779	48,574,799
2010	7,760,000	36,151,109	43,911,109	31,930,184	17,168,643	49,098,827
2011	8,100,000	35,769,548	43,869,548	32,680,121	17,368,459	50,048,580
2012	6,605,000	35,379,354	41,984,354	33,471,543	17,581,242	51,052,785
2013	59,320,000	35,079,823	94,399,823	33,083,016	18,206,554	51,289,570
2014	31,530,000	32,152,671	63,682,671	34,029,576	18,849,855	52,879,431
2015	6,205,000	30,590,794	36,795,794	34,970,965	19,473,566	54,444,531
2016	4,335,000	30,338,582	34,673,582	35,484,352	16,812,646	52,296,998
2017	21,485,000	29,811,574	51,296,574	35,308,674	16,784,945	52,093,619
2018	22,090,000	29,274,434	51,364,434	26,787,187	14,941,606	41,728,793
2019	5,060,000	28,142,635	33,202,635	24,346,624	14,843,253	39,189,877
2020	25,465,000	27,903,075	53,368,075	24,788,795	15,164,753	39,953,548
2021	5,645,000	26,641,837	32,286,837	25,252,214	14,628,433	39,880,647
2022	5,960,000	26,372,275	32,332,275	25,748,257	14,608,185	40,356,442
2023	6,305,000	26,087,859	32,392,859	26,267,707	14,842,462	41,110,169
2024	21,645,000	25,782,149	47,427,149	26,806,895	15,084,478	41,891,373
2025	5,005,000	24,688,701	29,693,701	25,833,411	14,692,623	40,526,034
2026	4,535,000	24,481,126	29,016,126	24,294,752	14,858,602	39,153,354
2027	3,600,000	24,298,145	27,898,145	23,287,592	15,033,371	38,320,963
2028	4,075,000	24,112,808	28,187,808	22,015,523	14,720,832	36,736,355
2029	2,565,000	23,960,726	26,525,726	21,098,441	13,370,416	34,468,857
2030	2,690,000	23,833,226	26,523,226	20,065,832	13,341,962	33,407,794
2031	2,830,000	23,699,508	26,529,508	19,496,156	13,325,998	32,822,154
2032	106,085,000	22,855,383	128,940,383	17,843,239	13,140,162	30,983,401
2033	37,665,000	18,322,786	55,987,786	14,882,671	9,952,308	24,834,979
2034	31,685,000	16,370,280	48,055,280	13,052,624	7,559,793	20,612,417
2035	1,390,000	14,429,750	15,819,750	10,735,369	7,220,588	17,955,957
2036	145,445,000	10,382,105	155,827,105	7,230,346	4,912,641	12,142,987
2037	81,420,000	6,331,820	87,751,820	4,015,498	3,292,691	7,308,189
2038	-	1,980,338	1,980,338	1,470,988	1,677,865	3,148,853
2039	30,940,000	1,182,679	32,122,679	738,316	1,015,038	1,753,354
2040	-	385,020	385,020	-	476,270	476,270
2041	-	385,020	385,020	-	434,839	434,839
2042	8,370,000	385,020	8,755,020	-	385,020	385,020
	713,230,000	754,046,836	1,467,276,836	709,522,888	411,838,878	1,121,361,766

(1) Includes balloon payments in 2013 ($53.7 million), 2014 ($25.8 million), 2017 ($18.4 million), 2018 ($17.6 million), 2020 ($20.1 million), 2024 ($15.0 million), 2032 ($103.2 million), 2033 ($34.6 million), 2034 ($30.4 million), 2036 ($144.0 million), 2037 ($79.9 million), 2039 ($30.9 million) and 2042 ($8.4 million). The District anticipates that these payments will be refinanced on or prior to the dates they become due. See "SECURITY FOR THE 2009C/D BONDS—Sinking Funds for Balloon Bonds" and "—District Market Access" and "FINANCIAL INFORMATION—Consolidated System Liquidity."

(2) Represents loan payment obligations of the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Hydro-Electric Systems to the Consolidated System with respect to intersystem loans from the Consolidated System.

Capital Requirements

The District has prepared projections of the capital requirements for the five-year period 2009 through 2013. These projections are in accordance with the District's best estimates and long-range planning by the District staff. As such, some anticipated projects are still undergoing feasibility studies. The District periodically reviews its capital improvement program and modifies it as appropriate to reflect changing conditions. As a result, amounts currently forecasted for the future are subject to modification as the Commission directs. Table 12 on the following page presents the District's projected capital requirements, based on expenditure levels relative to budget which are consistent with prior experience.

Table 12
Projected Capital Requirements [1]
($000)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Distribution Division	$ 6,406	$16,489	$12,243	$23,946	$26,505
Fiber-Optic System	5,900	5,500	5,500	8,835	8,086
Rocky Reach System [2]	4,131	11,202	14,430	5,956	21,808
Rock Island System [3]	21,509	33,431	36,921	12,437	8,897
Lake Chelan Project [2] [3]	24,304	10,805	1,462	1,155	1,025
Total Capital Requirements	$62,250	$77,427	$70,556	$52,329	$66,321

(1) Excludes capital requirements for Internal Service Fund, Water and Wastewater, which are not material and will be funded by cash.
(2) Includes capital requirements for relicensing related expenses, which may vary significantly.
(3) Includes estimates for modernization.

A major portion of the projected capital requirements for the Rock Island System relates to a multi-year modernization project (2003 to 2014) at Powerhouse 1. Completed projects include: remediation of powerhouse civil works, rehabilitation of headgates, new stoplogs, two new bridge cranes, new draft tube gantry crane, new transfer crane, four new generator step-up transformers, new generator breaks, new lube and governor oil handling systems, upgraded fire protection system, and upgraded domestic and raw water handling systems. It is anticipated that six of the plant's ten hydro-electric generating units will receive new turbines, generators, governors and controls. The first of the six new units was completed in May of 2008. The new units are expected to have improved efficiencies of about 10 percent and the turbines are of a fish-friendly design. The remaining four units will receive new stators and the rotors will be repaired on site as necessary. Efficiency improvement of the new stators is expected to be 1.5 percent. The turbines are expected to last another 20 years with minor repairs and typical maintenance.

Due to the uncertainty of future fish and wildlife capital expenditures, the District has not included estimates of those expenditures, other than the fish bypass system at the Rocky Reach System. The capital cost of future fish and wildlife programs may be substantial. The District has reached agreement with various federal and state agencies and others regarding implementation of an HCP focusing on salmon and steelhead that inhabit the mid-Columbia River. See "AGREEMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS AFFECTING THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC PROJECTS—Endangered Species." It is anticipated that the HCP will better quantify future fish and wildlife costs. See "AGREEMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS AFFECTING THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC PROJECTS" for additional information.

The District has issued tax-exempt bonds to finance capital costs related to the Hydro-Electric Projects due in part to a special authorization in the Tax Reform Act of 1986. The limit on tax-exempt issuances under that authorization was reached upon the issuance of the District's Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2007B. In the future, a substantial portion of the bonds issued by the District with respect to the Hydro-Electric Projects may have to be issued on a taxable basis. This may increase the District's cost of borrowing.

Table 13 on the following page presents the projected amounts of future financings for the Consolidated System, the Rocky Reach System and the Rock Island System based on the capital requirements set forth in Table 12 above. Such amounts exclude previous District financings. Future planned refundings of District debt are also excluded.

Table 13
Projected Future Financings/Intersystem Loans (1)
($000)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Loans from Proceeds of Bond Issues(4)					
Distribution Division	$ –	$ –	$ –	$ –	$ –
Fiber-Optics System	–	–	–	–	–
Lake Chelan Project (2)(3)	32,000	–	–	–	–
Rocky Reach System (2)	16,991	–	–	–	–
Rock Island System (3)	13,409	–	18,205	8,307	4,559
Total	$ 62,400	$ –	$ 18,205	$ 8,307	$ 4,559
Loans from Replacement Recovery and Other Internal Funds (5)(6)					
Distribution Division	$ –	$ –	$ –	$ 9,733	$ 26,505
Fiber-Optics System	2,270	5,500	5,500	8,835	8,086
Lake Chelan Project (2)(3)	–	–	–	–	410
Rocky Reach System (2)	–	2,716	5,935	1,865	21,184
Rock Island System (3)	–	1,641	9,145	3,753	3,596
Total	$ 2,270	$ 9,857	$ 20,580	$ 24,186	$ 59,781

(1) Excludes capital requirements for Internal Service Fund, Water and Wastewater, which are not material and will be funded by cash.
(2) Includes capital requirements for relicensing related expenses, which may vary significantly.
(3) Includes estimates for modernization.
(4) Excludes cost of issuance and bond funded reserves.
(5) Replacement Recovery funds reflect additional loan amounts paid by the Power Purchasers and available for subsequent reloan to the Hydroelectric Systems.
(6) Other Internal funds include cash and intersystem loan obligations.

Financing Capital Improvements

The District has funded a significant portion of its renewals, improvements and additions for the Distribution Division from non-debt related sources. During the five-year period ended December 31, 2008, the District financed a total of $28,066,000 for renewals, replacements, improvements and additions to plant directly from net revenues and contributions in aid of construction. This amount was 38 percent of the total requirements for those purposes.

Consolidated System Liquidity

The District currently maintains a high level of liquidity, including the amounts held in the funds of the District set forth in Table 14 on the following page, which presents various fund balances for the Consolidated System as of December 31, 2008.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank.]

Table 14
Consolidated System
Fund Balances
($000)

	Utility Services[2]	Lake Chelan Project	Financing Facilities	Internal Service Fund	Total
December 31, 2008 Balances: [1]					
Unrestricted Funds					
Revenue Fund[3]	$ 33,376	$ 1,687	$ -	$ 10,690	$ 45,753
Available Funds:					
Rate Stabilization Fund	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
Operating Reserve Fund	67,814	-	-	-	67,814
Contingency Reserve Fund	9,970	-	-	-	9,970
Other Unrestricted Funds: [4]	24,352	-	-	7,849	32,201
Total Unrestricted Funds	185,512	1,687	-	18,539	205,738
Restricted Funds[5]	50,927	33,690	47,874	9,728	142,219
Total Fund Balances	$ 236,439	$ 35,377	$ 47,874	$ 28,267	$ 347,957

(1) Amounts reflect both cash and book value of investments.
(2) Includes Distribution Division, Fiber-Optics, Water and Wastewater System and Treasury Services Fund.
(3) Unencumbered funds of the District held in the Revenue Fund.
(4) Includes all other Unrestricted Funds such as Board Designated Construction Funds and Reserves.
(5) Includes all Restricted Funds such as Bond Proceeds and Reserves.

The aggregate amount of unencumbered funds available to the Consolidated System equals approximately 379 days of the costs of the Consolidated System, including debt service on the Bonds, the Senior Consolidated System Bonds and the Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations.

The "Rate Stabilization Fund" was established by the District for the purpose of stabilizing rates and charges for retail customers of the Distribution Division. See "SECURITY FOR THE 2009C/D BONDS—Rate Stabilization Fund."

The "Operating Reserve Fund" was established for the purpose of mitigating unexpected fluctuations in revenues and operating expenses of the Consolidated System. See "SECURITY FOR THE 2009C/D BONDS—Operating Reserve Fund."

The "Contingency Reserve Fund" was established by the District to provide a special reserve account for emergency operating conditions and liquidity for the District's Consolidated System bonds. The District's current goal is to maintain this fund at $10 million.

The District has established a governing financial policy to maintain a minimum of $130 million of reserves, in accordance with Resolution No. 08-13377, adopted by the Commission on October 6, 2008.

Investment Policies

All cash and investments are managed by the Treasurer according to the District's currently adopted investment policies, most recently amended on March 23, 2009. Investments can be made specific to a particular fund, or to take advantage of economies, the District may pool cash and invest the resultant pool. Under the District's current investment policies, the Treasurer may invest cash, depending on individual fund restrictions and diversification limits specified by policy, in one or more of the following investments: (1) U.S. Treasury bills, notes or bonds; (2) U.S. Government agency securities; (3) repurchase agreements, which must be collateralized with a third party at a minimum of 102 percent; (4) savings or time deposits, including insured or collateralized certificates of deposit, with institutions approved as qualified public depositories by the State of Washington Public Deposit Protection Commission ("PDPC"); (5) banker's acceptances issued by banks approved by the Washington State Treasurer; (6) commercial paper having received the highest rating of any two nationally recognized statistical ratings organizations at the time of purchase (P-1 (Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's")), A-1 (Standard & Poor's Ratings Inc. ("S&P")), F-1 (Fitch Ratings, Inc. ("Fitch"))) or better; (7) bonds of the State of Washington and any local government of the State of Washington, which at the time of investment have one of the three highest credit ratings of a nationally recognized rating agency; (8) general obligation bonds of a state other than the State of Washington and general obligation bonds of a local government of a state other than the state of Washington, which at the time of investment have one of the three highest credit ratings of a nationally recognized rating agency; (9) the State Investment Pool; (10) bonds of US domiciled banks, savings and loan associations, mutual savings banks, savings and loan service corporations operating with approval of the federal home loan bank, and corporate mortgage companies, which bonds are insured or guaranteed by an agency of the federal government; (11) mutual fund and money market funds only for District funds that are subject to the arbitrage provisions of Section 148 of the federal international revenue code; and (12) any other investment permitted under the laws of the State of Washington.

The District has entered into various forward purchase agreements for the purchase of U.S. Treasury and agency obligations with respect to various District bond proceeds.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, U.S. Treasury bills, notes or bonds, U.S. Government agency securities, bankers' acceptances, commercial paper, and municipal bonds that had a remaining maturity at the time of purchase of greater than one year are recorded at fair value. U.S. Treasury bills, notes or bonds, U.S. Government agency securities, bankers' acceptances, commercial paper, and municipal bonds that had a remaining maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less are recorded at amortized cost. Repurchase agreements and certificates of deposit are also recorded at amortized cost.

Investments of the District are held in the District's name by banks or trust companies as the District's agent. The remainder of the District's funds consists of cash on deposit that is insured by a combination of federal depository insurance or depositories qualified by the PDPC. Cash and investments are considered risk category one under the guidelines of GASB Statement No. 3.

Interest Rate Swaps

Consolidated System Payment Agreements

Pursuant to the Master Resolution, the District may enter into one or more Payment Agreements with respect to all or a portion of a Series of Bonds. A Payment Agreement is defined in the Master Resolution as any financial instrument that (i) is entered into by the District with a party that is a Qualified Counterparty (as defined in the Master Resolution) at the time the instrument is entered into; (ii) is entered into with respect to all or a portion of a Series of Bonds; (iii) is for a term not extending beyond the final maturity of the Series of Bonds or portion thereof to which it relates; (iv) provides that the District shall pay to such Qualified Counterparty an amount accruing at either a fixed rate or a variable rate, as the case may be, on a notional amount equal to or less than the principal amount of the Series of Bonds or portion thereof to which it relates, and that such Qualified Counterparty shall pay to the District an amount accruing at either a variable rate or fixed rate, as appropriate, on such notional amount; (v) provides that one party shall pay to the other party any net amounts due under such instrument; and (vi) which has been designated by the District as a Payment Agreement with respect to such Bonds. The Qualified Counterparty must be rated in one of the three top rating categories by at least two rating agencies. The Master Resolution provides that, if and to the extent provided in any Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance of a Series of Bonds, Payment Agreement Payments may be paid directly out of the account or accounts in the Bond Fund established with respect to such Series of Bonds, and thus on a parity with debt service on the Bonds.

2008B Payment Agreements. On August 3, 2005, the District competitively bid and executed two interest rate swap payment agreements with respect to the 2008B Bonds (the "2008B Payment Agreements") pursuant to which the District receives payments from the respective counterparties at a variable rate with respect to a portion of its 2008B Bonds (the "Swapped 2008B Bonds"), and the District pays to the counterparties a fixed rate. The variable rate the District receives under the 2008B Payment Agreements was intended to approximate the variable rate the District expected to pay on the Swapped 2008B Bonds. The aggregate notional amount of the 2008B Payment Agreements initially was equal to $93,750,000 and will decline in accordance with the original amortization schedule for the Swapped 2008B Bonds. On October 17, 2008, the District terminated the 2008B Payment Agreement with Lehman Brothers Special Financing Inc. and entered into a replacement 2008B Payment Agreement with The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation. The 2008B Payment Agreements are scheduled to terminate on July 1, 2032. The regularly scheduled payments by the District under the 2008B Payment Agreement with Bear Stearns Capital Markets Inc. are secured additionally by a financial guaranty insurance policy issued by

Syncora Guarantee Inc. (formerly XL Capital Assurance Inc.) As of July 6, 2009, Syncora Guarantee Inc. was rated Ca by Moody's and R by S&P.

2009 Payment Agreement. On April 13, 2006, the District competitively bid and executed an interest rate swap payment agreement (the "2009 Payment Agreement") pursuant to which the District receives payments from the counterparty at a variable rate with respect to its 2009A/B Bonds (the "Swapped 2009 Bonds") and the District pays to the counterparty a fixed rate. The variable rate the District receives under the 2009 Payment Agreement was intended to approximate the variable rate the District expected to pay on the Swapped 2009 Bonds. The aggregate notional amount of the 2009 Payment Agreement is equal to $30,355,000. The 2009 Payment Agreement is scheduled to terminate on July 1, 2034. The regularly scheduled payments of the District under the 2009 Payment Agreement are additionally secured by a financial guaranty insurance policy issued by Financial Security Assured Inc. ("FSA"). As of July 6, 2009, FSA was rated Aa3, AAA and AA+ by Moody's, S&P and Fitch, respectively.

Due to uncertainty in the financial markets, however, the District purchased and is holding in trust the Swapped 2009 Bonds for a period of up to five years. In connection with the issuance of the 2009 Swapped Bonds, the District bid out and executed an interest rate swap payment agreement (the "2009 Reversal Payment Agreement") pursuant to which the District will receive payments from the counterparty at a fixed rate with respect to the notional amount of the 2009 Payment Agreement and the District will pay to the counterparty a variable rate.

Forward Starting Swap Payment Agreements. The District competitively bid and executed two other forward starting interest rate payment agreements (the "Forward Starting Payment Agreements" and together with the 2008B Payment Agreements and the 2009 Payment Agreement, the "Consolidated System Payment Agreements") in connection with its refunding Bonds expected to be issued in 2011 and 2013. Payment Agreement Payments to be made by the District to the respective counterparties pursuant to the Forward Starting Payment Agreements and to the 2009 Reversal Payment Agreement are to be payable on a parity with the Bonds. The regularly scheduled payments of the District under the Forward Starting Payment Agreements are expected to be secured by financial guaranty insurance policies to be issued by FSA.

Additional Terms. The Payment Agreement Payments with respect to the Consolidated System Payment Agreements other than any payments due upon the early termination of any such Payment Agreements, are payable on a parity with the Bonds. The Consolidated System Payment Agreements each include a unilateral option on the part of the District to terminate the agreement at any time at its then-current market value. The Consolidated System Payment Agreements require the counterparties to post collateral in the event their credit ratings fall below the two highest long-term ratings categories. The District is not required to post collateral under the Consolidated System Payment Agreements; however, if the District's Credit Support Provider under a Consolidated System Payment Agreement did not maintain a credit rating of "A-" or above from S&P and "A3" or above from Moody's and if the District's credit ratings were reduced below "BBB+" by S&P and below "Baa1" by Moody's, to avoid termination of the Consolidated System Payment Agreements, the District would have the option to post collateral under such Consolidated System Payment Agreements, except under the 2008B Payment Agreement with The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation. In addition, each of the 2008B Payment Agreements include a unilateral option on the part of the District to terminate the agreement on and after 10 years from the effective date thereof at par, without payment or receipt of any termination value.

Subordinate Consolidated System Payment Agreements

Pursuant to the Subordinate Consolidated System Resolution, the District may enter into one or more interest rate swap payment agreements with respect to all or a portion of a series of Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations. A "Payment Agreement" is defined in the Subordinate Consolidated System Resolution as any financial instrument that (i) is entered into by the District with a party that is a qualified counterparty at the time the instrument is entered into; (ii) is entered into with respect to all or a portion of a series of Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations; (iii) is for a term not extending beyond the final maturity of the series of Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations or portion thereof to which it relates; (iv) provides that the District shall pay to such qualified counterparty an amount accruing at either a fixed rate or a variable rate, as the case may be, on a notional amount equal to or less than the principal amount of the series of Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations or portion thereof to which it relates, and that such qualified counterparty shall pay to the District an amount accruing at either a variable rate or fixed rate, as appropriate, on such notional amount; (v) provides that one party shall pay to the other party any net amounts due under such instrument; and (vi) which has been designated by the District as a Payment Agreement with respect to such Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations. The qualified counterparty must be rated in one of the three top rating categories by at least two rating agencies. The Subordinate Consolidated System Resolution provides that, if and to the extent provided in any supplemental resolution authorizing the issuance of a series of Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations, payment agreement payments may be paid directly out of the account or accounts in the bond fund established with respect to such series of Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations, and thus on a parity with debt service on the Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations. The District has not entered into any interest rate swap payment agreements with respect to any series of the Subordinate Consolidated System Obligations.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank.]

Table 15 below summarizes the Payment Agreements entered into by the District.

Table 15
Chelan County Public Utility District No. 1
Payment Agreements of the District

Associated Bonds	Effective Date	Initial Notional Amount	Counterparty/Guarantor	Counterparty Credit Ratings (Moody's/ S&P)[1]	Variable Interest Rate Payable to the District	Fixed Rate Payable by District	Mark to Market Value[2]	Expiration Date
2008B Bonds	May 31, 2007	$65,625,000	Bear Stearns Capital Markets Inc./The Bear Stearns Companies Inc.	Aa3/A+	70% of BBA LIBOR	3.752%	($4,425,813)	July 1, 2032
2008B Bonds	October 17, 2008	$27,864,000	The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation	Aaa/AA	70% of BBA LIBOR	3.752%	($1,896,775)	July 1, 2032
2009 Bonds	June 1, 2009[3]	$30,355,000	JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	Aa1/AA-	70% of BBA LIBOR	4.031%	($5,705,652)	July 1, 2034
2011 Bonds	June 1, 2011	$78,375,000	Goldman Sachs Mitsui Marine Derivative Products, L.P./The Goldman Sachs Group Inc.	Aa1/AAA	70% of BBA LIBOR	4.058%	($10,592,196)	January 1, 2036
2013 Bonds	May 30, 2013	$28,815,000	Goldman Sachs Mitsui Marine Derivative Products, L.P./The Goldman Sachs Group Inc.	Aa1/AAA	70% of BBA LIBOR	4.085%	($2,749,061)	July 1, 2032
	TOTAL	$231,034,000						

(1) As of July 6, 2009.
(2) As of July 6, 2009.
(3) Due to uncertainty in the financial markets, the District purchased and is holding in trust the Swapped 2009 Bonds for a period of up to five years. In connection with the issuance of the Swapped 2009 Bonds, the District bid out and executed the 2009 Reversal Payment Agreement with The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation pursuant to which the District will receive monthly payments from the counterparty at a fixed rate of 1.76% with respect to the notional amount of the 2009 Payment Agreement, and the District will make monthly payments to the counterparty a variable rate of 70% of BBA LIBOR. The 2009 Reversal Swap will terminate on July 1, 2014.

AGREEMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS AFFECTING THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC PROJECTS

Coordination Agreements

Canadian Entitlement Allocation and Extension Agreement

On January 17, 1961, the United States and Canada signed a treaty relating to cooperative development of the water resources of the Columbia River Basin (the "Canadian Treaty"). Under the terms of the Canadian Treaty, Canada is entitled to receive from the United States one-half of the annual average usable energy and one-half of the dependable capacity that can be realized in the United States each year for the duration of the Canadian Treaty as a result of the coordinated use of the improved streamflow in the Columbia River created by storage projects constructed in Canada pursuant to the terms of the Canadian Treaty (the "Canadian Entitlement"). See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—Consolidated System Energy Resources."

A portion of the Canadian Entitlement may be disposed of within the United States, subject to authorization by Canada and the United States. By an exchange of notes dated September 16, 1964, Canada and the United States authorized the sale of the Canadian Entitlement within the United States pursuant to the Canadian Treaty; such sale (the "Entitlement Sale") was accomplished by the Canadian Entitlement Purchase Agreement, which expired in stages on March 31, 1998, March 31, 1999, and March 31, 2003. Under the Canadian Entitlement Allocation Agreements, which expired March 31, 2003, the District agreed to make available to Bonneville the share of the Entitlement Sale that had been allocated to the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Systems. An Extension Agreement, signed in 1997, established the parameters for determining the District's obligations to return energy to Canada, via Bonneville, beginning with the expiration dates set forth above and continuing until September 15, 2024. BC Hydro, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and Bonneville are in the process of considering options available for after 2024. The District cannot predict what requirements may be agreed to for the period after 2024. The District's current obligations are 31 MW for the Rock Island Project and 65 MW for the Rocky Reach Project, in each case delivered over high load hours, Monday through Saturday.

1997 Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement

The Canadian Treaty assumes coordination among the producers of power in the Pacific Northwest and the Canadian facilities subject to the Canadian Treaty. On September 15, 1964, the Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement (the "1964 PNCA") was executed by those entities, including the District, that operate major electric plants and systems which serve the Pacific Northwest. The 1964 PNCA coordinated the operations of the parties' facilities to achieve economies and additional firm power resources for the Pacific Northwest while taking into account non-power uses for water resources so that the water resources are managed for maximum sustained benefit for the public good.

The 1964 PNCA became effective on January 4, 1965, and expired on July 31, 2003. A renewed PNCA (the "1997 PNCA") became effective August 1, 2003 and continues until July 31, 2024. All regulatory approvals have been received. The 1997 PNCA serves as a settlement agreement for upstream benefit payments due the federal government under the FPA. It also serves as a settlement for payments to and from non-federal parties due to operation of upstream and downstream projects.

Mid-Columbia Hourly Coordination Agreement

In 1973, the District entered into the Mid-Columbia Hourly Coordination Agreement to provide for moment by moment coordination of the seven federal and non-federal hydroelectric projects on the mid-Columbia River, including the Rock Island and Rocky Reach Projects. This coordination reduces the fluctuation of reservoir levels at each dam and allows operation of the reservoirs at a higher average level and with more total power production. The agreement has existed as a series of one-, five-, ten- and 20-year agreements, with the latest 20-year agreement terminating on June 30, 2017. Other signatories to the agreement include Bonneville; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; U.S. Bureau of Reclamation; U.S. Department of the Interior; City of Seattle, Washington; City of Tacoma, Washington; City of Eugene, Oregon; City of McMinnville, Oregon; Grant PUD; Douglas PUD; Public Utility District No. 1 of Cowlitz County, Washington; Puget Sound Energy; Portland General Electric Company; PacifiCorp; Avista; and Colockum Transmission Company, Inc.

Fisheries Proceedings Before FERC

The District operates each of its Hydro-Electric Projects under separate long-term licenses from FERC. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission License Status; Relicensing." The District received a new 50-year license for the Lake Chelan Project in November 2006 and a new 43-year license for the Rocky Reach Project in February 2009 and is implementing new license measures for both Projects. A long-term license for the Rock Island Project was issued by FERC in January 1989 and expires in December 2028.

In 1979, FERC initiated an omnibus administrative proceeding before a FERC administrative law judge concerning the five Mid-Columbia River dams owned by the District, Douglas PUD and Grant PUD (collectively the "Mid-Columbia PUDs") (including the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects). The purpose of this proceeding, known as the Mid-Columbia proceeding, was to develop a system-wide approach to protecting the fisheries resources in the mid-Columbia River. The Rocky Reach and Rock Island portions of the Mid-Columbia proceeding were resolved in June 2004 when FERC issued the order incorporating the HCP into the FERC licenses.

In 2004, the Hanford Reach Fall Chinook Protection Program was signed by the District, Grant PUD, Douglas PUD, Bonneville, the National Marine Fisheries Service ("NMFS"), the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife ("WDFW") and the Confederated Tribes of the Colville Indian Reservation and was signed at a later date by the US Fish & Wildlife Service and the Yakama Nation. This agreement established the obligations of the signatories with respect to the protection of fall Chinook in the Hanford Reach of the Columbia River, including the obligations of the Mid-Columbia PUDs under any new licenses issued by FERC. No signatories to the agreement may petition FERC directly or through WDOE, to modify any provisions of this agreement or request operations inconsistent with this agreement until ten years after the effective date of the agreement.

Endangered Species

General

The Endangered Species Act (the "ESA") makes it unlawful for any person subject to the jurisdiction of the United States to "take" a listed species. The term "take" means "to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or to attempt to engage in any such conduct." Violations of the ESA can be enforced by governmental and citizen suits. There are both civil and criminal penalties. Civil penalties include imposing requirements to prevent the takings.

However, a "take" in compliance with an "incidental take permit" is not an ESA violation. In 1982, Congress amended the ESA to allow for the incidental take of listed species. An "incidental take" is a take that "is incidental to, and not the purpose of, the carrying out of any otherwise lawful activity." The U.S. Secretary of Commerce and the U.S. Secretary of Interior, as appropriate (the "Secretary"), have the authority to permit nonfederal applicants to incidentally take listed species under such terms and conditions as the Secretary prescribes in an incidental take permit.

The Secretary may issue an incidental take permit if the applicant submits to the Secretary a conservation plan that specifies: (1) the impact which will likely result from such taking; (2) what steps the applicant will take to minimize and mitigate the impacts, and the funding that will be available to implement the steps; (3) the alternatives to the taking that the applicant considered and why those alternatives were rejected; and (4) other measures that the Secretary may require as being necessary or appropriate for purposes of the plan.

The Secretary is required to issue the permit if, after opportunity for public comment, the Secretary finds that: (1) the taking will be incidental; (2) the applicant will, to the maximum extent practicable, minimize and mitigate the impacts of such taking; (3) the applicant will ensure that adequate funding will be provided for the plan; (4) the taking will not appreciably reduce the likelihood of the survival and recovery of the species in the wild; (5) the other necessary and appropriate measures required by the Secretary will be met; and (6) the Secretary has received such other assurances as the Secretary may require that the plan will be implemented.

Upon the listing of a species, the ESA requires the listing agency to define the species' "critical habitat." Critical habitat is defined in the ESA as "(i) the specific areas within the geographic area occupied by the species . . . on which are found those physical or biological features (I) essential to the conservation of the species and (II) specific areas outside the geographical area occupied by the species . . . upon a determination by the Secretary . . . that such areas are essential for the conservation of the species." Critical habitat designations require federal agencies to ensure that any action they authorize, fund or carry out is not likely to destroy or adversely modify designated critical habitat. Operation of the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects has resulted and may, based on new listings or information, result in federal agencies taking action that triggers a duty to consult under the ESA. These consultations must address the effects of the proposed action on the listed species and on its critical habitat. An incidental take statement typically is issued at the end of the consultation. Actions taken in accordance with the incidental take statement do not result in a violation of the ESA.

Listings

There are several fish, wildlife and plant species that have been listed or are proposed for listing that exist in the area of the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects. Some species have been listed for many years, but the listing has had no material effect on the operation of the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects. Listed anadromous fish within the vicinity of the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects are discussed below.

Steelhead—Upper Columbia ESU. On August 18, 1997, NMFS published notice listing the Upper Columbia River Steelhead Evolutionarily Significant Unit ("ESU") as endangered under the ESA. In the original decision on listing in August 1997, NMFS noted uncertainty about the relationship between resident and anadromous forms of *O. mykiss*, yet concluded that the resident forms should be considered part of the ESU. The USFWS disagreed, and consequently, NMFS only listed the anadromous form.

In June 2004, NMFS proposed including the resident form in the ESU because where they occurred in the same stream, they are not "substantially reproductively isolated" from anadromous forms. NMFS received numerous comments during the extended comment periods criticizing their consideration of resident forms in their population risk analysis.

The USFWS requested that NMFS consider departing from use of the ESU policy and evaluate *O. mykiss* population risk status through the Distinct Population Segment ("DPS") policy. The major difference between the two policies is that under the ESU policy, one delineation of whether a population is distinct is that they are "reproductively isolated" from other population segments. Within the DPS policy, there only needs to be "marked separation" to satisfy population distinctiveness.

In January 2006, NMFS upgraded the listing of steelhead in the Upper Columbia from "endangered" status to a "threatened" status based on consideration of hatchery steelhead that were considered part of the ESU. However, this down-listing and NMFS's 2005 hatchery policy which allowed it were set aside by a federal court on June 13, 2007, and the Upper Columbia River Steelhead are again considered endangered under the ESA. Steelhead are now managed as a DPS for reasons described above.

The District's Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects lie within the Upper Columbia River ESU. On September 2, 2005, NMFS designated critical habitat for the whole Upper Columbia, including the Columbia River mainstem and tributaries. The District's Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects lie within Columbia River mainstem reaches proposed for designation.

Steelhead—Mid-Columbia ESU. On March 25, 1999, NMFS published notice listing the Middle Columbia River Steelhead ESU as threatened under the ESA. The District's Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects lie upstream of the Middle Columbia River Steelhead ESU.

Spring Chinook—Upper Columbia ESU. On March 24, 1999, NMFS published notice listing the Upper Columbia River Spring Run Chinook Salmon ESU as an endangered species under the ESA. The 1999 rule notice listed only naturally spawning populations of this ESU. On June 28, 2005, NMFS published the final rule to include certain artificially propagated fish (i.e., hatchery origin fish) in the listed ESU pursuant to its 2005 hatchery policy, which was later set aside as described above. It is not yet clear whether NMFS will redefine the ESU in the aftermath of that judicial decision and, if so, how hatchery stocks will be treated. The Rock Island and Rocky Reach Projects lie within the Upper Columbia Spring-Run Chinook Salmon ESU. On September 2, 2005, NMFS designated critical habitat for the whole Upper Columbia, including the Columbia River mainstem and tributaries.

Bull Trout—Columbia Basin DPS. The USFWS issued a final rule listing the bull trout in all DPSs as threatened on November 1, 1999. The USFWS considers the Columbia River population as one of five DPS (i.e., they meet the joint policy of the USFWS and NOAA Fisheries regarding the recognition of distinct vertebrate populations). The Upper Columbia segment of the Columbia Basin DPS is defined as encompassing the basin upstream of the confluence of the Yakima River to Chief Joseph Dam, including the mainstem Columbia River and all of its associated tributaries. This geographic area is referred to as the Upper Columbia Recovery Unit in the Bull Trout Draft Recovery Plan. Bull trout in the Upper Columbia constitute one portion of the total Columbia River population. On September 26, 2005, the USFWS declined to designate critical habitat in the Upper Columbia Basin.

Other Species. The NMFS and the USFWS (collectively, the "Services") considered and found that listing was not warranted in the region for several other fish species. These include the Upper Columbia Summer and Fall Run chinook salmon ESU, the Okanogan River and Wenatchee River sockeye salmon ESUs, the Columbia River chum salmon ESU, and Coastal and Westslope cutthroat trout.

The District cannot predict the outcome of consideration by the Services of new listings, delistings or critical habitat designations for listed species. For instance, on May 26, 2004, several environmental organizations filed suit in the U.S. District Court of Oregon against the USFWS seeking action on their petition to list four separate species of lamprey under the ESA. Some lamprey species do pass Rock Island and Rocky Reach hydro projects. On December 22, 2004, the USFWS announced that a petition to list four species of lamprey did not contain sufficient information to warrant further review at that time.

Ramifications of Listings to Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects

As a result of the listings under the ESA, minimization and mitigation measures may be required by the Services to address potential effects of the Hydro-Electric Projects' operations on the listed species or their habitat. These mitigation measures could alter the operations of the Rock Island and the Rocky Reach Projects and could result in further and possibly substantial reductions in power generation at the Hydro-Electric Projects, and thereby increase the unit cost of power from the Hydro-Electric Projects. The steps being taken by the District to minimize the effects of the listings are discussed below in "Rocky Reach and Rock Island Anadromous Fish Agreements and Habitat Conservation Plans" and "Bull Trout."

Rocky Reach and Rock Island Anadromous Fish Agreements and Habitat Conservation Plans

In late 1994, the Mid-Columbia PUDs initiated discussions with the Services and WDFW to develop a Mid-Columbia Habitat Conservation Plan ("MCHCP") to manage the aquatic species (fish, plants and animals) that inhabit the Mid-Columbia River Basin. The Mid-Columbia PUDs sponsored extensive studies and submitted the first draft of the MCHCP to the parties in May 1996.

The District, along with Douglas PUD, the Services, WDFW, the Colville, Umatilla and Yakama tribes and American Rivers, Inc., developed proposed Anadromous Fish Agreements and Habitat Conservation Plans ("HCPs") for the Rocky Reach, Rock Island and Wells Projects, although to date the Umatilla tribe and American Rivers, Inc. have not signed the HCPs. The HCPs apply to spring, summer and fall Chinook salmon, sockeye salmon, coho salmon and steelhead (collectively, the "Plan Species"). The HCPs provide that "No Net Impact" will be achieved on a specified schedule and maintained for the duration of the agreements for each Plan Species affected by the projects. No Net Impact has two components: (1) 91 percent combined adult and juvenile project survival achieved within the geographic area of each project by project improvement measures for juveniles and adults; and (2) 9 percent compensation for unavoidable project mortality provided through hatchery and tributary programs, with 7 percent compensation provided through hatchery programs and 2 percent compensation provided through tributary programs.

The District agreed to be responsible for achieving 91 percent combined adult and juvenile project survival through project improvement measures. The District is also responsible for (1) funding the 2 percent tributary conservation plan, (2) providing capacity and funding for the 7 percent hatchery compensation plan and (3) making capacity and funding adjustments necessary to reflect and compensate future hatchery program modifications.

On June 21, 2004, FERC issued an Order approving the District's HCP applications and amended the operating licenses for the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects to incorporate the terms of the HCPs. On November 23, 2004, FERC issued a final Order, which addressed the corrections and clarifications requested by the District.

The District is currently engaged in full implementation of the programs outlined in the HCPs. Committees specific to the terms of the HCPs have been established, including the Coordinating, Hatchery and Tributary Committees.

The Coordinating Committees are the primary means of consultation and coordination between the District and the other signatories in connection with the conduct of in-season operations, studies and implementation of the measures set forth in the HCPs to benefit the fishery. They have the authority to oversee all aspects of study standards and methodologies, and implementation of measures intended to benefit the fisheries resources. They are also responsible for preparing annual progress reports, ensuring timely circulation of studies and reports prepared pursuant to the agreements, and approval and implementation of the survival standards established in the Passage Survival Plans for each project.

The Hatchery Committees are responsible for overseeing development of recommendations for implementing the hatchery elements of the HCPs, including improvements, monitoring, and evaluation, as identified in the Hatchery Compensation Plans.

The Tributary Committees are charged with implementing the Tributary Conservation Plans of the HCPs by selecting tributary habitat improvement projects and approving project budgets.

HCP Phase I Implementation

The District began early implementation by performing survival studies as required on one species under the Rock Island HCP in 2002 and 2003. From 2004 to 2007, survival studies on all four species were performed for both Rocky Reach and Rock Island HCPs. For all three spring migrants (sockeye, steelhead and spring Chinook) at Rock Island, the District has met the 3-year study requirements with survival exceeding HCP levels of 93 percent juvenile survival. Since the three-year average survival exceeded 93 percent for these spring migrants, they are now in Phase III Standard Achieved. Under Phase III, the District has satisfied a major component of the No Net Impact aspect of the HCPs. No further studies are required by the HCP for another ten years when check-in survival studies would be performed.

The District has the option to adjust operations (i.e., reduce spill levels) and retest to ensure the 93 percent standard can still be achieved. The District began testing new operations in 2007 at Rock Island to determine if survival levels can still be met under reduced spill levels. The reduced spill level tests in 2007 and 2008 have resulted in a two-year average of 93.5 percent, slightly exceeding the 93 percent survival standard for spring Chinook. Additionally, 2008 was the first year reduced spill level tests were conducted on steelhead and sockeye, and survival results from those tests also exceeded the 93 percent level. The District will repeat the study design in 2009 during the spring outmigration to further test survival levels under reduced spill conditions at the Rock Island Project. The 2009 study results for yearling Chinook will provide the necessary 3-year average calculation to determine if survival levels have been met with reduced spill. If the 93 percent survival level is met or exceeded, then one additional year of survival testing for steelhead and sockeye will provide the 3-year requirement for those species. If the 93 percent survival standard cannot be met under reduced spill conditions for any one of the spring migrant species (Chinook, sockeye and steelhead), then the District will resume spill operations during their migrations at the level previously tested and shown to achieve the 93 percent survival standard.

The District also completed survival studies for steelhead at Rocky Reach and exceeded the 93 percent survival standard as well, and Rocky Reach steelhead are in Phase III – Standards Achieved. The other two spring migrants (sockeye and spring Chinook) are the subject of further studies to determine the optimum means of achieving the survival standard and are designated as Phase II – Additional Tools and Phase III – Provisional Review, respectively. Indications based on previous studies suggest that additional studies and research are needed to determine the best set of survival tools to use for the species that had lower than desired survival levels. Yearling spring Chinook testing at Rocky Reach must be completed by 2011, thus completing the third and final year Phase I survival testing for that particular plan species. The District has until March 2013 to meet the no net impact standards of the HCPs.

Currently the summer migrants (summer/fall subyearling Chinook) cannot be studied to assess projected survival using existing technologies. The committees will continue to monitor technological advances to address future survival study needs for subyearling Chinook. If the District does not meet the survival standards by 2013, additional tools may need to be considered. While the HCP requires the District to meet No Net Impact by 2013, it also states that the inability to determine a survival standard because of technological limitations should not be seen as a failure to meet No Net Impact. Therefore, the District is working to identify means to study and test survival levels for summer/fall Chinook. If the District is unable to show that survival standards of at least 93 percent are being met at Rocky Reach by 2013, the District will need to reach agreement with the HCP parties and study additional tools for satisfying the survival requirement. The HCP provides for adaptive management pursuant to which all parties could agree to an alternative scheme that would still meet the goals of the HCP and thus continue to support the grounds on which NOAA Fisheries issued its incidental take permit. The HCP states that if the District is unable to achieve survival standards, the parties will work through the Coordinating Committees to jointly seek a solution. The joint solution approach is consistent with the intent of the HCP for parties to work together to fix problems that may arise so long as the District is working with the Coordinating Committee to address meeting survival standards. The solutions (i.e., structural modifications to bypass system or operations) would be tested and approved by Committee action.

Bull Trout

On January 10, 2000, the USFWS requested FERC to enter into consultation with respect to the effects of the Rocky Reach and Rock Island HCPs on listed bull trout. In May 2004, the USFWS provided FERC biological and conference opinions ("Opinions") on the proposed license amendments to include the District's Habitat Conservation Plans into the current Rocky Reach and Rock Island licenses. The Opinions required the development of bull trout management plans, which were to be developed in collaboration with various federal and state agencies and relevant tribes. The District worked closely with USFWS to include measures for bull trout that USFWS deemed necessary to protect the continued existence of bull trout from adverse effects of continued operation of the Rocky Reach Project in the Settlement Agreement. The bull trout management plans were completed in February 2005, and implementation began in May 2005. The management plan has been successfully implemented since approval by FERC in April 2005. Implementation of the bull trout management plans (monitoring & evaluation component) have shown no adverse effects to bull trout from the operation of Rocky Reach Project. On December 8, 2008, the USFWS filed its Biological Opinion for the Rocky Reach Project, concluding that the Project is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of bull trout or destroy or adversely modify designated critical habitat.

Federal Columbia River Hydropower System

The federal hydropower system is comprised of federally owned dams and those federal agencies that operate, or market power from, the Federal Columbia River Hydropower System (the "FCRPS"), namely, Bonneville Power Administration, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. The FCRPS includes projects upstream and downstream from the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects on the Columbia River, as well as projects on the Snake River.

On March 2, 1995, NMFS issued a biological opinion to the FCRPS under the ESA concerning the effects of the FCRPS on listed Snake River salmon. On May 14, 1998, NMFS issued a supplemental biological opinion to the FCRPS concerning the effects of the FCRPS on listed Snake and Columbia River steelhead, as well as the effects of the juvenile transportation program and smolt monitoring program on listed Snake and Columbia River salmon and steelhead. On December 21, 2000, NMFS issued a biological opinion on the reinitiation of consultation on operations of the FCRPS, including the juvenile fish transportation program and 19 Bureau of Reclamation Projects in the Columbia Basin. Also on December 21, 2000, the USFWS issued a biological opinion on the effects of the FCRPS on bull trout, a threatened species, and Kootenai River white sturgeon. In June 2003, the federal district court for Oregon remanded the 2000 biological opinion to NMFS to resolve certain deficiencies. In a subsequent "minute order," the Judge denied plaintiffs' motion to vacate the biological opinion. On November 30, 2004, NMFS issued a new, 10-year biological opinion for FCRPS operations. Environmental groups challenged the November 30, 2004 biological opinion in the federal district court for Oregon. On April 9, 2007, the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals affirmed the lower federal court's May 26, 2005 decision invalidating the 2004 biological opinion. The district court did not vacate the 2004 biological opinion but remanded the 2004 biological opinion to NMFS. That decision was again upheld on rehearing by the Ninth Circuit on April 24, 2008. NMFS subsequently issued a new 10-year biological opinion on May 5, 2008. Environmental groups filed a (fifth) amended complaint challenging the new biological opinion on September 12, 2008. The fifth amended complaint added challenge under Section 9 of the ESA and Section 401 of the Clean Water Act. Briefing on the case has been completed and oral arguments were held on March 6, 2009. Also pending is a motion for preliminary injunction seeking additional spill and flow. While the case is fully submitted, a decision is not expected in the immediate future, as the judge has indicated a preference to allow the new presidential administration adequate time to review the substance of the biological opinion.

Two of the most significant features of the 2000 and 2008 biological opinions are the requirement for substantial Columbia River storage and flow pattern changes to assist migration of juvenile salmon and steelhead and the effect of water quality issues associated with water spilled for fish passage at the projects upstream. Due to the location of the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects in relation to the FCRPS, these conditions may reduce the power output at the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects and will potentially change the seasonal timing of a significant amount of such generation. A reduction in output or changes in the timing of storage releases and resulting energy generation could affect the amount of water the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects may spill to aid fish passage, increase the unit cost of power from these projects, require the Hydro-Electric Systems to replace the lost power from other higher-cost sources, and reduce Hydro-Electric System revenues from non-firm energy sales.

Pacific Northwest Power Planning and Conservation Act

In 1980, Congress enacted the Pacific Northwest Power Planning and Conservation Act (the "Regional Power Act"). The Regional Power Act provides for the establishment and operation of the Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council (the "Regional Council"), which is required to prepare and adopt a regional conservation and electric power plan and a program to protect, mitigate and enhance fish and wildlife, including related spawning grounds and habitat, of the Columbia River and its tributaries. The fish and wildlife plan is implemented by Bonneville and other federal agencies responsible for managing, operating or regulating the federal or non-federal hydroelectric facilities located on the Columbia River or its tributaries, and is generally complied with by hydro-system operators, including the District.

A report commissioned by the Regional Council concerning restoration of salmon to the Columbia River was released in draft form in September 1996. The report is still in draft form. Among other things, the report recommends that consideration be given to permanent draw-downs of the John Day Dam reservoirs to spillway crest as a means of restoring natural habitat and spawning areas. The John Day Dam is a federally-owned dam on the Columbia River downstream from the Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects. The John Day Dam has the largest reservoir on the Columbia River downstream from Grand Coulee Dam. The report also recommends, for one or more other selected reservoirs, consideration of a return to the status of a natural river, which would require breaching or bypassing existing dams. An open forum on such recommendations is suggested at which their biological, social and cultural benefits and costs could be discussed. Neither the Rocky Reach Project nor the Rock Island Project have significant reservoir capacity.

Similar to the FCRPS biological opinions referred to above, one of the most significant features of the fish and wildlife plans is the requirement for substantial Columbia River storage and flow pattern changes to assist migration of juvenile salmon and steelhead, which could have the same effects upon the Hydro-Electric Systems as described above in relation to the biological opinions. See "Federal Columbia River Hydropower System" above. The HCPs discussed above seek to address these issues as they affect the parties to such agreements.

Possible Effects

The outcome of these actions and other current and possible suits and proceedings arising from threatened and endangered species listings and critical habitat designations is likely to have some direct or indirect effect on operation of the Columbia River hydroelectric system including the operation of individual Hydro-Electric Projects. It is possible under the ESA that operations of the Hydro-Electric Projects could be significantly constrained, although the District believes that this is unlikely given the progress to date on the HCPs. Further, additional protective and mitigation measures could be imposed for species other than salmon or steelhead, resulting in a substantial increase in the District's unit cost of production. The District believes the imposition of such additional mitigation measures to be unlikely. The nature and extent of such actions and their impact on the District is uncertain at this time, but could be significant.

DEVELOPMENTS AFFECTING THE ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY

General

The electric utility industry in the United States is in a period of significant change, resulting in part from actions taken by legislative and regulatory bodies at the national, regional and state level. Legislative and regulatory actions have fostered, among other things, increased wholesale competition and, in some states, competition at a retail level, as well as "open access" for certain transmission facilities. The industry also is being affected by a variety of other factors that can have an impact on the financial condition of electric utilities, including without limitation the following: (1) the effects of increased competition in certain sectors of the industry, including in the wholesale power markets; (2) changes in the availability and cost of fuels, including natural gas; (3) changes in the availability of and demand for power generally, as a result of economic, demographic, regulatory, weather and other factors; (4) climate change; (5) reliability standards; and (6) the costs and operational impacts of endangered species, environmental, safety, licensing and other federal, state and local laws and regulations.

Electric utilities are subject to continuing environmental regulation. Federal, state and local standards and procedures that regulate the environmental impact of electric utilities are subject to change. Consequently, there is no assurance that the facilities operated by the District will remain subject to the regulations currently in effect, will always be in compliance with future regulations or will always be able to obtain all required operating permits. An inability to comply with environmental or regulatory standards could result in reduced operating levels or the shutdown of facilities not in compliance.

The District cannot predict whether additional legislation or rules will be enacted which will affect the operations of the District, and if such laws or rules are enacted, what the costs to the District might be in the future because of such action.

The electric utility industry is also subject to changes in technologies. Recent and continuing advances in electrical generation may render electrical generation on a smaller scale more feasible or make alternative forms of generation more or less economic. Such technology would provide certain purchasers of the power generated by the District's facilities with the ability to generate increased portions of their own electrical power needs and reduce the market price for power provided by the District. The District cannot predict the timing of the development or availability of such technologies and the ultimate impact they would have on the Revenues of the Consolidated System.

The District cannot predict what effects such factors will have on its operations and financial condition, but the effects could be significant. Extensive information on the electric utility industry is available from the various regulatory bodies and other sources in the public domain. See "AGREEMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS AFFECTING THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC PROJECTS."

Recent Market Conditions

The price of electricity in wholesale markets throughout the Western United States declined in the last half of 2008. Annual growth in electricity sales in 2007 was 2.8 percent, showing a sharp increase over the .02 percent increase from the prior year according to the EIA Electric Power Annual report. In 2007, for the first time, renewable energy sources, other than conventional hydroelectric capacity, accounted for the largest portion of capacity additions. Total net summer capacity increased 8,673 MW in 2007. Wind capacity accounted for 5,186 MW for this new capacity. Many of these new wind generation projects have come on line in the Pacific Northwest adding to the supply side. The recent economic downturn has reduced the demand for electricity, and pricing has continued to fall into 2009. The District cannot predict future price movements.

With below normal flows on the Columbia River during 2008, the District was able to meet all of its retail load requirements during that time from its own resources and a few purchases during low flow periods. In addition, the District was able to sell power that exceeded its own needs in most months.

Based on snow pack levels and run off forecasts as of April 7, 2009, the District currently expects that Columbia River flows at Grand Coulee for 2009 to be approximately 84 to 94 percent of normal.

Energy Policy Act of 2005

The Energy Policy Act of 2005 ("EPAct 2005") made fundamental changes in the federal regulation of the electric utility industry, particularly with regard to transmission access, market behavior and mandatory reliable standards.

Open Access by Unregulated Transmitting Utilities

In 1996, FERC issued Order 888, which had ordered pro forma, open-access mandatory transmission tariffs to be put into effect for all jurisdictional utilities. Order 888 did not apply to municipal utilities. However, FERC adopted a "reciprocity" provision in Order 888 that required non-jurisdictional utilities to offer "comparable" transmission services in return for using a jurisdictional utility's open access transmission services. A non-jurisdictional utility could satisfy reciprocity by filing a safe-harbor tariff with FERC and receiving approval; entering into a bilateral agreement with the jurisdictional utility; or receiving a waiver from FERC.

In EPAct 2005, Congress added section 211A to the FPA. The section authorized FERC to, by rule or order, require a non-jurisdictional utility to provide transmission services at rates that are comparable to those it charges itself and under terms and conditions (unrelated to rates) that are comparable to those it applies to itself, and that are not unduly discriminatory or preferential. In other words, EPAct 2005 authorized FERC to require non-jurisdictional utilities to provide non-discriminatory open access for all transmission customers - even for transmission customers from whom the non-jurisdictional utility did not take service. This authority is subject to certain exemptions and to the limitation that it may not require a violation of a private activity bond rule for tax purposes.

After a lengthy rulemaking process, FERC issued a final Order 890 on February 15, 2007. In Order 890, FERC declined to adopt a generic rule to implement the new FPA section 211A. However, FERC stated it will apply the provisions of 211A on a case-by-case basis. For example, if a jurisdictional utility wants service from a non-jurisdictional utility, FERC could compel the non-jurisdictional utility to provide service "comparable" to what it provides itself and that is not unduly discriminatory or preferential.

FERC Order 890 also cited eight principles for increasing transparency in regional transmission planning. The principles included coordination, openness, transparency, information exchange, comparability, dispute resolution, regional participation, and congestion studies. While the specific requirements with regard to transmission planning are not formally applied to non-jurisdictional utilities, FERC clearly stated that it expects non-regulated transmission providers will participate in open and transparent regional planning processes.

Furthermore, FERC's Order 890 requires jurisdictional utilities, working through the North American Electric Reliability Council ("NERC"), to develop consistent methodologies for available transmission capacity calculations and to publish those methodologies to increase transparency. The District is currently evaluating the extent to which Order 890 will affect its relationships with jurisdictional utilities with which it does business.

On December 28, 2007, FERC issued Order 890-A, largely confirming Order 890. On June 19, 2008, FERC issued Order 890-B, largely reaffirming its rule on open access (Order 890) and its later rehearing order (Order 890-A). Order 890-B provided clarification and guidance on the rule. In these Orders, FERC reiterated its expectation that non-jurisdictional utilities participate in regional transmission planning.

The District is a member of ColumbiaGrid, a non-profit corporation formed in March 2006 to improve the operational efficiency, reliability, and planned expansion of the Northwest transmission grid. Members of ColumbiaGrid include the Bonneville Power Administration, public power utilities and investor-owned utilities. ColumbiaGrid is focusing on issues that are also being impacted by federal level activity through Order 890 and mandatory reliability standards. In particular, ColumbiaGrid intends to address: (1) transmission planning and expansion, (2) independent market monitoring, (3) common OASIS, (4) coordinated reliability and security initiatives, and (5) further development of a flow-based available transmission capacity methodology. On February 7, 2007, the District signed ColumbiaGrid's Planning and Expansion Functional Agreement (PEFA). For the District, the PEFA is an integral part of meeting FERC's expectations for participating in regional transmission planning as a non-jurisdictional utility. On March 24, 2008, the District signed ColumbiaGrid's Open Access Same Time Information System ("OASIS") agreement. OASIS is an Internet-based tool for posting standard rates and terms for providing transmission services. The goal of the OASIS agreement is to provide the PEFA parties a common set of protocols and practices for their OASIS and a common queue for transmission service requests across multiple transmission services providers.

Mandatory Reliability Standards

EPAct 2005 authorized FERC to certify and oversee an Electric Reliability Organization ("ERO") for the purpose of establishing and enforcing mandatory reliability standards in North America. Under EPAct 2005, the ERO can delegate enforcement authority to qualified regional reliability organizations ("RROs"). On July 20, 2006, FERC certified NERC as the ERO. In April 2007, the Western Electricity Coordinating Council ("WECC") became the RRO for the western interconnect. The western interconnect extends from Canada to Mexico and includes the provinces of Alberta and British Columbia, the northern portion of Baja California, Mexico and all or portions of the 14 western states in between.

On March 15, 2007, FERC approved 83 of 107 proposed reliability standards; the remaining 24 have not been approved or remanded and are awaiting additional information before FERC makes a determination. While approving the 83 mandatory reliability standards, FERC also found that some modifications of the approved standards are appropriate, and directed NERC to use its standards development process to revise 56 of the approved standards on a standard-by-standard basis. Compliance with the approved standards was made mandatory and enforceable on June 18, 2007.

In addition to these standards, another eight regional standards were approved in June 2007 and eight "cyber security standards" were approved by FERC on January 18, 2008. Compliance with cyber security standards is being implemented in phases. The deadline for compliance with 13 of the requirements was June 30, 2008, and the deadline for compliance for the remaining 28 requirements will be in June 2009.

The District filed 11 self-reports with WECC, as the RRO, in 2007 for compliance concerns. Two of the self-reports were retracted in 2008 and determined not to be violations. The District has completed all mitigation plans associated with those self-reported violations.

The District is implementing a full reliability internal compliance program. The program and staff are in operations, but the work is independently reviewed and monitored by the District's Compliance Department. The District underwent a compliance audit by WECC in August 2007. The audit results are still pending; however, possible violations were noted. The District cannot estimate the penalties related to any violations at this time.

Prohibition on Market Manipulation

EPAct 2005 prohibits entities, including municipalities such as public utility districts, from using any manipulative or deceptive device or contrivance, in connection with the purchase or sale of electric energy or the purchase or sale of transmission. On January 19, 2006, FERC issued a final rule implementing this section. The regulation specifically makes it unlawful for any entity, directly or indirectly, in connection with transactions subject to FERC jurisdiction: (1) to defraud using any device, scheme or artifice; (2) to make any untrue statement of material fact or omit a material fact; or (3) to engage in any act, practice or course of business that operates or would operate as a fraud or deceit. This regulation applies to the District to the extent it engages in conduct "in connection with" matters over which FERC has jurisdiction. The District has taken steps to demonstrate a culture of compliance, including compliance with anti-manipulation requirements. A compliance plan and training program have been developed.

Compliance and Risk Management

The District is subject to various legal, regulatory and contractual compliance requirements. The District has established a comprehensive ethics and compliance program that is designed to foster a culture of compliance. The culture of compliance means that all District employees are expected to learn, understand and follow the laws and regulations that affect their job responsibilities and that the District enforces this expectation in policies and procedures. In 2007, the District established a Chief Compliance Office consisting of the General Counsel/Chief Compliance Officer and a Compliance Manager. This office is responsible for leading and coordinating the development, implementation and ongoing monitoring of the District's compliance programs. The Chief Compliance Office is independent from the compliance operational areas. In 2007, the District established a Chief Risk Officer position, the holder of which was to be an executive member of the District leadership team. After a realignment and reorganization of the District's management in 2008, the position of Chief Risk Officer was combined with that of the Chief Financial Officer. See "THE DISTRICT—Management and Administration." The Chief Risk Officer is responsible for the District's enterprise risk management program and chairs the District's Power Risk Management Committee.

Amendments to the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act

PURPA was enacted in 1978. Among other things, PURPA was intended to encourage (1) the conservation of energy supplied by electric utilities; (2) optimal efficiency of electric utility facilities and resources, and (3) equitable rates for electric consumers. The law has been amended several times, notably by the Energy Policy Act of 1992 and most recently by EPAct 2005. EPAct 2005 amended Section 111(d) of PURPA to require utilities to consider, and make a determination about whether it is appropriate to implement, five new federal standards relating to electric generation and efficiency. These federal standards are (1) net metering (EPAct Section 1251); (2) fuel diversity (EPAct Section 1251); (3) fossil fuel generation efficiency (EPAct Section 1251); (4) time-based metering and communications (EPAct Section 1252); and (5) interconnection (EPAct Section 1254).

EPAct 2005 sets various deadlines for commencing and completing consideration of these standards. The Commission began consideration of three of these standards (net metering, time-based metering/communications and interconnection) on August 8, 2006. A public hearing was held on November 13, 2006, to consider adopting proposed standards for net metering service to electric consumers served by the electric utility delivery system, time-based metering and communications, and interconnection of third-party generation facilities to the electric utility delivery system.

The Commission determined that it is not in the best interest of the District to adopt the federal net metering standard based on staff's recommendations. Rather, the Commission decided that the District's Rate Schedule 20 should be updated to reflect recent state legislation and be presented to the Commission at a future date. With regard to interconnection service, the Commission determined it is not in the best interest of the District to adopt the federal standard, based on staff's recommendations. Rather, the District should continue to provide interconnection service to customer generators of up to 10MW and adopt the specific interconnection services developed by the Washington PUD Association Public Power Ad-hoc Interconnection Standards Committee for customer generators of 25kW or less after a presentation to the Commission at a future date.

The Commission also declined to adopt federal standards for time-based rates and communications. Instead, District staff will continue to study and evaluate the benefits, technology and costs of time-based rates and communications (or smart metering) in conjunction with automated meter reading and report back to the Commission at a future date.

EPAct 2005 required that the Commission complete a determination of the last two standards (fuel diversity and fossil fuel efficiency) by August 8, 2008. The Commission began consideration in July 2007. A public hearing was held on November 19, 2007 to consider adoption. On December 3, 2007, the Commission made a determination not to adopt the fuel source diversity standard, but determined that it may be in the best interests of the District to adopt a fuel source diversity standard before 2011, if appropriate. Commissioners also declined to adopt the fossil fuel efficiency standard, finding it not applicable to the District.

The Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 ("EISA 2007") also added several new PURPA standards which the District must consider and determine whether to adopt. The standards are related to integrated resource planning; rate design to promote energy efficiency; and smart grid information. The District initiated consideration of these standards on August 11, 2008 in a public hearing. On November 3, 2008 the Commission held a public hearing to consider adopting proposed standards for two of the four standards, specifically smart grid investments and smart grid information. After considering the standards, the Commission elected not to adopt them, but directed staff to continue to evaluate possibilities for the future. The Commission expects to hold a public hearing on the final two standards required by EISA 2007 before December 12, 2009.

Climate Change and Renewables

General

The District is attentive to the developing scientific knowledge and information regarding climate change which may result from greenhouse gas emissions and accumulations and from other factors. Currently available information suggests that an over-all decrease in precipitation in Canada and in Washington State upstream from the District's Hydro-Electric Projects as a result of projected climate changes is relatively unlikely. To the extent, however, that regional warming increases the average temperature in the watershed that feeds the Columbia River, such warming could result in earlier run-off into the Columbia River, and thus affect the timing and/or amount of power generation at the District's Hydro-Electric Projects. The District is unable to predict whether any such climate changes will occur, the nature or extent thereof, or the effects they might have on the District's business operations and financial condition.

State and national policymakers are debating how to manage and mitigate for greenhouse gas emissions from many sectors of the economy, including electric generation. The District's three hydroelectric generating projects provide low-cost, clean, renewable power that does not generate greenhouse gas emissions. As an electric generator that relies on emission-free hydropower to serve its retail load plus provide energy to thousands of other Northwest customers, the District has a significant interest in the role that hydropower plays in climate change policy. District management and staff have taken an active role by commenting on state and regional policy proposals. For example, the District's general manager serves by invitation on the Washington State governor's climate advisory team. District staff continue to monitor federal policy development.

Chicago Climate Exchange

The District has taken steps seeking to have hydropower generation recognized as part of the solution in the climate change debate. In December 2007, the Chicago Climate Exchange approved a portion of the hydropower generated at Rocky Reach Dam to be traded to offset greenhouse gas emissions from other sources. Approximately 1.75 million additional megawatt hours generated at the dam as a result of operational and equipment efficiency improvements from 2003 through 2006 have been registered as carbon offset credits (0.4 conversion factor) on the exchange. Nearly half of these offsets were sold in 2008.

Renewable Energy Markets

The District has actively participated in the voluntary renewable energy markets. Renewable Energy Credits ("RECs") are the environmental attributes associated with one MWh of a qualifying renewable energy resource. Markets for RECs support both voluntary greenhouse gas reduction programs and mandated state renewable portfolio standards. The District has sold a portion of the RECs associated with its hydro-electric power and wind power. As of March 31, 2009, over 100,000 of the District's RECs have been sold.

Low Impact Hydropower Institute

On January 24, 2008, the District's Lake Chelan Hydro Project was certified as "low impact" by the Low Impact Hydropower Institute ("LIHI"). Receiving certification as low-impact hydro means the dam and powerhouse are recognized for meeting criteria related to river flows, water quality, fish passage and protection, watersheds, threatened and endangered species, cultural resources, and public access and recreation. If any of the electricity generated at the Lake Chelan Project is ultimately certified as "green power," the energy or environmental values could potentially be sold in environmental markets. LIHI certification has been considered an important first step toward green certification, but the environmental markets are still evolving.

LIHI is a national independent nonprofit organization established in 1999 and headquartered in Portland, Maine. LIHI's mission is to reduce the impacts of hydropower dams through market incentives. To earn certification as low-impact hydro, the District submitted an application to LIHI detailing the Lake Chelan Project's environmental record and explaining the new license provisions. The District may choose to renew the certification after the initial five-year period expires.

State Energy Legislation

Renewable Portfolio Standard

A ballot initiative known as I-937 was passed by the voters of the State of Washington in November 2006. Under the initiative, utilities with a retail load of more than 25,000 customers are required to use eligible renewable resources (excluding existing hydro-electric power) or acquire equivalent renewable energy credits, or a combination of both, to serve 3 percent of load by January 1, 2012; 9 percent by January 1, 2016; and 15 percent by January 1, 2020. The initiative also requires utilities to pursue all available conservation that is cost-effective, reliable, and feasible and impose deadlines for meeting conservation targets. Initiative 937 has been codified in the RCW as The Energy Independence Act of 2006 (RCW 19.285).

The new law is specific about what types of renewable generation is eligible to meet the renewable portfolio standard ("RPS"). Existing hydropower is not eligible, but incremental hydropower is included as a renewable if it is produced as a result of efficiency improvements completed after March 30, 1999 to hydroelectric projects owned by a qualifying utility or to hydroelectric generation in irrigation pipes and canals located in the Pacific Northwest, where the additional generation does not result in new water diversions or impoundments. Under the initiative, therefore, the District could count efficiency gains at its existing hydropower projects toward meeting the RPS. All of the District's share of the Nine Canyon Wind Project would qualify for the RPS.

The District is evaluating the impacts of I-937 and other proposed changes to I-937, specifically to what extent the District's current portfolio meets the RPS and how much additional renewable energy generation it may need to acquire at a future date to ensure compliance. In addition, the District is evaluating the potential for cost effective, reliable and feasible conservation measures that could be derived from more efficient energy use, production and distribution within its system. In the meantime, the Washington State Department of Community, Trade and Economic Development ("CTED") has issued a rule for implementing the requirements of the Energy Independence Act of 2006 as it pertains to consumer owned utilities.

In addition, the District closely followed efforts by the Washington State Legislature to revise the new law in 2009, when the legislature was allowed to amend the citizen's initiative by a simple majority vote, although no action was taken. Amendments to the Energy Independence Act of 2006 could result in increased RPS targets for the District.

Integrated Resource Planning

In 2006, the Washington State Legislature (the "Legislature") passed HB 1010 (RCW 19.280), which requires investor-owned and consumer-owned electric utilities with more than 25,000 customers to develop integrated resource plans ("IRPs") and submit them to CTED.

IRPs must include demand forecasts; assessment of commercially-available conservation and efficiency resources; assessments of commercially-available, utility scale renewable and nonrenewable generating technologies; a comparative evaluation of renewable and nonrenewable generating resources and conservation and efficiency resources, using "lowest reasonable cost" as a criterion; integration of demand forecasts and resource evaluations to identify how to meet current and projected needs at the lowest reasonable cost and risk; and a short-term plan identifying specific actions to take consistent with the long-range IRP.

Consumer-owned utilities must seek public input in development of its IRPs and progress reports and provide public notice and hearing. The first IRP must be submitted by September 1, 2008, with progress reports due at least every two years thereafter. An updated IRP must be developed at least every four years subsequent to the 2008 IRP. The District has completed its 2008 IRP and related public process pursuant to RCW 19.280, and it was adopted by the Commission on August 11, 2008. The District submitted the IRP to CTED on August 22, 2008.

Cleaner Energy

In 2007, the Legislature passed HB1303, which would in part require all state agencies and local government subdivisions of the state to satisfy 100 percent of their fuel needs for operating publicly-owned vessels, vehicles and construction equipment with electricity or biofuels by 2015 (subsequently codified as RCW 43.19.648). CTED is to adopt rules for implementation of this requirement "to the extent practicable." If CTED finds it not practicable, the requirement can be suspended, delayed or modified until it is deemed practicable.

Climate Change

In 2008, the Legislature passed E2SHB 2815, which requires reductions in greenhouse gas ("GHG") emissions, initiates GHG reporting requirements, and requires the Department of Ecology to make recommendations for the development of a market-based cap and trade system. Under the bill, the state must reduce over-all greenhouse gas emissions to 1990 levels by 2020; to 25 percent below 1990 levels by 2035; and to 50 percent below 1990 levels by 2050.

The bill required the Department of Ecology to adopt rules requiring the reporting of GHG emissions. Owners or operators of a fleet of on-road motor vehicles that emit at least 2,500 metric tons of direct GHG emissions annually in the state, or a source or combination of sources that emit at least 10,000 metric tons of direct GHG emissions annually in the state, must report their total annual GHG emissions beginning in 2010 for their 2009 emissions. The District contracted with Ryerson, Master & Associates, a consulting firm ("RMA"), in 2007 to conduct analyses related to the District's carbon footprint. In May 2009, the District received RMA's preliminary draft inventory for calendar year 2007. The inventory was created using methods and procedures specified in The Climate Registry General Reporting Protocols, Version 1.1 (May 2008). The preliminary findings for 2007 conclude that the District's carbon footprint is below the reporting requirements (10,000 metric tons CO2 equivalent); therefore, no additional action is necessary.

The Department of Ecology was also directed to design a regional multisector market-based system to limit and reduce greenhouse gas emissions in coordination with the regional Western Climate Initiative. In December 2008, the Department of Ecology provided recommendations to the Legislature. The Department of Ecology is currently in the rulemaking process, and the District is closely following this process.

ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

The Distribution Division markets approximately 40.9 percent of the power output of the Hydro-Electric Projects throughout an area coextensive with Chelan County, Washington, located in central Washington approximately 138 road miles east of Seattle and 165 road miles west of Spokane. Wenatchee, the county seat of the County, is located on east-west U.S. Highway 2 and within five miles of north-south U.S. Highway 97, and is on the Columbia River.

Agriculture is the mainstay of Chelan County. Due to the Wenatchee area's soil and climate conditions, the area produces substantial crops of apples, pears and cherries. The three-county region of Chelan, Okanogan to the north and Douglas to the east produces a significant portion of the apple crop of the State.

Although Wenatchee's economy is based primarily on agriculture, it is supported by the aluminum industry, with Alcoa being the major employer in the area. See "THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—The Rocky Reach Power Sales Contracts—Alcoa." In addition to Alcoa, local industries include steel and machinery fabricating firms, food processors and garment manufacturing.

Over 1,000 businesses provide goods and services required by a four-county trade area of 120,000 people. The abundant outdoor recreation opportunities and close proximity of Wenatchee to the urban Puget Sound region have made Wenatchee a major year-round convention and recreation site within the State. The Greater Wenatchee Regional Events Center (the Town Toyota Center), a premier multi-purpose sports and entertainment venue, opened October 6, 2008. The facility is being financed through a partnership of the Greater Wenatchee Regional Facility District and the City of Wenatchee.

Wenatchee and East Wenatchee residents enjoy a wide range of educational, cultural and civic institutions. The Wenatchee and Eastmont school districts together provide three high schools, a junior high school, five middle schools and 12 elementary schools to the community's young people. Also available are parochial school systems and the campus facilities of Wenatchee Valley College, a 5,000-student (including part-time students) two-year institution. Central Washington University in Ellensburg, Western Washington University in Bellingham, and Washington State University in Pullman maintain extension centers for students seeking four-year degrees as well as master's certificate programs.

Tables 16 through 21 on the following two pages present data regarding population, employment, income, retail sales, major employers and building permit activity.

Table 16
Population(1)

Year	Wenatchee	Chelan County	State of Washington
2004	28,760	68,400	6,167,800
2005	29,320	69,200	6,256,400
2006	29,920	70,100	6,375,600
2007	30,270	71,200	6,488,000
2008	30,810	72,100	6,587,600

(1) Figures are estimates. Estimates in this series are not revised based on information that becomes available after the estimate date.
Source: Washington Office of Financial Management.

Table 17
Average Annual Employment [1]

Chelan County	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total Civilian Resident Labor Force	38,610	39,560	39,550	40,380	41,980
Employment	35,940	37,230	37,520	38,420	38,710
Unemployment	2,670	2,330	2,030	1,960	2,270
Unemployment Rate	6.9%	5.9%	5.1%	4.8%	5.5%
State of Washington					
Unemployment Rate	6.2%	5.5%	4.9%	4.5%	5.3%

(1) Prepared in cooperation with The Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Source: Washington State Employment Security Department.

Table 18
Per Capita Personal Income

Year	Chelan County	State of Washington
2004	28,871	35,347
2005	29,937	36,227
2006	31,349	38,639
2007	32,714	41,203

Source: US Census Bureau.

Table 19
Chelan County
Taxable Retail Sales

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
$1,136,930,505	$1,223,125,472	$1,385,598,578	$1,494,671,178	$1,532,758,491

Source: Washington State Employment Security Department.

Table 20
Chelan County and Douglas County
Major Employers

Employer	Project or Service	No. of Employees
Stemilt Growers, Inc.	Agriculture	2,334
Wenatchee Valley Medical Center	Healthcare	1,554
Central Washington Hospital	Healthcare	1,450
Wenatchee School District	Education	972
Dovex Fruit Company	Agriculture	725
Eastmont School District	Education	675
Chelan County PUD #1	Utilities	665(1)
Chelan Fruit, Inc.	Agriculture	550
Chelan County Auditor’s Office	County	539
McDougall & Sons, Inc.	Agriculture	531
Blue Star Growers	Agriculture	452
C & O Nursery	Agriculture	450
ALCOA	Manufacturing	420
North Central ESD	Education	402
Wenatchee Valley College	Education	374
Custom Fruit Packers	Agriculture	356
Blue Bird, Inc.	Agriculture	300
Campbell’s Resort	Resort	275
Mission Ridge Ski Area	Recreation & Fitness	275
Douglas County Auditor’s Office	County	254

(1) As stated in “THE DISTRICT—Employees,” as of December 31, 2008 the total number of District employees was 760.
Source: Port of Chelan County, September 2008.

Table 21
Chelan County
Building Permits

	Permits Issued	Valuation
2004	731	$72,573,548
2005	782	49,814,050
2006	940	64,124,525
2007	940	69,217,386
2008	791	67,735,362

Source: Port of Chelan County and Chelan County Building, Fire Safety and Planning, Building Division.

TAX MATTERS

2009C Bonds

In the opinion of Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP ("Bond Counsel"), based upon an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions and assuming, among other matters, the accuracy of certain representations and compliance with certain covenants, interest on the 2009C Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"). In the further opinion of Bond Counsel, interest on the 2009C Bonds is not a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes, nor is it included in adjusted current earnings when calculating corporate alternative minimum taxable income. A copy of the proposed form of opinion of Bond Counsel is set forth in Appendix F.

2009C Bonds purchased, whether at original issuance or otherwise, for an amount higher than their principal amount payable at maturity ("Premium 2009C Bonds") will be treated as having amortizable bond premium. No deduction is allowable for the amortizable bond premium in the case of bonds, like the Premium 2009C Bonds, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. However, the amount of tax-exempt interest received, and a Beneficial Owner's basis in a Premium 2009C Bond, will be reduced by the amount of amortizable bond premium properly allocable to such Beneficial Owner. Beneficial Owners of Premium 2009C Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the proper treatment of amortizable bond premium in their particular circumstances.

Section 103 of the Code imposes various restrictions, conditions and requirements relating to the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on obligations such as the 2009C Bonds. The District has made certain representations and covenanted to comply with certain restrictions, conditions and requirements designed to ensure that interest on the 2009C Bonds will not be included in federal gross income. Inaccuracy of these representations or failure to comply with these covenants may result in interest on the 2009C Bonds being included in gross income for federal income tax purposes, possibly from the date of issuance of the 2009C Bonds. The opinion of Bond Counsel with respect to the 2009C Bonds assumes the accuracy of these representations and compliance with these covenants. Bond Counsel has not undertaken to determine (or to inform any person) whether any actions taken (or not taken) or events occurring (or not occurring) after the date of issuance of the 2009C Bonds may adversely affect the value of, or the tax status of interest on, the 2009C Bonds. Accordingly, the opinion of Bond Counsel is not intended to, and may not, be relied upon in connection with any such actions, events or matters.

Although Bond Counsel is of the opinion that interest on the 2009C Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, the ownership or disposition of, or the accrual or receipt of interest on, the 2009C Bonds may otherwise affect a Beneficial Owner's federal, state or local tax liability. The nature and extent of these other tax consequences depends upon the particular tax status of the Beneficial Owner or the Beneficial Owner's other items of income or deduction. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any such other tax consequences.

Future legislative proposals, if enacted into law, clarification of the Code or court decisions may cause interest on the 2009C Bonds to be subject, directly or indirectly, to federal income taxation, or otherwise prevent Beneficial Owners from realizing the full current benefit of the tax status of such interest. The introduction or enactment of any such future legislative proposals, clarification of the Code or court decisions may also affect the market price for, or marketability of, the 2009C Bonds. Prospective purchasers of the 2009C Bonds should consult their own tax advisers regarding any pending or proposed federal tax legislation, regulations or litigation, as to which Bond Counsel expresses no opinion.

The opinion of Bond Counsel as to the 2009C Bonds is based on current legal authority, covers certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities, and represents Bond Counsel's judgment as to the proper treatment of the 2009C Bonds for federal income tax purposes. It is not binding on the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") or the courts. Furthermore, Bond Counsel cannot give and has not given any opinion or assurance about the future activities of the District, or about the effect of future changes in the Code, the applicable regulations, the interpretation thereof or the enforcement thereof by the IRS. The District has covenanted, however, to comply with the requirements of the Code.

Bond Counsel's engagement with respect to the 2009C Bonds ends with the issuance of the 2009C Bonds, and unless separately engaged, Bond Counsel is not obligated to defend the District or the Beneficial Owners regarding the tax exempt status of the 2009C Bonds in the event of an audit examination by the IRS. Under current procedures, parties other than the District and their appointed counsel, including the Beneficial Owners, would have little, if any, right to participate in the audit examination process. Moreover, because achieving judicial review in connection with an audit examination of tax exempt bonds is difficult, obtaining an independent review of IRS positions with which the District legitimately disagrees may not be practicable. Any action of the IRS, including but not limited to selection of the 2009C Bonds for audit, or the course or result of such audit, or an audit of bonds presenting similar tax issues may affect the market price for, or the marketability of, the 2009C Bonds, and may cause the District or the Beneficial Owners to incur significant expense.

2009D Bonds

In the opinion of Bond Counsel, based upon an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions and assuming compliance with certain covenants, interest on the 2009D Bonds is not excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any other tax consequences related to the ownership or disposition of, or accrual or receipt of interest on, the 2009D Bonds. A copy of the proposed form of opinion of Bond Counsel is set forth in Appendix F.

Circular 230 Disclaimer

Investors are urged to obtain independent tax advice regarding the 2009D Bonds based upon their particular circumstances. The tax discussion above regarding the 2009D Bonds was not intended or written to be used, and cannot be used, for the purposes of avoiding taxpayer penalties. The advice was written to support the promotion or marketing of the 2009D Bonds.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING

Pursuant to a certificate to be executed by the District prior to the issuance and delivery of the 2009C/D Bonds (a "Continuing Disclosure Certificate"), the District will covenant for the benefit of the Owners and the "Beneficial Owners" (as defined in the Continuing Disclosure Certificate) of the 2009C/D Bonds to provide certain financial information and operating data relating to the District by not later than six months after the end of each of the District's fiscal years (presently, December 31), commencing with the report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009 (the "Annual Report"), and to provide notices of the occurrence of certain enumerated events with respect to the 2009C/D Bonds, if material. The Annual Report will be filed by or on behalf of the District with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. The specific nature of the information to be contained in the Annual Report and the notices of material events are set forth in the proposed form of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate which is included in its entirety in Appendix K. The District's covenant will be made in order to assist the Underwriter in complying with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The District has complied in all material aspects with all prior written undertakings under the Rule.

APPROVAL OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Certain legal matters relating to the offering of the 2009C/D Bonds are subject to the approval of Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP, Seattle, Washington, Bond Counsel and Disclosure Counsel to the District. The proposed forms of opinion of Bond Counsel with respect to the 2009C/D Bonds are attached hereto as Appendix F. Bond Counsel undertakes no responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of this Official Statement. Certain legal matters will be passed on for the Underwriter by its counsel, Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP, New York, New York.

LIMITATIONS ON REMEDIES

The ability of the District to comply with its covenants under the Resolution and to generate Revenues sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the 2009C/D Bonds may be adversely affected by actions and events outside the control of the District, including without limitation by actions taken (or not taken) by voters or ratepayers. Furthermore, any remedies available to the owners of the 2009C/D Bonds upon the occurrence of an event of default under the Resolution are in many respects dependent upon judicial actions which are in turn often subject to discretion and delay and could be both expensive and time-consuming to obtain.

In addition to the limitations on remedies contained in the Resolution, the rights and obligations under the Bonds and the Resolution may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance, moratorium and other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases, and to limitations on legal remedies against public utility districts in the State. The opinion to be delivered by Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP, as Bond Counsel, concurrently with the delivery of the 2009C/D Bonds, to the effect that the 2009C/D Bonds constitute valid and binding limited obligations of the District and that the Resolution constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the District, will be subject to such limitations, and the various other legal opinions to be delivered concurrently with the delivery of the 2009C/D Bonds will be similarly qualified. A complete copy of the proposed forms of opinion of Bond Counsel are set forth in Appendix F. In the event the District fails to comply with its covenants under the Resolution or to pay principal or Redemption Price of or interest on the 2009C/D Bonds, there can be no assurance that available remedies will be adequate to fully protect the interests of the owners of the 2009C/D Bonds.

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

Under the State Constitution, the voters of the State have the ability to initiate legislation and require a public vote on legislation passed by the State Legislature through the powers of initiative and referendum, respectively. Neither power may be used to amend the State Constitution. Initiatives and referenda are submitted to the voters upon certification of a petition signed by at least eight percent (initiative) and four percent (referenda) of the number of voters registered and voting for the office of Governor at the preceding regular gubernatorial election. Any law approved in this manner by a majority of the voters may not be amended or repealed by the Legislature within a period of two years following enactment, except by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house of the Legislature. After two years, the law is subject to amendment or repeal by the Legislature in the same manner as other laws.

It is possible that future initiatives could be approved by the voters from time to time, including without limitation initiatives that revise or restrict the powers of the District to increase rates and charges. The District is unable to predict whether any such initiatives might be submitted to or approved by the voters, the nature of such initiatives, or their potential impact on the District.

LITIGATION

The District is not aware of any litigation pending or threatened in any court (either state or federal) to restrain or enjoin the issuance or delivery of the 2009C/D Bonds, or questioning the creation, organization or existence of the District or the title to office of the members of the Commission or officers of the District or the proceedings for the authorization, execution, sale and delivery of the 2009C/D Bonds, or in any manner questioning the power and authority of the District to impose, prescribe or collect rates and charges for the services of the Consolidated System. The District is a party to other lawsuits arising out of its normal course of business, but other than as described elsewhere in this Official Statement, the District does not believe that any of such other lawsuits will have a material adverse effect upon the District or its ability to pay the 2009C/D Bonds.

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

The District's combined financial statements as of December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007 and for the two years then ended, included as Appendix A in this Official Statement, have been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, independent accountants, as stated in their report appearing herein.

RATINGS

Moody's, S&P and Fitch have assigned their ratings of "Aa2," "AA" and "AA+," respectively, to the 2009C/D Bonds. Such ratings reflect only the views of the rating agencies, and any explanation of the significance of each such rating should be obtained from the rating agency furnishing the same. Such ratings are not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold the 2009C/D Bonds. There is no assurance that any such ratings will be retained for any given period of time or that the same will not be revised downward or withdrawn entirely by the rating agency furnishing the same, if, in its judgment, circumstances so warrant. The District and the Underwriter undertake no responsibility to oppose any such revision or withdrawal. Any such downward revision or withdrawal of a rating may have an adverse effect on the market price of the 2009C/D Bonds.

UNDERWRITING

Barclays Capital Inc. (the "Underwriter") has agreed, subject to certain conditions, to purchase the 2009C Bonds from the District at a purchase price of $6,894,857.10, which is equal to the aggregate principal amount of the 2009C Bonds, plus original issue premium of $388,472.60 and less an underwriter's discount of $38,615.50, and to purchase the 2009D Bonds from the District at a purchase price of $26,745,390.30, which is equal to the aggregate principal amount of the 2009D Bonds and less an underwriter's discount of $269,609.70.

The Underwriter's obligations are subject to certain conditions precedent, and the Underwriter will be obligated to purchase all the 2009C/D Bonds, if any such 2009C/D Bonds are purchased. The 2009C/D Bonds may be offered and sold to certain dealers at prices lower than the public offering prices of the 2009C/D Bonds, and such public offering prices may be changed, from time to time, by the Underwriter. The Underwriter may offer and sell the 2009C/D Bonds into unit investment trusts or money market funds, certain of which may be managed or sponsored by the Underwriter, at prices lower than the public offering prices of the 2009C/D Bonds.

FINANCIAL ADVISOR

Public Financial Management, Inc. has acted as financial advisor to the District in connection with the issuance of the 2009C/D Bonds.

MISCELLANEOUS

The references, excerpts and summaries contained herein and in the appendices hereto of the Enabling Act, the Senior Consolidated System Resolution, the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution and certain other statutes, licenses, permits, resolutions, agreements and contracts are brief outlines of certain provisions thereof. Such outlines do not purport to be complete statements of the provisions of such documents and reference should be made to such documents for full and complete statements thereof. Copies of such documents are available for inspection at the general office of the District.

Neither this Official Statement nor any advertisement of the 2009C/D Bonds is to be construed as a contract with the owners of the 2009C/D Bonds. Any statements made in this Official Statement involving matters of opinion or estimates, whether or not expressly so identified, are intended merely as such and not as representations of fact.

For additional information regarding the District or the 2009C/D Bonds, contact the Treasurer, Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, 327 North Wenatchee Avenue, Wenatchee, Washington 98801, (509) 663-8121.

The execution and delivery of this Official Statement has been duly authorized by the District.

PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 1
OF CHELAN COUNTY, WASHINGTON

/s/ Ann Congdon
President, Board of Commissioners

APPENDIX A—AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE DISTRICT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2008

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
1300 SW Fifth Avenue
Suite 3100
Portland OR 97201-5638
Telephone (971) 544-4000
Facsimile (971) 544-4100

Report of Independent Auditors

To the Board of Commissioners of Public Utility District No.1 of
Chelan County, Washington

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheets and the related statements of revenue, expenses and changes in net assets and statements of cash flows of the Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington (the "District"), present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the District at December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007, and the changes in its financial position and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements are the responsibility of the District's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

The management's discussion and analysis for the year ended December 31, 2008 on pages 12 through 17 is not a required part of the basic financial statements as of and for the year then ended but is supplementary information required by the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The Combining Schedules of Assets and Liabilities and Net Assets, of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets, and of Cash Flows, as well as Note 10: Supplemental Disclosure of Telecommunication Services, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

March 30, 2009

Management's Discussion and Analysis

December 31, 2008 and 2007

The following discussion provides an overview and analysis of the financial activities of Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County (the District) for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007. This discussion and analysis is designed to be used in conjunction with the financial statements, notes and other supplementary information, which follow this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- In July 2008, following several years of discussion, District commissioners unanimously approved a new power sales contract with the Alcoa Wenatchee smelter to start in 2011. The new agreement will replace an existing agreement that expires in 2011 and extends power sales to Alcoa through October 2028, continuing the historic 52-year power purchase relationship. The contract will provide Alcoa with electricity equal to 26% of the output of Rocky Reach and Rock Island dams in exchange for Alcoa paying 26% of the cost of producing and delivering the power, plus other costs and charges. With an average water supply, Alcoa officials have said that 26% of the dams' output would supply approximately enough electricity to run three pot lines at the Wenatchee aluminum smelter. The contract will allow the District to pay down debt and to pay for some future capital improvements at the hydro projects without borrowing. In addition, Alcoa made a $22.9 million payment to the District for general use. The payment represents deferred wholesale power sales revenue, which will be recognized as earnings over the life of the new power sales contract starting in 2011.
- The District has been involved in obtaining a new 50-year license for the Rocky Reach Project since 1999. The final license application was submitted to FERC in June 2004. The original license for the Rocky Reach Project expired on June 30, 2006. FERC regulations require it to issue annual licenses under the terms and conditions of the prior license until a new license is issued. In February 2009, FERC announced that they have issued a new 43-year license for the Rocky Reach Project. The new license is based on a settlement agreement submitted to FERC on March 17, 2006, between the District and stakeholders, including the local communities, state and federal agencies and environmental groups. The new license provides a continued low-cost power supply for District customers, along with environmental protections for the community.
- In August 2005, a contract was awarded for $28.4 million to rehabilitate one generating unit at Powerhouse 1 as part of the Rock Island Dam modernization project. Replacing the unit's turbine and generator is expected to result in efficiency gains of approximately 10%. It took approximately 16 months to design and manufacture the new components for the first unit. Field work started in January 2007, and the construction was completed in May 2008. The first unit is undergoing one year of trial operation to prove and optimize the design. Decisions on modernizing up to five additional generating units installed in the 1950s at the first powerhouse will follow, depending on the test results of the first unit.
- During 2008, the District began work on five construction projects at the Lake Chelan Hydro Project. The work will ensure the long-term reliability of its two generating units and improve habitat for steelhead and Chinook salmon as called for in the dam's 50-year federal license issued in 2006. The cost of the projects is estimated at $60 million to $65 million through 2010.
- In January 2008, the District's 48-megawatt Lake Chelan Project was certified by the Low Impact Hydropower Institute, an important first step toward its participation in renewable energy credit markets. In December 2007, the Chicago Climate Exchange approved a portion of the hydropower generated at Rocky Reach Dam to be traded to offset greenhouse gas emissions from other sources. The District began transacting on the exchange in early 2008. In addition, the District sells the renewable energy credits associated with the District's share of energy from the Nine Canyon Wind Project and certain hydro project efficiency gains. Proceeds from the sales of environmental attributes will be used for environmental, conservation and system-efficiency programs. Net proceeds received by the District during 2008 totaled $905,000.
- During 2008, the District purchased the 1,200-customer Cashmere electric system. Cashmere approached the District about buying the city's electric system in 2004. The District had provided the city power through a wholesale

contract for years and more recently had helped with emergency maintenance and repairs under a separate contract. Under the final sale agreement, the District acquired the system for about $3.1 million. Included in the sale are three electric substations and 368 easements for power lines and equipment, including about 14 miles of poles, wires, transformers and vaults. The District does not anticipate the acquisition of the system to have a material impact on the District's financial position.

- After years of seeking a way to provide a long-term supply of safe drinking water to the community of Monitor, construction to extend service from the District's system started in January and was finished in November 2008. Some 41,000 feet of pipe was installed by a contractor to connect the District's pipes in Sunnyslope to the community west of Wenatchee at a contract cost of $3.4 million. The project was financed by grants, low-interest loans and a Local Utility District.
- In 1999, the District started a countywide build-out of a wholesale fiber-optic network. Local retail service providers provide telephone, broadband Internet services and video to end users via the District's network. During 2008, the District invested an additional $12.6 million in the capital infrastructure. The District's fiber-optic network is the largest open-access, fiber-to-the-premises network in Washington state. By the end of 2008, the network had been built out to provide access to more than 28,000 homes, businesses, schools, hospitals and government offices, representing approximately 75% of Chelan County premises.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This section of the Annual Report consists of the Independent Auditors' Report, Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), Basic Financial Statements with accompanying notes and Supplementary Information. The financial statements of the District are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances similar to a private-sector business. They are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Under this basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned and expenses are recognized in the period in which they are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. These statements offer short- and long-term financial information about District activities.

The Balance Sheets present information on all of the District's assets and liabilities and provide information about the nature and amounts of investments in resources (assets) and the obligations to creditors (liabilities).

The Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets provide the operating results broken into categories of operating revenues and expenses, non-operating revenues and expenses, as well as capital contributions.

The Statements of Cash Flows provide relevant information about the District's cash receipts and cash payments from operations as well as funds provided by and used in capital and related financing and investment activities.

The Notes to the Financial Statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

One of the most important questions asked about the District's finances is, "Is the District, as a whole, better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities?" The Balance Sheets and the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets report information about the District's activities in a way that helps answer this question. These two statements report the net assets of the District and the changes in them. The District's Net Assets – the differences between assets and liabilities – is one way to measure financial health or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net assets are one indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. However, other non-financial factors such as changes in economic conditions, customer growth and legislative mandates should also be considered.

In 2008, the overall financial position of the District improved. The District's total net assets increased by approximately $15.1 million. The following analysis provides a three-year comparison of key financial information:

CONDENSED COMPARATIVE FINANCIAL INFORMATION

(amounts in thousands)	2008	2007	2006	Increase (Decrease) 2008 – 2007
Current assets	$ 273,879	$ 261,100	$ 373,958	$ 12,779
Net utility plant	1,069,571	1,015,392	989,468	54,179
Other non-current assets	219,530	201,075	72,315	18,455
Total assets	1,562,980	1,477,567	1,435,741	85,413
Current liabilities	64,223	76,432	77,451	(12,209)
Long-term debt	976,958	917,645	904,566	59,313
Other liabilities	120,588	97,360	97,952	23,228
Total liabilities	1,161,769	1,091,437	1,079,969	70,332
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	208,136	194,513	125,415	13,623
Restricted	100,263	97,603	106,185	2,660
Unrestricted	92,812	94,014	124,172	(1,202)
Total net assets	$ 401,211	$ 386,130	$ 355,772	$ 15,081

(amounts in thousands)	2008	2007	2006	Increase (Decrease) 2008 – 2007
Operating revenues	$ 233,812	$ 231,391	$ 221,552	$ 2,421
Less				
Operating expenses	190,294	173,455	170,602	16,839
Other expenses	36,871	31,912	36,168	4,959
Income before capital contributions	6,647	26,024	14,782	(19,377)
Capital contributions	8,434	4,334	4,257	4,100
Change in net assets	15,081	30,358	19,039	(15,277)
Total net assets – beginning of year	386,130	355,772	456,538	30,358
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	—	—	(119,805)	—
Beginning of year, as adjusted	386,130	355,772	336,733	30,358
Total net assets – end of year	$ 401,211	$ 386,130	$ 355,772	$ 15,081

ASSETS

Current assets increased by $12.8 million in 2008 primarily as a result of a shift in investment strategy as a result of financial market turmoil. During 2008, the District reduced investments in mortgage agencies Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae from approximately 67% to 29% of its total investment portfolio. The funds were reinvested in US Treasuries and financial institution deposits. Overall, cash and investment balances are higher than in the prior year due to proceeds from new debt issued during 2008 and receipt of the $22.9 million capacity reservation charge payment from Alcoa in conjunction with the future long-term power sales agreement that was entered into during 2008 (see Financial Highlights section above for further details on the Alcoa Agreement).

During 2008, the District's Board of Commissioners established a long-range governing financial policy raising the minimum reserve level for Utility Services to $130 million. Previously the minimum reserve level had been $50 million; although the balance maintained had been at least $75 million. The increased reserve level was recommended by District management after reviewing guiding principles and financial best practices. The reserves provide funding to keep the District operational in the event of volatility in financial or energy markets.

Current assets decreased by $112.9 million in 2007 as a result of holding longer term investments compared to the prior year. This shift in investment strategy is also the primary contributor to the $128.8 million increase in other non-current assets. Overall, cash and investment balances are higher than in the prior year as a result of strong 2007 operating results.

As of December 31, 2008, the District had approximately $1.1 billion invested in a variety of capital assets (see Note 3). Net utility plant increased $54.2 million in 2008 reflecting additional investments in utility plant assets, including significant additions related to the hydro modernization projects at Rock Island and Lake Chelan and the continued build-out of the fiber-optic network. In 2007, net utility plant increased $25.9 million reflecting investments in hydroelectric plant, the wholesale fiber-optic network, the distribution and transmission system and the water and wastewater systems.

LIABILITIES

Current liabilities decreased $12.2 million in 2008, due primarily to a decrease in current portion of long-term obligations as a result of reduced scheduled repayments of bond principal on existing debt compared to the prior year. Current liabilities decreased $1.0 million in 2007 primarily as a result of funding the 2006 accrued liability for post-employment benefits other than pensions.

As a result of turmoil in the financial markets in 2008, the District opted to refinance its auction rate bonds into other interest rate modes to mitigate interest rate risk. In February 2008, the District issued $47.1 million of Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Refunding Series 2008A (Taxable). The 2008A bonds fully refunded the series 2004D auction rate bonds. In March 2008, the District issued $92.9 million of variable rate Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Refunding Series 2008B. The 2008B bonds were used for the purpose of purchasing and holding in trust the series 2007A bonds. The District did not experience any failed auctions on its bonds.

In November 2008, the District successfully marketed $53.7 million in Consolidated System tax-exempt notes. The five-year 2008A notes will be used to pay for Distribution System improvements.

In December 2008, the District issued $7.4 million of Rocky Reach Hydroelectric Revenue Bonds, Refunding Series 2008A and $8.3 million of Rock Island Hydroelectric Revenue Bonds, Refunding Series 2008A. The proceeds of both issues were used to refund outstanding Rocky Reach 1968 Bonds and Rock Island 1955 Bonds at an economic gain of approximately $426,000.

As part of the series 2008A notes sale, Fitch Ratings increased its bond rating for the District to AA+ from AA. The report from Fitch said the upgrade “reflects steady strengthening of financial metrics over the past five years, very low cost hydroelectric power resources, among the lowest retail electric rates both regionally and nationally, and ample cash reserves.” They also noted strategic planning and establishing solid liquidity targets as positive developments. Moody’s Investor Service and Standard & Poor’s Rating Services also reaffirmed the District’s Aa2 and AA bond ratings, respectively.

Also in 2008, in response to increasing turmoil on Wall Street, District officials devised a financial contingency plan to help ensure access to funds amid current market uncertainty. The plan includes postponing major construction projects, if necessary, to reduce costs if market conditions don’t favor longer-term bonds, as well as utilizing internally available funds to finance construction projects in lieu of external financing.

In May 2007, the District issued $34 million in Consolidated System Revenue Bonds Series 2007B and 2007C to finance various capital improvements. In addition, the District refinanced $93.8 million of existing debt at lower interest rates. The lower interest rates resulted in present value savings of approximately $16.9 million. The new debt was partially offset by scheduled repayments of bond principal on existing debt, resulting in a net increase in the District’s long-term debt of $13 million.

For more information regarding the long-term debt activity see Note 5 of the financial statements.

Other liabilities increased $23.2 million in 2008 as a result of receiving the $22.9 million capacity reservation charge payment in conjunction with entering into the future long-term power sales contract with Alcoa. The payment represents deferred wholesale power sales revenue and will be recognized as earnings over the life of the new power sales contract beginning in 2011.

NET ASSETS

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt, increased $13.6 million in 2008 and $69.1 million in 2007. The 2008 and 2007 increases reflect continued growth in net utility plant. The increase was somewhat less in 2008 as a result of increased debt proceeds. Restricted net assets represent resources that are subject to external restrictions, such as bond covenants or third-party contractual agreements. Restricted net assets increased $2.7 million and decreased $8.6 million in 2008 and 2007, respectively. Unrestricted net assets are not restricted for the purpose of debt covenants or other legal requirements and can be used to finance the day-to-day operations of the District. In 2008, unrestricted net assets decreased approximately $1.2 million due primarily to decreased earnings as compared to the prior year. The 2006 decrease in net assets was driven by a change in accounting principle from sinking fund depreciation to straight line depreciation resulting in an adjustment to beginning net assets of $119.8 million.

STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES

The District experienced an increase in retail energy sales of $3.2 million compared to 2007 due to continued customer growth and a 5% rate increase that was effective January 1, 2008. Wholesale power sales decreased $9.7 million in 2008, compared to 2007, due to decreased hydro generation as a result of lower-than-average river flows. Purchased power costs increased $8.4 million in 2008, compared to 2007, due to later-than-normal runoff necessitating the purchase of previously hedged power in order to meet spring 2008 load requirements. Other expenses increased in 2008 by $5.0 million, primarily due to reduced investment earnings as a result of declining market investment yields. Capital contributions totaled $8.4 million in 2008 as additional retail water and electric customers connected to the systems. Capital contributions increased $4.1 million, compared to 2007, due to completion of the Monitor water system (see Financial Highlights section above for further details on the Monitor water system). The District's overall operating results were down $19.4 million, compared to 2007, due primarily to the reduction in wholesale power sales, the increase in purchased power costs and reduced investment earnings as described above.

In 2007, retail energy sales increased $1.0 million, compared to 2006, as a result of continued customer growth and increased energy usage. Wholesale power sales increased $9.9 million in 2007, compared to 2006, due to a combination of increased surplus energy and higher average market prices; however, the increase was partially offset by an increase in purchased power costs of $3.6 million for the same time period. Other expenses decreased in 2007 by $4.3 million, primarily due to improved investment earnings. Capital contributions totaled $4.3 million in 2007 as additional retail water and energy customers connected to the systems. The District's overall operating results improved by $11.3 million, compared to 2006.

ECONOMIC FACTORS

We are proud of the District's many accomplishments in 2008. At the same time, the District is preparing for and responding to challenges anticipated due to recessionary pressures. District financial forecasts reflect declines in wholesale power sales revenues and other key metrics in the next few years as a result of falling energy prices in the wholesale market and lower yields earned on investments.

In addition to these market pressures, weather has added to the strain on the District's 2009 budget. An unusual combination of low wholesale energy prices and below-average snowpack has negatively impacted the 2009 wholesale revenue projections. In response to the worsening financial conditions, the District has implemented contingency plans and cut $27.4 million from planned 2009 spending. Cuts include the deferral of several capital projects, including an electric automated metering system and fiber-optic build-out, as well as reducing planned operation and maintenance expenses by $8.6 million.

Additional cost-saving measures are being implemented to reduce labor costs, including mandatory unpaid leave for employees, a voluntary employee reduction program and volunteer changes to part-time status. The District continues to monitor the situation and examine the budget to see where additional cuts can be made, as well as considering the possibility of an electric rate surcharge to bolster our revenues. Consideration of an electric rate surcharge is a last resort if the District faces continued financial pressures from below-average runoff forecasts, declining wholesale energy prices and lower interest income on investments. If conditions were to deteriorate over multiple years, the surcharge may be increased or repeated in those years to solidify District finances. The District intends to do whatever is necessary to maintain the financial health of the utility.

The District has also set aside funds in an escrow account to cover obligated debt-service payments for the Senior Consolidated System debt related to the non-Hydro Systems for 2009 and 2010. Setting aside the funds in escrow assures bondholders in these tough financial times that the District will be financially able to make its debt-service payments on schedule and effectively eliminates the District's Senior Debt Coverage requirement for the years in which principal and interest payments will be made from the escrow account.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

The financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report should be directed to the District at P.O. Box 1231, Wenatchee, WA 98807.

Balance Sheets

December 31, 2008 and 2007

(Amounts in thousands)

Assets	2008	2007
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 31,978	$ 12,237
Investments	61,823	86,666
Accounts receivable, net	19,088	14,634
Accrued interest receivable	2,600	3,162
Materials and supplies	10,353	10,073
Prepayments and other	1,374	1,644
	127,216	128,416
RESTRICTED ASSETS - CURRENT		
Cash and cash equivalents	48,984	37,034
Investments	97,679	95,650
	146,663	132,684
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	273,879	261,100
UTILITY PLANT		
In service, at original cost	1,636,613	1,536,942
Construction work in progress	52,156	60,218
Less-accumulated depreciation	(619,198)	(581,768)
	1,069,571	1,015,392
RESTRICTED ASSETS - NONCURRENT		
Investments	74,571	88,642
DEFERRED CHARGES AND OTHER ASSETS		
Deferred financing costs	11,518	12,459
Deferred relicensing costs	11,987	11,917
Fish protection costs	4,485	5,704
Long-term receivables, net	3,117	1,794
Long-term investments	111,938	78,764
Other	1,914	1,795
	144,959	112,433
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 1,562,980	$ 1,477,567

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

(Amounts in thousands)

Liabilities and Net Assets	2008	2007
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Current portion of long-term obligations	$ 14,392	$ 29,432
Warrants and accounts payable	18,719	17,469
Accrued taxes	3,722	3,971
Accrued interest	15,506	14,593
Accrued vacation and other	11,884	10,967
	64,223	76,432
LONG-TERM DEBT		
Revenue bonds and notes payable, less current portion	976,958	917,645
OTHER LIABILITIES		
Deferred wholesale power sales revenue	111,941	89,000
Licensing obligation, less current portion	8,452	8,322
Other liabilities	195	38
	120,588	97,360
TOTAL LIABILITIES	1,161,769	1,091,437
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (see Note 12)		
NET ASSETS		
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	208,136	194,513
Restricted for debt service	74,545	71,071
Restricted for other	25,718	26,532
Unrestricted	92,812	94,014
	401,211	386,130
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	$ 1,562,980	$ 1,477,567

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets

For the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007

(Amounts in thousands)	2008	2007
OPERATING REVENUES		
Retail sales	$ 49,966	$ 46,380
Wholesale sales	179,000	183,272
Other operating revenues	4,846	1,739
	233,812	231,391
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Purchased power	29,485	21,045
Purchased water	325	321
Generation	72,520	66,982
Utility services	29,392	27,400
Taxes	6,347	6,215
Depreciation and amortization	44,514	44,115
Other operation and maintenance	7,711	7,377
	190,294	173,455
OPERATING INCOME	43,518	57,936
OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)		
Interest on long-term debt	(51,583)	(51,407)
Amortization of deferred debt costs	(775)	(682)
Investment income	17,115	21,071
Other	(1,628)	(894)
	(36,871)	(31,912)
INCOME BEFORE CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS	6,647	26,024
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS	8,434	4,334
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	15,081	30,358
TOTAL NET ASSETS		
Beginning of year	386,130	355,772
TOTAL NET ASSETS		
End of year	$ 401,211	$ 386,130

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

Statements of Cash Flows

For the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007

(Amounts in thousands)	2008	2007
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from customers	$ 252,300	$ 233,446
Payments to suppliers	(79,977)	(71,691)
Payments to employees	(65,974)	(62,300)
Net cash provided by operating activities	106,349	99,455
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Additions to plant	(95,671)	(66,798)
Proceeds from sale of plant	443	362
Proceeds of new third-party debt	212,290	129,193
Principal paid on debt	(185,253)	(130,393)
Interest paid on debt	(35,598)	(39,565)
Capital contributions	8,270	3,887
Other	502	807
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	(95,017)	(102,507)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of investments	(382,542)	(657,702)
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	387,485	588,275
Interest on investments	16,444	19,134
Long-term receivables	(1,325)	186
Other, net	297	(129)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	20,359	(50,236)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS	31,691	(53,288)
CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	49,271	102,559
CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	$ 80,962	$ 49,271
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Operating income	$ 43,518	$ 57,936
Depreciation and amortization	44,514	44,115
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:		
Accounts receivable, net	(4,454)	2,058
Materials and supplies	(280)	(2,000)
Prepayments and other	270	(8)
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:		
Warrants and accounts payable	(826)	(2,027)
Accrued taxes	(249)	448
Accrued vacation and other	915	(1,067)
Deferred wholesale power sales	22,941	—
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 106,349	$ 99,455

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity and Operations of the District

Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington (the District) is a municipal corporation of the State of Washington established in 1936. The District owns and operates electric generation, electric and water distribution, wastewater properties and a wholesale telecommunication system. The District is governed by an elected five-member Board of Commissioners (Commissioners). For financial reporting purposes the District includes activities over which the District exercises oversight responsibility. The Commissioners' responsibilities are to appoint the General Manager, approve budgets for the District's Systems and oversee operations included in these financial statements. The District has no component units. The District's operations consist of the Rocky Reach Hydroelectric System, the Columbia River-Rock Island Hydroelectric System, the Lake Chelan Hydroelectric System (the Hydro Systems); a retail electric distribution system, a water system, a wastewater system, a fiber-optic telecommunication system (Utility Services); and an internal service system.

Accounting Policies

The accompanying financial statements of the District conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) applicable to a municipal utility. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

GASB Statement No. 20, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting," requires that governments' proprietary activities apply all GASB pronouncements as well as the pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) and its predecessors issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. As allowed by GASB Statement No. 20, the District has elected not to implement FASB Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989.

In June 2004, GASB issued Statement No. 45, "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)." Statement No. 45 establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for benefits that are earned during an employee's active service, but will not be paid until after the employee retires. The District elected to early implement GASB Statement No. 45 in 2006. OPEB costs and obligations are included in the District's financial statements in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 45. Additional disclosure as required by GASB Statement No. 45 is included as Note 8 to the financial statements.

In November 2006, GASB issued Statement No. 49, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations." Statement No. 49 establishes financial reporting standards for pollution remediation obligations, which are obligations to address the current or potential detrimental effects of existing pollution. If any of five specified obligation events occurs, a government is required to estimate the components of expected pollution remediation outlays and determine whether outlays for those components should be accrued as a liability. GASB Statement No. 49 became effective for the District as of January 1, 2008. The District had no accrued pollution remediation obligations as of December 31, 2008.

In May 2007, GASB issued Statement No. 50, "Pension Disclosures," an amendment of GASB Statements No. 25 and No. 27. Statement No. 50 more closely aligns current pension disclosure requirements for governments with those requirements that governments are beginning to implement for retiree health insurance and other post-employment benefits. GASB Statement No. 50 became effective for the District as of January 1, 2008. The disclosures required by GASB Statement No. 50 are included in Note 7 to the financial statements.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The District has used significant estimates in the determination of depreciable lives of utility plant, license obligations, unbilled revenues, self-insurance reserves, incurred but not reported self-insurance liabilities, allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable and payroll related liabilities.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of demand deposits at commercial banks and investments with maturities of ninety days or less when purchased.

Revenues and Expenses from Operations

Revenues of the District are recognized when earned and are comprised of sales of power, sales of environmental attributes and sales of electric, water, wastewater and wholesale telecommunication services. The accompanying financial statements include estimated unbilled revenues for energy and wholesale telecommunication services delivered to customers between the last billing date and the end of the year. Estimated unbilled revenues amounted to $2.3 million in 2008 and $2.2 million in 2007. The amounts are included in accounts receivable.

Revenues from the Rocky Reach and Columbia River-Rock Island hydroelectric production facilities represent sales of power generated under firm power sales contracts or sales directly to the retail electric distribution system. Revenues under these contracts are determined on a cost-of-service basis including debt service costs. These firm power sales contracts extend into the future with varying expiration dates. The Rocky Reach System's contracts expire in October 2011, and the Rock Island System's contract expires in June 2012. In addition, other operating revenues of the Rocky Reach project include sales of environmental attributes associated with a portion of the District's hydroelectric generation.

In January 2006, the District entered into a 20-year power sales contract with Puget Sound Energy (PSE) for 25% of the output of the Rocky Reach and Columbia River-Rock Island projects, starting in 2011-2012, when the current power sales contracts expire. PSE will generally be responsible to pay 25% of all costs associated with the projects, including capital, operation and maintenance and debt service costs. Under the terms of the contract, the District received an advance payment of $89 million during 2006, which has been deferred and will be recognized as revenue over the term of the new contract.

In July 2008, the District entered into a 17-year power sales contract with Alcoa for output equivalent to 26% of the Rocky Reach and Columbia River-Rock Island projects, starting in 2011, when the current power sales contract expires. Alcoa will generally be responsible to pay 26% of all costs associated with the projects, including capital, operation and maintenance and debt service costs. Under the terms of the contract, the District received an advance payment of $22.9 million of an $89 million capacity reservation charge during 2008, which has been deferred and will be recognized as revenue over the term of the new contract. The balance of the capacity reservation charge will be deferred as long as the Alcoa plant continues to operate and waived if the plant continues to operate under the terms of the contract for the entire contract term.

Revenues from the sale of environmental attributes associated with a portion of the District's hydroelectric and wind generation are recorded as delivered and earned.

Currently, the District's share of power produced by the Rocky Reach, Lake Chelan and Rock Island Systems is sold to the retail electric distribution system on a cost- of-service basis. The Rocky Reach, Lake Chelan and Rock Island Systems sell 15.13%, 100% and 50%, respectively, of their output to the retail electric distribution system, which is in turn sold to retail customers or sold on the wholesale market if in excess of the District's retail load.

Electric, water and wastewater customers and telecommunication service providers are billed on a cyclical basis under rates established by the District's Commission. Revenues from the sale of electric, water, wastewater and telecommunication services are recorded as delivered and earned.

For the year ended December 31, 2008, the District had two significant customers (greater than 10% of revenues), Puget Sound Energy and Alcoa. For the year ended December 31, 2007, the District had one significant customer, Puget Sound Energy. Sales to Puget Sound Energy and Alcoa in 2008 amounted to $70.3 million and $25.0 million, respectively. Sales to Puget Sound Energy in 2007 amounted to $65.6 million.

The District accounts for expenses on an accrual basis. Expenses for the costs of production from the Rocky Reach, Columbia River-Rock Island and Lake Chelan hydroelectric production facilities are recovered under firm power sales contracts or sales directly to the retail electric distribution system.

The District recognizes capital contributions from external sources as nonoperating revenue in the current year.

Intradistrict revenues and expenses are eliminated in the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets.

Power Marketing

To balance the District's anticipated power resources and demand for those power resources, the District enters into forward physical power sales agreements when resources exceed demand and forward physical power purchase agreements when expected demand exceeds the resources estimated to be available. Forward contracts are principally used to mitigate the impact of market price risk the District faces from its inherent physical long (surplus) or short (deficit) positions over the year, as well as to manage volatility in resource and demand forecasts.

All risk management activities are subject to oversight by the District's Power Risk Management Committee, which monitors the District's exposure to price risk using a series of industry standard methodologies.

The Power Risk Management Committee has an established credit policy under which individual limits are assigned for each counterparty based upon specific predetermined criteria utilizing an industry standard credit-scoring model. The counterparties are reviewed annually to evaluate whether the assigned limits need to be adjusted. In addition, daily monitoring of financial and market information is performed to identify any developing counterparty credit risk. Transactions are limited accordingly when deemed necessary. Credit exposure reports are reviewed by the Power Risk Management Committee on a weekly basis.

Forward physical power contracts are recognized over the duration of the contracts as a component of Operating Revenues and Purchased Power Operating Expenses in the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets.

Fish Protection Costs

Costs associated with projects for research and development of fish protection measures are expensed in the period in which they are incurred. When successful fish protection systems are developed and permanently installed at a hydro project, all appropriate costs are capitalized to utility plant and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. In accordance with power sales contracts, certain fish protection costs incurred prior to 1995 have been deferred and are being amortized over a period of 5 to 20 years to match the contractual revenues received.

Deferred Relicensing Costs

Costs associated with the Rocky Reach project's relicensing efforts are being treated as deferred charges. The deferred charges are expected to be amortized over the life of the license to be acquired. At December 31, 2008 and 2007, deferred relicensing charges totaled $12.0 million and $11.9 million, respectively.

Deferred Financing Costs

Costs associated with the issuance of bonds are amortized to expense over the term of the related debt. Refundings that result in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt are amortized to expense over the shorter of the remaining life of the old bonds or the life of the new issuance. Amortization expense is calculated under the straight-line method or effective interest method, depending on the maturity schedule of the related bonds. At December 31, 2008 and 2007, deferred financing costs totaled $11.5 million and $12.5 million, respectively.

Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts Receivable

A reserve is established for uncollectible accounts receivable based upon actual historical write-off trends and knowledge of specific circumstances that indicate collection of an account may be unlikely. The allowance for uncollectible accounts was $529,000 and $505,000 for 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Capital Contributions

A portion of the District's utility plant has been financed through contributions from Federal and State agencies and from assessments of local property owners. The District also records capital contributions from customers and developers, primarily relating to the District's Distribution System, in accordance with the District line extension policy. In-kind capital contributions are recognized based on the donor's actual costs. Capital contributions in the amount of $8.4 million and $4.3 million are reported for 2008 and 2007, respectively, on the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets. Additions to the District's utility plant include non-cash contributions of plant assets of $164,000 and $447,000 in 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Materials and Supplies Inventory

Materials and supplies consist of hydroelectric generation, transmission, distribution, water and wastewater assets, and fiber-optic cable and fiber-related supplies. Inventories are valued at average cost.

Compensated Absences

Employees of the District accrue a personal leave benefit based upon a years of service schedule. Personal leave may be used for vacation and sick leave purposes. The District records personal leave as an expense and a liability as earned. Unused personal leave may be accumulated up to a maximum of 1,350 hours for non-bargaining unit personnel and 1,200 hours for bargaining unit employees. Upon resignation, retirement or death, 90% of accumulated personal leave is deposited into a personal Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Association (VEBA) account. The remaining 10% of accumulated personal leave is cashed out.

NOTE 2: CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Investments of the District are held by banks or trust companies as the District's agent and in the District's name. The remainder of the District's funds consists of uninvested cash that is protected against loss by a combination of federal depository insurance and being on deposit with qualified public depositories of the Washington Public Deposit Protection Commission (WPDPC).

Cash and investments are recorded in accounts as required by the District's bond indentures. Restricted assets represent accounts that are restricted by bond covenants or third party contractual agreements. Accounts that are allocated by resolution of the Commissioners are considered to be board designated accounts. Board designated accounts are a component of unrestricted assets as their use may be redirected at any time by approval of the Commissioners. Generally, when both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first as appropriate, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

As of December 31, the District's unrestricted, board designated and restricted assets included on the balance sheets as cash and cash equivalents, investments and long-term investments, consisted of the following:

(amounts in thousands)	2008	2007
Unrestricted assets		
Unrestricted	$ 45,530	$ 18,384
Board designated	160,209	159,283
Total unrestricted assets	205,739	177,667
Restricted assets	221,234	221,326
	$ 426,973	$ 398,993

As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, the District had the following cash and investments:

(amounts in thousands)		Investment Maturities (in Years)			
Investment Type	**Fair Value 2008**	**Less than 1**	**1 - 2**	**3 – 4**	**More than 4**
U.S. Treasuries	$ 18,411	$ 16,036	$ —	$ —	$ 2,375
U.S. Agency Notes	104,596	26,739	3,203	40,994	33,660
U.S. Agency Bills	27,008	27,008	—	—	—
Commercial Paper	6,895	6,895	—	—	—
Municipal Bonds	29,217	—	312	154	28,751
State Investment Pool	16,264	16,264	—	—	—
Financial Institution Deposits	221,686	144,626	33,060	10,000	34,000
Cash	2,896	2,896	—	—	—
	$ 426,973	$ 240,464	$ 36,575	$ 51,148	$ 98,786

(amounts in thousands)		Investment Maturities (in Years)			
Investment Type	**Fair Value 2007**	**Less than 1**	**1 - 2**	**3 – 4**	**More than 4**
U.S. Treasuries	$ 10,963	$ 9,187	$ —	$ —	$ 1,776
U.S. Agency Notes	236,275	86,646	92,975	27,661	28,993
U.S. Agency Bills	35,741	35,741	—	—	—
Commercial Paper	43,801	43,801	—	—	—
State Investment Pool	200	200	—	—	—
Financial Institution Deposits	69,339	69,339	—	—	—
Cash	2,674	2,674	—	—	—
	$ 398,993	$ 247,588	$ 92,975	$ 27,661	$ 30,769

U.S. Treasury bills, notes or bonds, U.S. Government agency securities, municipal bonds, bankers' acceptances and commercial paper that had a remaining maturity at the time of purchase of greater than one year are recorded at fair value. U.S. Treasury bills, notes or bonds, U.S. Government agency securities, municipal bonds, bankers' acceptances and commercial paper that had a remaining maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less are recorded at amortized cost. Nonnegotiable certificates of deposit are recorded at amortized cost. The fair value of investments recorded at amortized cost does not differ materially from the recorded value.

The fair value of investments is based on quoted market prices for those investments. It is the District's policy to hold investments to maturity.

Interest Rate Risk. The District's investment policy limits direct investments in securities to those with maturities of five years or less, or as designated in specific bond resolutions, with the exception of reserve funds which may be invested in securities exceeding five years if the maturity of such investments is made to coincide with the expected use of the funds. The District may collateralize its repurchase agreements using longer dated investments.

Credit Risk. The District pools a portion of each of the Systems' cash and investments. The District's Treasurer directs the investment of any temporary cash surplus in accordance with the District's investment policy. The Treasurer may invest such surplus, depending on individual fund restrictions, in one or more of the following investments per state statutes: 1) U.S. Treasury bills, notes or bonds; 2) U.S. Government agency securities; 3) repurchase agreements, which must be collateralized with a third party at 102%, limited to $10,000,000 with any financial institution; 4) savings or time deposits, including insured or collateralized certificates of deposit, with institutions approved as qualified public depositories by the WPDPC, amount held by each issuer limited to 10% of the District's investment portfolio; 5) bankers' acceptances with the highest short-term credit rating of any two nationally recognized statistical ratings organizations at the time of purchase, limited to no more than 30% of the qualifying portfolio and no more than $5,000,000 invested in a single banker's acceptance; 6) commercial paper having received the highest short-term credit ratings of any two nationally recognized statistical ratings organizations at the time of purchase, limited to no more than 25% of the qualifying portfolio and no more than 5% of the total assets invested with a single issuer; 7) bonds of the State of Washington or any local government in the State of Washington, which bonds have, at the time of investment, one of the three highest credit ratings of a nationally recognized rating agency; 8) the State Investment Pool; 9) mutual funds having received one of the four highest credit ratings of a nationally recognized rating agency, and money market funds as authorized under the laws of the State of Washington, limited to 10% of the qualifying portfolio; 10) and any other investment permitted under the laws of the State of Washington.

As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, investments in debt securities had credit quality ratings as follows:

(amounts in thousands)

Investment Rating (S&P)	**2008**	**2007**
Long Term		
AAA	$ 18,312	$ —
AA+	4,106	—
AA	155	—
AA-	6,644	—
Short Term		
A-1+	2,481	22,090
A-1	4,414	5,472
Unrated	—	16,239
	$ 36,112	$ 43,801

Concentration of Credit Risk. The District's investment policy requires that, with the exception of U.S. Treasury Securities, no more than 50% of the District's total investment portfolio will be invested in a single security type or with a single financial institution. Investments in an individual issuer of commercial paper or bankers' acceptances are limited to no more than 5% of the District's total investment portfolio.

As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, more than 5% of the District's total investment portfolio was invested with each of the following issuers:

Issuer	**Credit Rating**	**Percentage of Portfolio 2008**	**2007**
Federal National Mortgage Association	AAA	16%	21%
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	AAA	3%	16%
Federal Home Loan Bank	AAA	10%	30%

Derivative Instruments – Forward Purchase Agreements

Objective. As a tool to achieve a fixed rate of return on certain District bond reserves, the District has entered into various forward purchase agreements for the purchase of U.S. Treasury and agency obligations. Under the terms of the agreements, the provider must tender qualified securities with maturities of 6 months or less to the District on the semi-annual debt service dates at a price that produces at least the guaranteed rates of return under the agreements.

Terms. The terms, including the counterparty credit ratings of the outstanding forward purchase agreements, as of December 31, 2008, are provided below.

Forward Purchase Agreements

Counterparty	Credit Rating by Moody's/S&P/Fitch	Guaranteed Yield	Notional Amount	Effective Date	Maturity
Wachovia Bank, N.A.	A1/A+/A+	6.630%	$ 18,820,179	12/21/1999	6/1/2029
Wachovia Bank, N.A.	A1/A+/A+	5.445%	7,972,970	3/1/2001	7/1/2011
			$ 26,793,149		

Fair values. Because interest rates have declined, the forward purchase agreements had a combined positive fair value as of December 31, 2008 of $6,668,771. The fair values take into consideration the prevailing investment rate environment and the specific terms and conditions of the given transactions. The fair values were estimated using the par value method.

Credit risk. The District is exposed to credit risk in the amount of the positive fair values of the forward purchase agreements. The credit ratings of the counterparties are noted in the table above.

The District is exposed to interest rate risk if the counterparty to the forward purchase agreement defaults or if the agreement is terminated.

Termination risk. The District or the counterparty may terminate a forward purchase agreement if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the respective contracts. If at the time of termination the agreement has a negative fair value, the District would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the agreement's fair value.

NOTE 3: UTILITY PLANT

Utility plant is stated at original cost, which includes both direct and indirect costs of construction or acquisition, including an allowance for funds used during construction (AFUDC) for major non-hydro system projects. The District charges the cost of repairs and minor renewals to maintenance expense and the cost of renewals and replacement of property units that meet the District's capitalization threshold to utility plant. The cost, less net salvage, of property units retired is charged to accumulated depreciation. The District's capitalization threshold is $5,000. As the District constructs various major projects, costs accumulate in construction work in progress and are capitalized to utility plant after the projects have been completed and placed into service.

Provision for depreciation is computed using the straight-line method by applying rates based upon the estimated service lives of the related plant, ranging from 5 to 90 years.

A summary of utility plant in service for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 are as follows:

(amounts in thousands)	January 1, 2008	Additions	Reductions	December 31, 2008
Hydroelectric generation	$ 1,027,711	$ 50,681	$ (2,425)	$ 1,075,967
Transmission	89,496	18,629	(1,043)	107,082
Distribution	179,158	11,145	(500)	189,803
General plant	107,007	1,531	(2,202)	106,336
Diesel	3,084	315	—	3,399
Intangible	18,889	339	—	19,228
Telecommunications	55,591	17,026	—	72,617
Water/Wastewater	56,006	6,205	(30)	62,181
	1,536,942	105,871	(6,200)	1,636,613
Construction work in progress	60,218	97,227	(105,289)	52,156
Accumulated depreciation	(581,768)	(43,293)	5,863	(619,198)
	$ 1,015,392	$ 159,805	$ (105,626)	$ 1,069,571

(amounts in thousands)	January 1, 2007	Additions	Reductions	December 31, 2007
Hydroelectric generation	$ 1,017,419	$ 13,259	$ (2,967)	$ 1,027,711
Transmission	87,726	2,027	(257)	89,496
Distribution	168,301	11,758	(901)	179,158
General plant	101,301	5,706	—	107,007
Diesel	3,084	—	—	3,084
Intangible	18,669	220	—	18,889
Telecommunications	42,865	12,731	(5)	55,591
Water/Wastewater	53,574	2,740	(308)	56,006
	1,492,939	48,441	(4,438)	1,536,942
Construction work in progress	39,403	68,278	(47,463)	60,218
Accumulated depreciation	(542,874)	(42,979)	4,085	(581,768)
	$ 989,468	$ 73,740	$ (47,816)	$ 1,015,392

Plant assets include land of $70.7 million and $71.8 million as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

NOTE 4: LICENSING

The Lake Chelan, Rocky Reach and Rock Island hydroelectric projects are licensed under the Federal Power Act of 1920 and subsequent amendments. The District received a new license for the Lake Chelan Project (FERC No. 637) in 2006 and is implementing the new license measures. The Rocky Reach Project (FERC No. 2145) license expired June 2006. Since that time, the Project has been operating under an annual license issued by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). Pursuant to FERC regulations, the Project is operating under the terms and conditions of the original license until the new license is issued. The Rock Island Project (FERC No. 943) is licensed through 2028.

On November 6, 2006, FERC issued a new 50-year license for the Lake Chelan Project. The new license incorporates the terms of a settlement agreement that was the culmination of five years of collaborative negotiations with federal, state, tribal and local stakeholders. Each settlement agreement article of the new license is based on an agreement between the District and a stakeholder. Some settlement agreement measures are projects that will be engineered and constructed by the District. Other measures are projects that will be carried out by various organizations using funds provided by the District. The present value of the obligations for which the District will provide funding total $9.5 million as of December 31, 2008, of which approximately $1.1 million is expected to be paid within one year. The present value of the obligations was $9.4 million as of December 31, 2007.

The new license requires detailed management plans for fish, wildlife and recreation resources. These plans were submitted to FERC on November 6, 2007. In addition, the District is constructing three major capital projects associated with the new license, a low-level outlet structure at the dam, a pump station adjacent to the project tailrace and two acres of fish spawning habitat in the lower Chelan river and project tailrace.

The final license application for the Rocky Reach Project was submitted to FERC in June 2004. As in the Lake Chelan relicensing process, the District worked with stakeholders to develop a settlement agreement for the Rocky Reach Project. On August 4, 2006, FERC issued a final environmental impact statement (FEIS) for the Project. In the FEIS, FERC recommended modifications to only a fraction of the proposed measures that were submitted as part of the settlement agreement. FERC recommended that the Anadromous Fish Agreement and Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP) that was signed in 2002 under the current license be incorporated into the new license. See further discussion of the HCP in Note 12. On December 5, 2008, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service completed its Biological Opinion. The District has proposed a 50-year term for the new license. In the meantime, the Project is operating on an annual license, which extends the terms and conditions of the existing license. The annual license will be automatically renewed by FERC as required by the Federal Power Act until a new license is issued (see Note 13: Subsequent Event - New License).

A summary of licensing obligation for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 are as follows:

(amounts in thousands)	2008	2007
Licensing obligation - beginning of year	$ 9,399	$ 9,203
Additions	339	220
Reductions	(200)	(24)
Licensing obligation - end of year	$ 9,538	$ 9,399

NOTE 5: LONG-TERM DEBT

Revenue Bonds and Notes Payable

(amounts in thousands)	January 1, 2008	Additions	Reductions	December 31, 2008	Due Within One Year
Rocky Reach Revenue Bonds, 4%, due July 1, 2009, to July 1, 2014 (net unamortized premiums of $178)	$ 10,737	$ 7,602	$ (10,798)	$ 7,541	$ 715
Rock Island Revenue Bonds, 4% to 7.14%, due June 1, 2009, to June 1, 2029 (net unamortized premiums of $195)	278,261	23,934	(30,617)	271,578	4,645
Notes Payable, 0.5% to 5%, due July 1, 2009 to July 1, 2027 (net unamortized premiums of $1,835)	6,200	56,236	(540)	61,896	527
Wastewater Revenue bonds, 4.5%, due serially to September 1, 2028	1,088	—	(1,088)	—	—
Senior Chelan Hydro Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, 3% to 6.2%, due June 1, 2009, to January 1, 2039 (net unamortized discounts of $1,352, unamortized premiums of $2,126)	526,028	1,000	(45,383)	481,645	5,155
Subordinate Chelan Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, 3.752% to 5.87%, due July 1, 2009, to July 1, 2042 (net unamortized discounts of $387, unamortized premiums of $345)	123,686	144,547	(100,628)	167,605	2,265
	$ 946,000	$ 233,319	$ (189,054)	$ 990,265	$ 13,307

(amounts in thousands)	January 1, 2007	Additions	Reductions	December 31, 2007	Due Within One Year
Rocky Reach Revenue Bonds, 5.125%, due through sinking fund to July 1, 2023	$ 11,812	$ —	$ (1,075)	$ 10,737	$ 1,025
Rock Island Revenue Bonds, 3.75% to 7.14%, due serially and through sinking fund to June 1, 2029	283,200	14,586	(19,525)	278,261	20,725
Notes Payable, 0.5% to 2%, due annually to July 1, 2027	5,108	1,507	(415)	6,200	438
Wastewater Revenue bonds, 4.5%, due serially to September 1, 2028	1,119	—	(31)	1,088	32
Senior Chelan Hydro Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, 3% to 6.6%, due June 1, 2008, to January 1, 2039 (net unamortized discounts of $1,402, unamortized premiums of $2,584)	629,852	2,477	(106,301)	526,028	4,925
Subordinate Chelan Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, 3.752% to 4.75%, due July 1, 2008, to July 1, 2042 (net unamortized discounts of $409, unamortized premiums of $379)	—	128,371	(4,685)	123,686	1,210
	$ 931,091	$ 146,941	$ (132,032)	$ 946,000	$ 28,355

In February 2008, the District issued $47.1 million of Chelan Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Refunding Series 2008A (Taxable). The 2008A bonds were issued as fixed rate bonds with interest rates ranging from 4.5% to 5.87% and maturities between July 1, 2013 and July 1, 2024. The 2008A bonds fully refunded the series 2004D auction rate bonds. The District opted to refinance, as a result of turmoil in the markets due in part to bond insurer downgrades, out of auction rate securities and into other interest rate modes to mitigate interest rate risk.

In March 2008, the District issued $92.9 million of Chelan Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Refunding Series 2008B (Tax-Exempt). The 2008B bonds were issued as variable rate bonds with a reset of interest rates every seven days. The 2008B bonds, together with other available funds in the amount of $870,000, were used for the purpose of purchasing and holding in trust the series 2007A bonds. The District opted to refinance, as a result of turmoil in the markets due in part to bond insurer downgrades, out of auction rate securities and into other interest rate modes to mitigate interest rate risk. The interest rate on the 2008B variable rate bonds averaged 2.402% during 2008.

In November 2008, the District issued $53.7 million of Chelan Consolidated System Revenue Notes, Series 2008A. The 2008A notes were issued as fixed rate notes with interest rate of 5% and mature July 1, 2013. The series 2008A notes were issued for the purpose of providing new money for specified capital projects.

In December 2008, the District issued $7.4 million of Rocky Reach Hydroelectric Revenue Bonds, Refunding Series 2008A. The 2008A bonds were issued as fixed rate bonds with an interest rate of 4% and annual maturities between July 1, 2009, and July 1, 2014. The proceeds, together with other available funds in the amount of $2.7 million, were placed into irrevocable escrow and will be used to retire the Rocky Reach 1968 Bonds to obtain an economic gain. The difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments is approximately $440,000. Outstanding Rocky Reach 1968 Bonds in the amount of $9.6 million are considered defeased as of December 31, 2008.

In December 2008, the District issued $8.3 million of Rock Island Hydroelectric Revenue Bonds, Refunding Series 2008A. The 2008A bonds were issued as fixed rate bonds with interest rates ranging from 4% to 5% and semi-annual maturities between June 1, 2009, and December 1, 2011. The proceeds, together with other available funds in the amount of $1.8 million, were placed into irrevocable escrow and will be used to retire the Rock Island 1955 Bonds. The difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments is approximately ($14,000). Outstanding Rock Island

1955 Bonds in the amount of $9.8 million are considered defeased as of December 31, 2008.

In May 2007, the District issued $127.7 million of Chelan Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Refunding Series 2007A and Series 2007B and 2007C. The $93.8 million 2007A bonds were issued as part of an interest rate swap and mature July 1, 2032. The proceeds, together with other available funds, in the amount of $13.6 million, were used to refund several higher interest debt issues to obtain an economic gain (the difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments) of approximately $16.9 million. The difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is reported in the accompanying financial statements as a deduction from bonds payable. The $8.4 million 2007B bonds have a fixed-term interest rate of 4.6% and mature July 1, 2042. The $25.6 million 2007C bonds were issued as a combination of term and serial bonds with interest rates from 4.0% to 5.0% and maturities between July 1, 2008, and July 1, 2037. The series 2007B and 2007C bonds were issued for the purpose of providing new money for specified capital projects.

A summary of estimated debt service requirements to maturity is as follows:

Principal and Interest

(amounts in thousands)

	Principal	Interest	Estimated Debt Service
2009	$ 30,280	$ 37,034	$ 67,314
2010	31,390	36,623	68,013
2011	31,945	36,079	68,024
2012	27,600	35,546	63,146
2013	83,405	35,193	118,598
2014-2018	200,500	152,225	352,725
2019-2023	161,860	135,148	297,008
2024-2028	152,285	123,363	275,648
2029-2033	196,430	112,672	309,102
2034-2038	259,940	49,494	309,434
2039-2043	39,310	2,338	41,648
Total	$ 1,214,945	$ 755,715	$ 1,970,660

Estimated principal retirements are based on the assumption that all bonds are called or purchased at par. Principal retirements of $1.2 billion also include $215.5 million of future appreciation on Capital Appreciation Bonds (CABs).

The District has covenanted in bond resolutions that it will establish, maintain and collect rates and charges for electric power and energy and other services, facilities and commodities sold, furnished or supplied through the facilities of the Senior Chelan Hydro Consolidated System, which shall provide Distribution Division and other non-hydro systems net receipts, less the Distribution Division Senior Debt Service Requirement, in each fiscal year equal to at least (a) 100% of annual debt service in such fiscal year on the Distribution Division bonds then outstanding and (b) together with available funds with respect to the Distribution Division bonds, 115% of annual debt service in such fiscal year on the Distribution Division bonds then outstanding and net receipts, together with available funds, less the Senior Debt Service Requirement, in each fiscal year equal to at least (i) 100% of Annual Debt Service in such fiscal year on all bonds then outstanding, plus (ii) 15% of the interest coming due in such fiscal year on all bonds then outstanding.

On March 12, 2007, the District adopted a resolution confirming and continuing the consolidation of the Distribution Division, the Lake Chelan System, the Water System, the Wastewater System and the Fiber-Optics System; thereafter known as the Consolidated System. The resolution has been revised from the form of the senior Chelan Hydro Consolidated System resolution with the primary intent of improving the provisions for the benefit of owners of the bonds. The changes include the addition of a rate stabilization fund, restrictions on the ability of the District to enter into take-or-pay power purchaser agreements on a basis which is superior to the lien of the Bonds, and the addition of a third-party bond trustee. The District has covenanted in this subordinate resolution that it will establish, maintain and collect rates and charges for electrical power and energy, water, wastewater, fiber-optics networks and other services, facilities and commodities sold, furnished or supplied by or through the Consolidated System adequate net revenues sufficient to pay at least (a) 100% of annual debt service in such fiscal year and (b) together with available funds, 125% of annual debt service in such fiscal year on both the senior Chelan Hydro Consolidated System Bonds and the subordinate Chelan Consolidated System Bonds.

On October 14, 2008, the District adopted a resolution subordinate to the Consolidated System resolution dated March 12, 2007, with the primary intent of creating this new third lien to allow for short-term notes to be issued with a lien status subordinate to both the senior Consolidated System bonds and the subordinate Consolidated System bonds. The provisions in this resolution are similar to the subordinate Consolidated

System bonds. The District has covenanted in this resolution to fix, establish, maintain and collect rates and charges for electric power and energy, water, wastewater, fiber optics networks and other services, facilities and commodities sold, furnished or supplied by or through the Consolidated System, adequate net revenues together with available funds sufficient to pay 100% of annual debt service in such fiscal year.

On October 20, 2008, the District adopted two additional resolutions confirming and continuing both the Rocky Reach Hydroelectric System and the Rock Island Hydroelectric System. The resolutions have been revised from the form of the senior Rocky Reach and Rock Island resolutions with the primary intent of strengthening the covenants provided to the investors, conform to industry standards and redefining the role of a third-party bond trustee. The District has covenanted in this resolution to fix, establish, maintain and collect rates and charges for electric power and energy, and other services, facilities and commodities sold, furnished or supplied by or through the Rocky Reach System and the Rock Island System, adequate net revenues in each system sufficient to pay 100% of annual debt service in such fiscal year.

As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, the District was in compliance with all debt covenants.

Derivative Instruments – Interest Rate Swaps

Objective of the swaps. In order to protect against the potential of rising interest rates associated with the issuance of variable rate bonds, the District entered into forward starting pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swaps.

Terms. The terms, including the counterparty credit ratings of the outstanding swaps, as of December 31, 2008, are included below. The District's swap agreements contain scheduled reductions to outstanding notional amounts that are expected to follow scheduled principal reductions in the associated bonds.

Swap Portfolio

Related Bonds	Counterparty	Credit Rating by Moody's/ S&P/Fitch	The District Pays	The District Receives	Notional Amount	Call Option	Effective Date	Maturity
Series 2008B	Bear Stearns Capital Markets, Inc.	Aa2/AA-/AA-	3.752%	70% of LIBOR	$ 65,625,000	YES	5/31/2007	7/1/2032
Series 2008B	The Bank of New York Mellon	Aaa/AA/AA-	3.752%	70% of LIBOR	27,864,000	YES	10/17/2008	7/1/2032
Series 2009	JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA	Aaa/AA-/AA-	4.031%	70% of LIBOR	30,355,000	NO	6/1/2009	7/1/2034
Series 2011	Goldman Sachs Mitsui Marine Derivative Products, LP	Aaa/AAA/NR	4.058%	70% of LIBOR	78,375,000	NO	6/1/2011	1/1/2036
Series 2013	Goldman Sachs Mitsui Marine Derivative Products, LP	Aaa/AAA/NR	4.085%	70% of LIBOR	28,815,000	NO	5/30/2013	7/1/2032
Total					$ 231,034,000			

During 2008 and 2007, the net cash outflows related to the swaps were $1,382,000 and $9,100, respectively.

On August 3, 2005, the District elected to enter into a 70% of London Inter-bank Offered Rate (LIBOR) floating-to-fixed interest rate swap to hedge the anticipated issuance of $93,750,000 of variable rate Series 2007 Bonds in May of 2007. On May 31, 2007, the 2007 swap became effective with the issuance of the 2007A Bonds. On April 13, 2006, the District elected to enter into three additional 70% of LIBOR floating-to-fixed interest rate swaps to hedge the anticipated issuance of $30,355,000 of variable rate bonds in 2009, $78,375,000 of variable rate bonds in 2011 and $28,815,000 of variable rate bonds in 2013. The combination of variable rate bonds and floating-to-fixed rate swaps creates synthetic fixed-rate debt for the District. The transactions allowed the District to create synthetic fixed rates on the Bonds in advance of issuance, protecting the District against potential increases in long-term interest rates.

On March 7, 2008, the District issued the 2008B Bonds, which together with District cash, were used to fully refund the 2007A Bonds. With the issuance of the 2008B Bonds, the 2007 swaps became the 2008 swaps.

On October 17, 2008, the District terminated the 2008 swap with Lehman Brothers Special Financing, Inc. and entered into a replacement 2008 swap with The Bank of New York Mellon. The terms of the replacement 2008 swap are materially similar to the terms of the original 2008 swap. The difference between the early termination payment made to Lehman Brothers Special Financing, Inc. and the proceeds received from The Bank of New York Mellon for replacing the swap under the existing terms, resulted in a net benefit to the District of $95,000.

Fair values. Because interest rates have declined, the 2008 swap had a negative fair value as of December 31, 2008, of $13,144,015. The 2009, 2011 and 2013 swaps also had negative fair values as of December 31, 2008, of $11,262,438, $26,110,095 and $7,437,888, respectively. The fair values take into consideration the prevailing interest rate environment and the specific terms and conditions of a given transaction. The fair values were estimated using the zero-coupon discounting method. This method calculates the future payments required by the swaps, assuming the current forward rates implied by the LIBOR swap yield curve are the market's best estimate of future spot interest rates. These payments are then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve for a hypothetical zero-coupon rate bond due on the date of each future net settlement on the swaps. For the call option component of the 2008 swap, the Black-Derman-Toy (BDT) model is used including market volatility inputs that are regularly calibrated against market prices.

Credit risk. As of December 31, 2008, the District was not exposed to credit risk on any of the outstanding swaps because the swaps had negative fair values. However, if interest rates change and the fair value of the swaps become positive, the District would be exposed to credit risk in the amount of the swaps' fair value. The credit ratings of the counterparties are noted in the table prior.

The swap agreements contain collateral agreements with the counterparties. The swaps require collateralization of the positive fair value of the swap, inclusive of any call option, in excess of the notional by $100,000. For the District's swap counterparties, this requirement only applies to those that do not have a credit rating within the two highest long-term investment grade rating categories from at least two nationally recognized rating agencies. As of December 31, 2008, no swap counterparties were required to post collateral. For the District, no collateralization is required as long as the District's Credit Support Providers (Swap Insurers) maintain a financial strength rating from S&P that is at or above "A-" and claims paying ability rating from Moody's that is at or above "A3". In the event a Swap Insurer's rating drops below these levels and the District does not find a substitute Credit Support Provider acceptable to the counterparty, the District may be required to post collateral if the District's long-term senior unsecured debt rating from Standard and Poor's and Moody's drops below BBB+ or Baa1, respectively. As of December 31, 2008, the District's ratings were Aa2/AA/AA+ from Moody's, Standard and Poor's and Fitch Ratings respectively. The District's Swap Insurers' ratings as of December 31, 2008 were as follows:

Swap Insurers

Related Bonds	Credit Support Provider	Credit Rating by Moody's/S&P/Fitch	Notional Amount
Series 2008B	Syncora Guarantee Inc.	Caa1/B/NR	$ 65,625,000
Series 2009	Financial Security Assurance, Inc.	Aa3/AAA/AAA	30,355,000
Series 2011	Financial Security Assurance, Inc.	Aa3/AAA/AAA	78,375,000
Series 2013	Financial Security Assurance, Inc.	Aa3/AAA/AAA	28,815,000
	Total		$ 203,170,000

The District is exposed to interest rate risk only if the counterparty to the swap defaults or if the swap is terminated.

Basis risk. Basis risk is the risk that the interest rate paid by the District on underlying variable rate bonds to bondholders temporarily differs from the variable swap rate received from the applicable counterparty. The District bears basis risk on its swaps. The swaps have basis risk since the District receives a percentage of LIBOR to offset the actual variable bond rate the District pays on its bonds. The District is exposed to basis risk if the floating rate that it receives on a swap is less than the actual variable rate the District pays on the bonds. Depending on the magnitude and duration of any basis risk shortfall, the expected cost of the basis risk may vary.

Tax risk. Tax risk is a specific type of basis risk. Tax risk is a permanent mismatch between the interest rate paid on the District's underlying variable rate bonds and the rate received on the swaps caused by a reduction or elimination in the benefits of the tax exemption for municipal bonds, e.g. a tax cut that results in an increase in the ratio of tax-exempt to taxable yields. The District is receiving 70% of LIBOR (a taxable index) on the swaps and would experience a shortfall relative to the rate paid on its bonds if marginal income tax rates decrease relative to expected levels, thus increasing the overall cost of its synthetic fixed rate debt.

Termination risk. The District or the counterparty may terminate a swap if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the respective contracts. If a swap is terminated, the associated variable rate bonds would no longer be hedged to a fixed rate. If at the time of termination the swap has a negative fair value, the District would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the swap's fair value.

Other Material Terms. The 2008 swap is cancelable at no cost to the District, at the District's option, with the bond and swap insurer's approval in a minimum exercise amount of $1,000,000 on any date after July 1, 2017. The District also has the right to cancel any outstanding swap at the prevailing market price for swaps.

NOTE 6: PURCHASED POWER SUPPLY

A significant portion of the retail electric distribution system power is purchased from the Hydro projects on a cost-of-service basis, including debt service costs. Of the total kilowatt-hours purchased by the retail electric distribution system during 2008, approximately 49% was provided by the Rocky Reach project, 32% by the Columbia River-Rock Island project, 9% by the Lake Chelan project and 10% from other sources.

Alcoa and the District entered into a Rocky Reach Power Sales Contract dated November 15, 1957, as supplemented and amended, for 23% of the output of the Rocky Reach project. Alcoa's interest in the 1957 contract was subsequently conditionally assigned to Colockum by an instrument entitled "Assignment" dated August 10, 1964, and thereafter conditionally assigned to the District by an Assignment dated August 28, 1992. Also on August 28, 1992, Colockum and the District entered into an Industrial Power Sales Contract under which Colockum acquired certain rights to power from certain portions of the District's system for use by Alcoa at its Wenatchee Works facilities. Effective October 1, 2004, a Restated and Amended Industrial Power Sales Contract was entered into by Alcoa and Colockum and the District which supersedes all prior contracts. This current contract is effective through October 31, 2011.

Under a provision of the current contract, during the operating period, the District remarkets the Surplus Rocky Reach Replacement Power (23% share of Rocky Reach output) that exceeds the load requirement at the Wenatchee Works aluminum plant. The remarketing net proceeds less cost of generation and administrative expenses are held by the District, but can be used by Colockum as a credit that can be applied to current and future purchases of energy from the District.

When Alcoa's load exceeds the Rocky Reach Replacement Power, the District shall make available an additional 42 aMWh of firm energy, to the extent needed for use at Wenatchee Works. Alcoa pays average industrial rates for this power unless the average monthly load at Wenatchee Works exceeds a threshold of 189.15 aMWhs. Any portion of the additional 42 aMWh that is required to meet loads in excess of the threshold is sold to Alcoa at market price. The District shall purchase power at market prices daily as required to meet any shortfalls in energy supply to Wenatchee Works not met by the Rocky Reach Replacement Power and the 42 aMWh of firm energy. Alcoa is responsible for all costs and counterparty risks associated with these market purchases.

NOTE 7: EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

Pension Plan

Substantially all of the District's full-time and qualifying part-time employees participate in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). This is a statewide local government retirement system administered by the Department of Retirement Systems, under a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit or contribution public employee retirement plan.

Plan Description

PERS is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer retirement system comprised of three separate plans for membership purposes. Plans 1 and 2 are defined benefit plans, and Plan 3 is a defined benefit plan with a defined contribution component.

Membership in the system includes: elected officials; state employees; employees of the Supreme, Appeals and Superior courts (other than judges currently in a judicial retirement system); employees of legislative committees; community and technical colleges, college and university employees not in national higher education retirement programs; judges of district and municipal courts; and employees of local governments.

PERS participants who joined the system by September 30, 1977, are Plan 1 members. Those who joined on or after October 1, 1977, and by either, February 28, 2002, for state and higher education employees, or August 31, 2002, for local government employees, are Plan 2 members unless they exercise an option to transfer their membership to Plan 3. PERS participants joining the system on or after March 1, 2002, for state and higher education employees, or September 1, 2002 for local government employees have the irrevocable option of choosing membership in either PERS Plan 2 or PERS Plan 3. The option must be exercised within 90 days of employment. An employee is reported in Plan 2 until a choice is made. Employees who fail to choose within 90 days default to PERS Plan 3. Notwithstanding, PERS Plan 2 and Plan 3 members may opt out of plan membership if terminally ill, with less than five years to live.

PERS defined benefit retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings and employer and employee contributions. PERS retirement benefit provisions are established in state statute and may be amended only by the State Legislature.

Plan 1 retirement benefits are vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. Plan 1 members are eligible for retirement after 30 years of service, or at the age of 60 with five years of service or at the age of 55 with 25 years of service. The annual benefit is two percent of the average final compensation (AFC) per year of service, capped at 60 percent. The AFC is based on the greatest compensation during any 24 eligible consecutive compensation months. Plan 1 members who retire from inactive status prior to the age of 65 may receive actuarially reduced benefits. The benefit is actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor option. A cost-of-living allowance (COLA) is granted at age 66 based upon years of service times the COLA amount, increased by three percent annually. Plan 1 members may also elect to receive an optional COLA amount that provides an automatic annual adjustment based on the Consumer Price Index. The adjustment is capped at three percent annually. To offset the cost of this annual adjustment, the benefit is reduced.

Plan 2 members are vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. Plan 2 members may retire at the age of 65 with five years of service with an allowance of 2 percent of the AFC per year of service. The AFC is based upon the greatest compensation during any eligible consecutive 60-month period. Plan 2 members who retire prior to the age of 65 receive reduced benefits. If retirement is at age 55 or older with at least 30 years of service, a three percent per year reduction applies; otherwise, an actuarial reduction will apply. The benefit is also actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor option. There is no cap on years of service credit; and a cost-of-living allowance is granted (based on the Consumer Price Index), capped at three percent annually.

Plan 3 has a dual benefit structure. Employer contributions finance a defined benefit component, and member contributions finance a defined contribution component. The defined benefit portion provides a benefit calculated at one percent of the AFC per year of service. The AFC is based on the greatest compensation during any eligible consecutive 60-month period. Effective June 7, 2006, Plan 3 members are vested in the defined benefit portion of their plan after 10 years of service; or after five years if 12 months of that service are earned after age 44; or after five service credit years earned in PERS Plan 2 prior to June 1, 2003. Plan 3 members are immediately vested in the defined contribution portion of their plan. Vested Plan 3 members are eligible to retire with full benefits at age 65, or at age 55 with 10 years of service. Plan 3 members who retire prior to the age of 65 receive reduced benefits. If retirement is at age 55 or older with at least 30 years of service, a three percent per year reduction applies; otherwise an actuarial reduction will apply. The benefit is also actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor option. There is no cap on years of service credit, and Plan 3 provides the same cost-of-living allowance as Plan 2. The defined contribution portion can be distributed in accordance with an option selected by the member, either as a lump sum or pursuant to other options authorized by the Employee Retirement Benefits Board.

There are 1,190 participating employers in PERS. Membership in PERS consisted of the following as of the latest actuarial valuation date for the plans of June 30, 2007:

Retirees and Beneficiaries Receiving Benefits	71,244
Terminated Plan Members Entitled to But Not Yet Receiving Benefits	26,583
Active Plan Members Vested	105,447
Active Plan Members Non-vested	52,575
Total	255,849

Funding Policy

Each biennium, the state Pension Funding Council adopts Plan 1 employer contribution rates, Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates and Plan 3 employer contribution rates. Employee contribution rates for Plan 1 are established by statute at 6 percent for state agencies and local government unit employees and 7.5 percent for state government elected officials. The employer and employee contribution rates for Plan 2 and the employer contribution rate for Plan 3 are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund Plan 2 and the defined benefit portion of Plan 3. All employers are required to contribute at the level established by the Legislature. Under PERS Plan 3, employer contributions finance the defined benefit portion of the plan, and member contributions finance the defined contribution portion. The Employee Retirement Benefits Board sets Plan 3 employee contribution rates. Six rate options are available ranging from 5 percent to 15 percent; two of the options are graduated rates dependent on the employee's age. As a result of the implementation of the Judicial Benefit Multiplier Program in January 2007, a second tier of employer and employee rates was developed to fund, along with investment earnings, the increased retirement benefits of those justices and judges that participate in the program. The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute in accordance with chapters 41.40 and 41.45 RCW.

The required contribution rates expressed as a percentage of current-year covered payroll, as of December 31, 2008, were as follows:

	PERS Plan 1	PERS Plan 2	PERS Plan 3
Employer*	8.31%	8.31%	8.31%**
Employee	6.00%	5.45%	***

** The employer rates include the employer administrative expense fee currently set at 0.16%.*
*** Plan 3 defined benefit portion only.*
**** Variable from 5.0% minimum to 15.0% maximum based on rate selected by the PERS 3 member.*

Both the District and the employees made the required contributions. The District's required contributions for the years ending December 31 were as follows:

	PERS Plan 1	PERS Plan 2	PERS Plan 3
2008	$ 160,468	$ 3,057,708	$ 590,953
2007	$ 179,131	$ 2,351,209	$ 451,697
2006	$ 115,566	$ 1,194,708	$ 236,634

For a copy of the State of Washington's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, go to www.drs.wa.gov.

All information on the website is the responsibility of the State of Washington. PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP (PwC), independent accountant for the District, has not audited or examined any information on that website, accordingly, PwC does not express an opinion or any other form of assurance with respect thereto.

Deferred Compensation Plans

The District offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457 (457 Plan). The 457 Plan, available to District employees, permits employees to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

In accordance with the 457 Plan, the District has placed the 457 Plan assets into a separate trust for the exclusive benefit of plan participants and beneficiaries. Accordingly, plan assets and the corresponding liability are not included on the District's financial statements.

The District also offers its employees a 401(a) employer matching plan. The 401(a) is a qualified, tax deferred plan that allows the District to match employee contributions made to the 457 Plan. Under the 401(a) Plan, the District will match each employee's contribution to the 457 Plan at a rate of 50% with a cap of 5.00% of an employee's annual base salary up to a maximum of $10,250. The District's 401(a) Plan matching contributions for the years ending December 31, 2008 and 2007, were $1,445,000 and $1,384,000, respectively. Matching contribution rates are at the District's discretion within the requirements of the current bargaining unit agreement.

NOTE 8: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS

Plan Description

The District administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan ("the retiree medical plan"). The plan provides healthcare insurance until the age of 65 for retirees and their spouses through the District's group health insurance plan, which covers both active and retired members. The retiree medical plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Funding Policy

The District contributed 27% and 29% of the cost of 2008 and 2007 premiums, respectively, for eligible retired plan members and their spouses. For the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, the District contributed $162,000 and $255,000, respectively, to the plan. Plan members receiving benefits contributed 73% and 71% of the premium costs for years 2008 and 2007, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, total member contributions were $439,000 and $638,000, respectively. Future contributions will be made by the District at the 2007 level adjusted for inflation, with plan members contributing the remaining premium. Contribution rates may be adjusted at the District's discretion.

Annual Other Postemployment Benefit Cost and Net Obligation

The District's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year. The following table shows the components of the District's annual OPEB cost for the years 2008 and 2007, the amount actually contributed to the plan and the changes in the District's net OPEB obligation:

	2008	2007
Annual required contribution/ Annual OPEB cost	$ 50,000	$ 264,640
Contributions made	(—)	(2,240,164)
Increase/(decrease) in net OPEB obligation	50,000	(1,975,524)
Net OPEB obligation – beginning of year	—	1,975,524
Net OPEB obligation – end of year	$ 50,000	$ —

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan and the net OPEB obligation for 2008 and 2007 were as follows:

Year Ended	Annual OPEB Cost	Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	Net OPEB Obligation
12/31/08	$ 50,000	0%	$ 50,000
12/31/07	$ 264,640	100%	$ —

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of December 31, 2008, the plan's unfunded net OPEB obligation was $50,000. As of December 31, 2007, the plan was fully funded. The covered payroll (annual wages of active employees covered by the plan) was $48,047,000 and $46,311,000 for 2008 and 2007, respectively. The ratio of the current ARC to the covered payroll was 0.10%.

Plan assets are held in an irrevocable trust by a third party fiduciary. Accordingly, plan assets and the corresponding liability are not included in the financial statements of the District.

The projection of future benefit payments for an ongoing plan involves estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits. All acturarial valuations are as of the last actuarial report dated January 1, 2007.

Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of the valuation and the sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members in effect at the time of the valuation. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The following simplifying assumptions were made:

Retirement age for active employees – Based on assumptions used by Washington Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS).

Mortality – Life expectancies were based on the RP 2000 combined active/retiree healthy mortality table for males and females, with generational improvements using 50% of Scale AA.

Inflation rate – Inflation rates of 2.6% and 2.3% were used for 2007 and 2008 and thereafter, respectively. Inflation rates are based upon the Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (CPI-W).

Discount rate – The actuarial assumptions included a 7.0% investment rate of return based upon the investment allocation policy of the trust.

NOTE 9: SEGMENT DISCLOSURE

The District has outstanding revenue bonds used to finance the Rocky Reach and Columbia River-Rock Island hydroelectric production facilities. Each project has an external requirement to be accounted for separately, and investors in the revenue bonds rely solely on the revenue generated by the individual projects for repayment. Summary financial information as of and for the years ending December 31, 2008 and 2007, for both projects is presented below.

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS

(amounts in thousands)	Rocky Reach 2008	Columbia River-Rock Island 2008	Rocky Reach 2007	Columbia River-Rock Island 2007
ASSETS				
Current assets	$ 6,717	$ 4,759	$ 5,371	$ 2,485
Restricted assets – current	10,258	46,036	12,424	41,184
Total current assets	16,975	50,795	17,795	43,669
Utility plant, net	384,127	309,932	392,644	296,918
Restricted assets – noncurrent	5,410	17,313	6,222	24,336
Deferred charges and other assets	19,777	7,330	21,865	7,919
Total assets	$ 426,289	$ 385,370	$ 438,526	$ 372,842
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS				
Current liabilities	$ 10,774	$ 11,805	$ 12,318	$ 30,816
Long-term debt	296,208	439,662	305,272	410,513
Other liabilities	—	195	—	38
Total liabilities	306,982	451,662	317,590	441,367
Net Assets:				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	381,567	61,154	381,368	39,658
Restricted for debt service	2,751	35,948	7,419	36,442
Restricted for other	14,417	6,455	15,242	7,301
Unrestricted	(279,428)	(169,849)	(283,093)	(151,926)
Total net assets (deficit)	119,307	(66,292)	120,936	(68,525)
Total liabilities and net assets	$ 426,289	$ 385,370	$ 438,526	$ 372,842

CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(amounts in thousands)	Rocky Reach 2008	Columbia River-Rock Island 2008	Rocky Reach 2007	Columbia River-Rock Island 2007
Operating revenues	$ 77,416	$ 74,712	$ 73,027	$ 67,335
Less:				
Operating expenses	44,201	38,715	41,938	35,430
Depreciation and amortization	16,810	10,019	16,775	9,625
Operating income	16,405	25,978	14,314	22,280
Other expense	18,034	23,745	16,830	22,101
Change in net assets (deficit)	(1,629)	2,233	(2,516)	179
Total net assets (deficit) – beginning of year	120,936	(68,525)	123,452	(68,704)
Total net assets (deficit) - end of year	$ 119,307	$ (66,292)	$ 120,936	$ (68,525)

CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(amounts in thousands)	Rocky Reach 2008	Columbia River-Rock Island 2008	Rocky Reach 2007	Columbia River-Rock Island 2007
Net cash provided (used) by:				
Operating activities	$ 30,657	$ 31,399	$ 30,608	$ 30,848
Capital and related financing activities	(33,909)	(36,155)	(31,163)	(13,799)
Investing activities	4,235	9,276	(1,475)	(18,277)
Net increase (decrease)	983	4,520	(2,030)	(1,228)
Beginning cash and cash equivalents	2,473	6,326	4,503	7,554
Ending cash and cash equivalents	$ 3,456	$ 10,846	$ 2,473	$ 6,326

NOTE 10: SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

The District began installation of fiber-optic communications for utility use in 1999 after examining the various types of infrastructure that could be utilized to deliver advanced telecommunications services. The resulting research showed that fiber-optic cable provided the most robust and cost-effective solution for delivering telecommunications services. Fiber has an extremely long life cycle and almost unlimited bandwidth capacity which should allow the District to migrate to new technologies without having to replace an expensive outside plant infrastructure.

In 2000, a change in state law granted PUDs wholesale telecommunications authority. The District is building out the fiber-optic network to share the benefit of the technology investment. The fiber-optic network now provides a backbone for the District's utility communication use, as well as infrastructure over which private service providers can deliver services, including high-speed internet access, telephone and television to end-users. These private firms set final end-user pricing and are directly responsible for billing each end-user. The District bills the service providers for wholesale telecommunications services.

Following is a summary of the results of operations of the District's fiber-optic activities, included in the accompanying financial statements. Included in operating revenues and expenses are intradistrict sales and rents which are eliminated in the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets.

(amounts in thousands)	2008	2007
Operating revenues		
Wholesale fiber services	$ 3,088	$ 2,563
Fiber leasing	422	378
Intradistrict revenues	1,695	1,509
Total operating revenues	5,205	4,450
Operating expenses		
Administrative and general	1,601	1,647
Repairs and maintenance	806	865
Other operating	1,582	1,466
Depreciation expense	4,072	3,385
Total operating expense	8,061	7,363
Operating loss	(2,856)	(2,913)
Other expenses	4,091	3,617
Net loss before capital contributions	(6,947)	(6,530)
Capital contributions	309	6
Interfund equity transfers	—	18,000
Change in net assets	$ (6,638)	$ 11,476

During 2007, the District allocated a portion of the $89 million advance payment received from PSE (see Note 1) to the fiber-optics system. The allocation is reflected as an interfund equity transfer in the above summary of fiber-optic activities.

The District's capital investment in telecommunications plant and equipment for 2008 and 2007 was $12.6 million and $12.2 million, respectively. The District's cumulative capital investment in telecommunications plant and equipment as of December 31, 2008, was $75.5 million.

NOTE 11: SELF-INSURANCE

The District operates a self-insurance program for building, property, liability and casualty for losses that are below insurance deductibles and maintains a loss reserve fund of $1.5 million in accordance with the self-insurance program policy. The District purchases several different types of property and liability insurance policies that have deductibles up to $2.0 million depending on the line of coverage. The Hydro Systems and Utility Services participate in the program and make payments to the self-insurance fund based on monthly premiums established for the plan. These monies are invested in the Internal Service System to maintain a balance for the payment of future claims of $1.5 million. Interest earnings on the reserve fund, net of claims and interest paid, are returned to the Hydro Systems and Utility Services annually in the form of an interest rebate. As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, there were no claims incurred.

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to injuries to employees and has elected self-insurance for workers compensation claims up to $500,000 per incident. The District purchases excess workers compensation liability insurance to cover large claims in excess of the deductible. The District has a cumulative self-insurance reserve fund of $92,000, as required by law, and a claims fund of $1.0 million, in accordance with the program policy. The Hydro Systems and Utility Services participate in the program and make payments to the self-insurance fund based on monthly premiums established for the plan. These monies are invested in the Internal Service System, and earnings on these investments, net of claims paid, accumulate in the fund to maintain a target balance of $1.0 million for the payment of future claims.

The District determined an accrual for workers compensation claims based upon an estimate of actual claims incurred minus stop loss insurance coverage plus a reserve for claims incurred but not yet reported of $199,000 and $174,000 at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

The District has elected self-insurance for medical health benefits. Monies have been advanced from the retail distribution system to the Internal Service System, establishing the medical self-insurance reserve fund of $2.0 million, as required by law. The Hydro Systems and Utility Services participate in the program and make payments to the self-insurance fund based on monthly health insurance premiums associated with benefit plans for employees. These monies are invested in the Internal Service System, and earnings on these investments, net of claims paid, accumulate to be used for the payment of future claims.

The District determined an accrual for medical and health benefit claims based upon an estimate of actual claims incurred plus a reserve for claims incurred but not yet reported of $1,232,000 and $1,209,000 at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

The District has elected self-insurance for dental benefits. Monies from the "Stabilization Reserve" held by the third party plan administrator, Washington Dental Service, were used to establish the dental self-insurance reserve fund of $75,000. The Hydro Systems and Utility Services participate in the program and make payments to the self-insurance fund based on monthly dental insurance premiums associated with benefit plans for employees. These monies are invested in the Internal Service System and earnings on these investments, net of claims paid, accumulate to be used for the payment of future claims.

The District determined an accrual for dental benefit claims based upon an estimate of actual claims incurred plus a reserve for claims incurred but not yet reported of $74,000 and $77,000 at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

NOTE 12: COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Environmental Matters

In June 2004, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) ordered the incorporation of the Anadromous Fish Agreements and Habitat Conservation Plan Agreements (HCPs) into the current licenses for the Rocky Reach and Rock Island projects. The 50-year HCPs provide a framework for long-term resolution of certain fish issues at the projects. The 50-year plans had been signed by the District, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), NOAA Fisheries, the Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) and the Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation in March 2005. The Yakama Nation subsequently signed the HCPs in April 2005. NOAA Fisheries completed biological opinions for the HCPs and issued Incidental Take Permits (ITPs) under Section 10 of the Endangered Species Act (ESA) in 2003. The incorporation of the HCPs and ITPs into the current FERC licenses provides greater certainty for continued operation of the District's hydroelectric systems while meeting requirements to prevent jeopardy to certain listed and unlisted species of salmon and steelhead. The District's commitments under the HCPs include expenditures to improve fish passage, to provide capacity for and fund hatchery operations and to rehabilitate habitat through conservation projects. The ultimate costs under the HCPs are currently not estimable.

The Upper Columbia River Steelhead are listed as endangered under the ESA. The HCPs cover the District's obligations under the ESA for these species and in addition, protect other anadromous salmon including sockeye salmon, summer/fall Chinook, spring Chinook and coho salmon. Collectively, these five species are known as the "Plan Species." In addition to the ESA, the HCPs are also intended to satisfy the projects' obligations for all Plan Species under the Federal Power Act, the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, the Essential Fish Habitat provisions of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act, the Pacific Northwest Electric Power Planning and Conservation Act and Title 77 RCW of the State of Washington. The HCPs will also satisfy the projects' relicensing issues for the five species covered by the HCPs; the HCPs are included in the Comprehensive Settlement Agreement for relicensing the Rocky Reach project.

In 1998, the Columbia River Distinct Population Segment of bull trout was listed by the USFWS as a threatened species under the ESA, and a Bull Trout Recovery Team was established. A draft Upper Columbia River Bull Trout Recovery Plan has been developed which contains recommendations for recovering bull trout in the Columbia River Basin. The District is an active member of the Bull Trout Recovery Team and has developed comprehensive Bull Trout Management Plans for the Rocky Reach and Rock Island projects that will be coordinated with regional efforts. These plans were developed in response to the USFWS's biological opinion on potential effects of the HCPs on bull trout, which are not covered by the HCPs. Implementation of the plans began in May 2005. For the Rocky Reach project, a Comprehensive Bull Trout Management Plan was developed as part of the Rocky Reach Comprehensive Settlement Agreement that represents the District's proposal for bull trout protection, mitigation and enhancement measures under a new federal operating license as discussed in Note 4. In 2008, the USFWS consulted on the Rocky Reach Settlement Agreement and issued its Biological Opinion in December 2008. FERC will include the Settlement Agreement Bull Trout Management Plan in the License Order when it issues a new license for the Rocky Reach Project in 2009 (see Note 13: Subsequent Event - New License).

Revised Department of Ecology (DOE) water quality standards (WQS) became effective in December 2006. These standards are applicable to the Columbia River basin and will address dissolved gas and temperature for the Columbia and Snake Rivers. As part of the relicensing process for Rocky Reach and Lake Chelan, the District obtained Water Quality Certifications issued by the DOE that are consistent with the revised WQS. DOE allows the District a ten-year window to demonstrate compliance with the new WQS and can require the District to conduct further studies, implement further operational changes or even, in a worst case event, provide structural changes to meet requirements. The District currently is meeting the revised WQS, but the Water Quality Certifications require that further studies be conducted to document continued compliance during the ten-year window. Based on current evaluations and testing results, the District believes that it can meet the revised WQS without the need for operations changes or structural changes. Actions to address water quality parameters would not affect generation levels.

Capital Improvement Program

During 2005, the District entered into a contract to rehabilitate the first of up to six generating units at Powerhouse 1 at Rock Island. A $22.9 million contract was executed for the design, manufacture, installation and testing of one generating unit. Construction was completed in May 2008. The first unit is undergoing one year of trial operation to prove and optimize the design. The original contract was amended to purchase two turbines for future units for a cost of $5.5 million. As of December 31, 2008, the remaining construction commitment totaled $3.8 million.

The District will also be rehabilitating, upgrading and/or replacing other ancillary assets as part of the modernization project for Powerhouse 1 at Rock Island. In 2007, the District also entered into a $12.1 million contract to replace stators for generating units at Rock Island. The stators will be delivered as they are produced in 2009 with final installation expected by the end of 2014. As of December 31, 2008, the remaining construction commitment totaled $4.8 million.

In 2007, the District also entered into a contract to modernize the Lake Chelan powerhouse. The $32.4 million contract covers design, fabrication and installation of two new turbines, generators, governors and unit controls. The project will replace equipment that has been in operation since 1927. A model test of a new unit was performed in September 2008, evaluating improvements in efficiency. Installation of the first unit is scheduled to start in March 2009, and is expected to take six months to complete. As of December 31, 2008, the remaining construction commitment totaled $21.9 million.

In 2008, the District entered into a contract to develop new spawning and rearing habitat for fish near the Chelan Powerhouse. The $8.7 million contract includes the cost to construct a low level outlet water supply facility at the Chelan Dam, a pump station water supply near the Chelan Powerhouse and a canal to deliver pumped tailrace water to the head of the new habitat. Field work began in May 2008. As of December 31, 2008, the remaining construction commitment totaled $2.8 million.

Power Marketing

During 2008, the District entered into various power marketing transactions. As of December 31, 2008, the District had signed contracts obligating it to deliver approximately 297,200 MWh of energy at various times during 2009 and 2010. The District expects to receive approximately $20.1 million from the purchasers of this power. The District has committed to purchase approximately 30,800 MWh of energy at a cost of approximately $2.4 million to fulfill these obligations, meet District load requirements and mitigate credit risk. The District believes it has sufficient internal resources, or has acquired sufficient external resources to complete these transactions.

Participation in Northwest Open Access Network, Inc. d.b.a. NoaNet

The District, along with 12 other Washington State public entities, is a member of NoaNet, a Washington nonprofit mutual corporation. NoaNet was incorporated in February 2000 to provide a broadband communications backbone over Public Benefit Fibers leased from Bonneville Power Administration throughout the State of Washington. The network began commercial operation in January 2001.

In July 2001, NoaNet issued $27 million in Telecommunications Network Revenue Bonds (taxable) to finance the repayment of the founding members and the costs of initial construction, operations and maintenance. The bonds became due beginning in December 2003 through December 2016, with interest due semi-annually at rates ranging from 5.05% to 7.09%. Each member of NoaNet has entered into a repayment agreement to guarantee the debt of NoaNet. The District's guarantee is limited to a maximum of 12.65%.

In January 2003, NoaNet opened a $5 million line of credit with Bank of America to fund capital expenditures. In accordance with the terms of the 2003 line of credit, additional draws were no longer available after December 31, 2005. In June 2006, NoaNet opened a second $5 million line of credit to fund additional capital renewals and replacements. In August 2008, NoaNet opened an additional $1.5 million non-revolving line of credit to fund upgrades and expansions of capital facilities. Draws against the three lines of credit totaled $4.2 million and $4.1 million as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. NoaNet may assess its members for their percentage share of principal and interest on the notes to the extent that NoaNet does not have sufficient funds to pay the notes.

The management of NoaNet anticipates meeting debt obligations through profitable operations, but it will be necessary for NoaNet to assess members to cover operating deficits during the initial years of operation. Member assessments totaled $2.6 million and $3.1 million for 2008 and 2007, respectively. The District's membership percentage in NoaNet is currently 11.71%. During 2008 and 2007, the District expensed $260,000 and $311,000, respectively, related to member assessments. NoaNet recorded changes in net assets of $839,000 and ($1,205,000) during 2008 and 2007, respectively, based on the preliminary 2008 financial report. The District's share of the changes in net assets is $98,000 and ($141,000) for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. NoaNet had a negative net equity position for 2008 and 2007 of $8.5 million and $11.9 million, respectively.

For the NoaNet final 2008 financial report, please write: NoaNet, 111 Devereese Road, Chehalis, Washington, 98532-9017, or go to www.noanet.net.

All information on the website is the responsibility of NoaNet. PwC has not audited or examined any information on that website, accordingly, PwC does not express an opinion or any other form of assurance with respect thereto.

Energy Northwest

In August 2001, District Commissioners voted to join seven other utilities in a 20-year contract to purchase power from Energy Northwest's Nine Canyon Wind Project (the Project). Energy Northwest, a municipal corporation and a joint operating agency of the state of Washington (formerly known as the Washington Public Power Supply System), was also a purchaser under the Power Purchase Agreement. Energy Northwest has since assigned its share of the Project to two additional utilities.

The Project was constructed in phases. The District is a participant in phases I and II of the Project, which have a combined generating capacity of 64 MW. Phase I is 37 wind turbines that went into commercial operation in September 2002. Phase II is a 12-turbine expansion that was completed and placed into commercial operation on December 31, 2003. In exchange for paying certain project costs after phase I and II commenced commercial operation, including debt service on the Wind Project Revenue Bonds issued by Energy Northwest to finance the construction of the Project, the District receives a 12.5% share of the total project output up to a maximum of 7.96 MW. As of December 31, 2008, the District's share of bond principal was $9.9 million and was not to exceed $12.3 million with the step-up provision. The power purchased under this contract is reported as a component of Purchased Power Operating Expenses.

Phase III of the Project (the final phase) is a 14 turbine, 32 MW expansion and was placed into commercial operation in May of 2008. The District declined to participate in phase III of the Project. In October 2006, the District signed a second amended power purchase agreement, reducing the District's share in the combined project to approximately 8.3% once phase III began commercial operation. The District's debt obligations related to phases I and II remain the same, but its share of the combined project output and combined operation and maintenance costs were reduced as a result of not participating in phase III.

For complete financial statements for Energy Northwest including the Nine Canyon Project, please write: Energy Northwest, P.O. Box 968, Richland, Washington, 99352-0968.

The PwC report included with these financial statements relates solely to historical financial information of the District.

Mandatory Reliability Standards

EPAct 2005 authorized FERC to certify and oversee an Electric Reliability Organization (ERO) for the purpose of establishing and enforcing mandatory reliability standards in North America. Under EPAct 2005, the ERO can delegate enforcement authority to qualified regional reliability organizations (RROs). On July 20, 2006, FERC certified the North American Electric Reliability Council (NERC) as the ERO. In April 2007, the Western Electricity Coordinating Council (WECC) became the RRO for the western interconnection. The WECC Region extends from Canada to Mexico and includes the provinces of Alberta and British Columbia, the northern portion of Baja California, Mexico and all or portions of the 14 western states in between.

The District has implemented a reliability internal compliance program. The program and staff are in operations, but the work will be independently reviewed and monitored by the District's Compliance Division. The District underwent a compliance audit by WECC in August 2007; possible violations were noted but the results are still pending. Any potential penalties related to the violations cannot be estimated at this time. No accrual has been made for this contingency.

Claims and Litigation

The District is involved in various claims arising in the normal course of business. The District does not believe that the ultimate outcome of these matters will have a material impact on its financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

NOTE 13: Subsequent Events

On February 19, 2009, the District received a new FERC license to continue operating the Rocky Reach Hydroelectric Project. The new license is based on a settlement agreement submitted to FERC on March 17, 2006, between the District and stakeholders, including the local communities, state and federal agencies, Tribes and environmental groups. The license was issued for a term of 43 years and outlines operational requirements and environmental protections that are estimated to cost approximately $424 million over the life of the license. The costs are in line with expectations and will not significantly impact the overall financial condition of the District.

On March 16, 2009, the District's Board of Commissioners accepted the license and requested a rehearing of the license term and clarification of several additional items. The District had applied for a 50 year license. The terms of the license, as issued, will be in effect during the period in which FERC is preparing its response to the District's requests.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of Funding Progress for Postretirement Health Benefits Program

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c))
1/1/2008	$ 2,177,526	$ 2,227,526	$ 50,000	97.00%	$ 48,046,983	0.10%
1/1/2007	$ 2,177,526	$ 2,177,526	$ —	100.00%	$ 46,311,261	0.00%

Combining Schedule of Assets and Liabilities and Net Assets

For the year ended December 31, 2008, with comparative totals for December 31, 2007

(Amounts in thousands)	Rocky Reach	Columbia River-Rock Island	Lake Chelan	Utility Services	Financing Facilities	Internal Services	2008	2007
CURRENT ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	$ —	$ —	$ 432	$ 26,801	$ —	$ 4,745	$ 31,978	$ 12,237
Investments	—	—	578	54,891	—	6,354	61,823	86,666
Accounts receivable, net	4,377	4,332	9	10,359	—	11	19,088	14,634
Accrued interest receivable	422	193	85	1,681	69	150	2,600	3,162
Materials and supplies	1,631	—	—	8,420	—	302	10,353	10,073
Prepayments and other	287	234	32	811	—	10	1,374	1,644
	6,717	4,759	1,136	102,963	69	11,572	127,216	128,416
RESTRICTED ASSETS - CURRENT								
Cash and cash equivalents	3,456	10,846	8,623	13,034	10,535	2,490	48,984	37,034
Investments	6,802	35,190	11,547	17,455	23,351	3,334	97,679	95,650
	10,258	46,036	20,170	30,489	33,886	5,824	146,663	132,684
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	16,975	50,795	21,306	133,452	33,955	17,396	273,879	261,100
UTILITY PLANT								
In service, at original cost	585,102	510,941	62,563	405,142	—	72,865	1,636,613	1,536,942
Construction work in progress	374	12,969	25,077	11,119	—	2,617	52,156	60,218
Less-accumulated depreciation	(201,349)	(213,978)	(21,034)	(141,215)	—	(41,622)	(619,198)	(581,768)
	384,127	309,932	66,606	275,046	—	33,860	1,069,571	1,015,392
RESTRICTED ASSETS - NONCURRENT								
Investments	5,410	17,313	13,520	20,437	13,987	3,904	74,571	88,642
DEFERRED CHARGES AND OTHER ASSETS								
Deferred financing costs	3,955	5,008	906	1,181	372	96	11,518	12,459
Deferred relicensing costs	11,987	—	—	—	—	—	11,987	11,917
Fish protection costs	3,049	1,436	—	—	—	—	4,485	5,704
Long-term receivables, net	—	—	—	3,117	—	—	3,117	1,794
Long-term investments	—	—	677	103,821	—	7,440	111,938	78,764
Other	786	886	—	137	—	105	1,914	1,795
	19,777	7,330	1,583	108,256	372	7,641	144,959	112,433
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 426,289	$ 385,370	$ 103,015	$ 537,191	$ 48,314	$ 62,801	$1,562,980	$ 1,477,567

Combining Schedule of Assets and Liabilities and Net Assets (Cont.)

For the year ended December 31, 2008, with comparative totals for December 31, 2007

(Amounts in thousands)	Rocky Reach	Columbia River-Rock Island	Lake Chelan	Utility Services	Financing Facilities	Internal Services	2008	2007
CURRENT LIABILITIES								
Current portion of long-term obligations	$ 2,428	$ 6,885	$ 2,212	$ 2,607	$ (75)	$ 335	$ 14,392	$ 29,432
Warrants and accounts payable	1,684	4,882	1,623	5,009	90	5,431	18,719	17,469
Accrued taxes	1,241	713	97	1,447	—	224	3,722	3,971
Accrued interest	24	40	—	21	15,421	—	15,506	14,593
Intersystem payables (receivables)	5,374	(740)	726	8,133	(14,848)	1,355	—	—
Accrued vacation and other	23	25	5	31	—	11,800	11,884	10,967
	10,774	11,805	4,663	17,248	588	19,145	64,223	76,432
LONG-TERM DEBT								
Revenue bonds and notes payable, less current portion	5,112	264,693	(1,126)	3,759	704,855	(335)	976,958	917,645
Intersystem loans payable (receivable)	291,096	174,969	78,108	80,390	(662,483)	37,920	—	—
	296,208	439,662	76,982	84,149	42,372	37,585	976,958	917,645
OTHER LIABILITIES								
Deferred wholesale power sales revenue	—	—	—	111,941	—	—	111,941	89,000
Licensing obligation, less current portion	—	—	8,452	—	—	—	8,452	8,322
Other liabilities	—	195	—	—	—	—	195	38
	—	195	8,452	111,941	—	—	120,588	97,360
TOTAL LIABILITIES	306,982	451,662	90,097	213,338	42,960	56,730	1,161,769	1,091,437
TOTAL NET ASSETS	119,307	(66,292)	12,918	323,853	5,354	6,071	401,211	386,130
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	$ 426,289	$ 385,370	$ 103,015	$ 537,191	$ 48,314	$ 62,801	$1,562,980	$1,477,567

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets

For the year ended December 31, 2008, with comparative totals for the year ended December 31, 2007

(Amounts in thousands)	Rocky Reach	Columbia River-Rock Island	Lake Chelan	Utility Services	Financing Facilities	Internal Services	Intra-District Trans-actions(1)	2008	2007
OPERATING REVENUES									
Retail sales	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 50,671	$ —	$ —	$ (705)	$ 49,966	$ 46,380
Wholesale sales	75,639	74,618	6,152	99,195	—	—	(76,604)	179,000	183,272
Other operating revenues	1,777	94	449	2,878	—	16,845	(17,197)	4,846	1,739
	77,416	74,712	6,601	152,744	—	16,845	(94,506)	233,812	231,391
OPERATING EXPENSES									
Purchased power and water	—	—	—	104,720	—	—	(74,910)	29,810	21,366
Generation	42,945	38,121	3,337	—	—	—	(11,883)	72,520	66,982
Utility services	—	—	—	35,564	—	—	(6,172)	29,392	27,400
Other operation and maintenance	—	—	—	—	—	9,252	(1,541)	7,711	7,377
Taxes	1,256	594	89	4,408	—	—	—	6,347	6,215
Depreciation and amortization	16,810	10,019	845	11,795	—	5,045	—	44,514	44,115
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	16,405	25,978	2,330	(3,743)	—	2,548	—	43,518	57,936
OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)									
Interest on long-term debt	(490)	(16,181)	—	(95)	(34,980)	—	163	(51,583)	(51,407)
Interest on intersystem loans	(19,981)	(9,354)	(2,982)	(830)	34,980	(1,670)	(163)	—	—
Amortization of deferred debt costs	(269)	(268)	(75)	(150)	—	(13)	—	(775)	(682)
Investment income	83	2,374	988	8,528	4,229	913	—	17,115	21,071
Other	2,623	(316)	(2)	(14)	(3,219)	(700)	—	(1,628)	(894)
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS	(1,629)	2,233	259	3,696	1,010	1,078	—	6,647	26,024
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS	—	—	—	8,434	—	—	—	8,434	4,334
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(1,629)	2,233	259	12,130	1,010	1,078	—	15,081	30,358
TOTAL NET ASSETS Beginning of year	120,936	(68,525)	12,659	311,723	4,344	4,993	—	386,130	355,772
TOTAL NET ASSETS End of year	$ 119,307	$ (66,292)	$ 12,918	$323,853	$ 5,354	$ 6,071	$ —	$ 401,211	$386,130

(1) Eliminating entries reduce operating revenue and expense to account for intradistrict transactions.

Combining Schedule of Cash Flows

For the year ended December 31, 2008, with comparative totals for the year ended December 31, 2007

(Amounts in thousands)	Rocky Reach	Columbia River-Rock Island	Lake Chelan	Utility Services	Financing Facilities	Internal Services	Intra-District Trans-actions(1)	2008	2007
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES									
Receipts from customers	$ 75,987	$ 72,363	$ 6,597	$ 174,946	$ —	$ 16,913	$ (94,506)	$ 252,300	$233,446
Payments to suppliers	(21,880)	(20,423)	(1,912)	(121,931)	—	(8,337)	94,506	(79,977)	(71,691)
Payments to employees	(23,450)	(20,541)	(1,737)	(19,650)	—	(596)	—	(65,974)	(62,300)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	30,657	31,399	2,948	33,365	—	7,980	—	106,349	99,455
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
Additions to plant	(7,116)	(23,681)	(23,697)	(37,909)	—	(3,268)	—	(95,671)	(66,798)
Additions to pooled assets	(379)	(283)	(39)	—	—	701	—	—	—
Proceeds from sale of plant	47	26	1	246	—	123	—	443	362
Proceeds of new intersystem loans	64,353	71,043	60,523	60,009	(259,280)	3,352	—	—	—
Proceeds of new third party debt	7,600	8,499	—	638	195,553	—		212,290	129,193
Principal paid on debt and intersystem loans	(82,169)	(82,431)	(34,045)	(13,259)	31,277	(4,626)	—	(185,253)	(130,393)
Interest (paid) received on debt and intersystem loans	(20,789)	(9,957)	(1,894)	(1,505)	557	(2,010)	—	(35,598)	(39,565)
Capital contributions	—	—	—	8,270	—	—	—	8,270	3,887
Other	4,544	629	(180)	(623)	(3,134)	(734)	—	502	807
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities	(33,909)	(36,155)	669	15,867	(35,027)	(6,462)	—	(95,017)	(102,507)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES									
Investments, net	4,003	6,761	(1,595)	(30,830)	25,582	1,022	—	4,943	(69,427)
Interest on investments	232	2,358	882	8,439	3,632	901	—	16,444	19,134
Long-term receivables	—	—	—	(1,325)	—	—	—	(1,325)	186
Other, net	—	157	140	—	—	—	—	297	(129)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	4,235	9,276	(573)	(23,716)	29,214	1,923	—	20,359	(50,236)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	983	4,520	3,044	25,516	(5,813)	3,441	—	31,691	(53,288)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	2,473	6,326	6,011	14,319	16,348	3,794	—	49,271	102,559
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	$ 3,456	$ 10,846	$ 9,055	$ 39,835	$ 10,535	$ 7,235	$ —	$ 80,962	$ 49,271

(1) Eliminating entries reduce operating revenue and expense to account for intradistrict transactions.

(Amounts in thousands)	Rocky Reach	Columbia River-Rock Island	Lake Chelan	Utility Services	Financing Facilities	Internal Services	Intra-District Trans-actions(1)	2008	2007
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES									
Operating income (loss)	$ 16,405	$ 25,978	$ 2,330	$ (3,743)	$ —	$ 2,548	$ —	$ 43,518	57,936
Depreciation and amortization	16,810	10,019	845	11,795	—	5,045	—	44,514	44,115
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:									
Accounts receivable, net	(1,429)	(2,349)	(4)	(739)	—	67	—	(4,454)	2,058
Materials and supplies	(140)	—	—	(56)	—	(84)	—	(280)	(2,000)
Prepayments and other	31	24	4	221	—	(10)	—	270	(8)
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:									
Warrants and accounts payable	48	6	(200)	(160)	-—	(520)	—	(826)	(2,027)
Accrued taxes	(129)	(14)	(12)	(132)	—	38	—	(249)	448
Accrued vacation and other	(939)	(2,265)	(15)	3,238	—	896	—	915	(1,067)
Deferred wholesale power sales	—	—	—	22,941	—	—	—	22,941	—
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	$ 30,657	$ 31,399	$ 2,948	$ 33,365	$ —	$ 7,980	$ —	$ 106,349	$ 99,455

(1) *Eliminating entries reduce operating revenue and expense to account for intradistrict transactions.*

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

APPENDIX B—UNAUDITED FINANCIAL DATA OF THE DISTRICT FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2009

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

CONDENSED COMBINING STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (Unaudited)

Three months ended March 31, 2009
(in thousands)

	Rocky Reach	Columbia River-Rock Island	Lake Chelan	Utility Services	Financing Facilities	Internal Services	Intra-District Transactions (1)	3 Months Ended 03/31/09	3 Months Ended 03/31/08
OPERATING REVENUES	$ 18,315	$ 18,653	$ 2,419	$ 31,316	$ -	$ 3,815	$ (23,678)	$ 50,840	$ 55,766
OPERATING EXPENSES	14,479	12,614	955	36,517	-	3,899	(23,678)	44,786	45,934
NET OPERATING INCOME	3,836	6,039	1,464	(5,201)	-	(84)	-	6,054	9,832
OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)	(4,392)	(6,291)	(1,159)	1,590	(401)	(241)	-	(10,894)	(7,416)
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS	-	-	-	346	-	-	-	346	657
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	$ (556)	$ (252)	$ 305	$ (3,265)	$ (401)	$ (325)	$ -	$ (4,494)	$ 3,073

CONDENSED COMBINING BALANCE SHEETS (Unaudited)

March 31, 2009
(in thousands)

ASSETS	Rocky Reach	Columbia River-Rock Island	Lake Chelan	Utility Services	Financing Facilities	Internal Services	Intra-District Transactions (1)	03/31/09	03/31/08
CURRENT ASSETS	$ 9,485	$ 5,964	$ 982	$ 104,412	$ 109	$ 9,468	$ -	$ 130,420	$ 132,404
RESTRICTED ASSETS - CURRENT	4,812	38,157	11,976	21,909	24,233	2,884	-	103,971	128,566
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	14,297	44,121	12,958	126,321	24,342	12,352	-	234,391	260,970
NET UTILITY PLANT	392,485	309,898	73,546	275,388	-	33,436	-	1,084,753	1,015,297
RESTRICTED ASSETS - NONCURRENT	3,254	22,934	16,001	29,275	26,656	3,853	-	101,973	82,799
DEFERRED CHARGES & OTHER ASSETS	7,482	7,099	1,827	101,344	372	11,156	-	129,280	117,311
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 417,518	$ 384,052	$104,332	$ 532,328	$ 51,370	$ 60,797	$ -	$1,550,397	$1,476,377
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS									
CURRENT LIABILITIES	$ 5,320	$ 7,563	$ 5,912	$ 16,186	$ (69)	$ 18,094	$ -	$ 53,006	$ 64,111
LONG-TERM DEBT	293,447	442,837	76,771	83,613	46,486	36,957	-	980,111	925,703
DEFERRED REVENUES	-	-	-	111,941	-	-	-	111,941	89,000
OTHER LIABILITIES	-	196	8,426	-	-	-	-	8,622	8,360
TOTAL LIABILITIES	298,767	450,596	91,109	211,740	46,417	55,051	-	1,153,680	1,087,174
TOTAL NET ASSETS	118,751	(66,544)	13,223	320,588	4,953	5,746	-	396,717	389,203
TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET ASSETS	$ 417,518	$ 384,052	$104,332	$ 532,328	$ 51,370	$ 60,797	$ -	$1,550,397	$1,476,377

ELECTRIC

As of March 31	2009	2008
Number of Customers*	47,594	45,312
Number of Residential Customers*	35,319	34,130
Average Rate per Residential Customer (Cents/kWh)	3.06	3.06

*Increase includes addition of Cashmere electric system.

POWER GENERATION (MWh)
12 months ended March 31

	2009	2008
Lake Chelan	403,612	437,530
Rocky Reach	5,496,941	6,039,640
Rock Island	2,702,730	2,707,213

HYDROELECTRIC SALES OF ENERGY
Sales for Resale (000's)
12 months ended March 31

	2009	2008
Lake Chelan	$ 7,012	$ 5,536
Rocky Reach	$ 75,957	$ 72,335
Rock Island	$ 75,732	$ 67,607

AVERAGE PRICE/KWH SOLD (Cents/kWh)
12 months ended March 31

	2009	2008
Lake Chelan	1.74	1.27
Rocky Reach	1.38	1.20
Rock Island	2.80	2.50

NOTES TO CONDENSED STATEMENTS

(1) Intra-District transactions are eliminated.

Chelan County Public Utility District No.1 (Chelan County PUD) has prepared condensed financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Condensed financial statements should be read in conjunction with the notes to the financial statements included in the Chelan County PUD's Annual Report as of December 31, 2008. This information is provided for general information. Not all the information is intended for nor should it be relied upon for making investment decisions by current or prospective investors.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

APPENDIX C—SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE SENIOR CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM RESOLUTION

The following is a summary of certain provisions of Resolution No. 99-11303, adopted by the Commission on November 1, 1999, as amended and supplemented (the "Senior Consolidated System Resolution" and referred to in this Summary as the "Master Resolution"). This summary does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the foregoing document for a complete statement of the provisions of such document.

DEFINITIONS

"Accreted Value" means, with respect to any Capital Appreciation Bond, the principal amount thereof plus the interest accrued thereon from its delivery date, compounded at the approximate interest rate thereof on each date specified therein, to the date of calculation.

"Annual Debt Service" means, as of any date of calculation, for any Fiscal Year (or other designated twelve-month period) the amount of principal and interest becoming due and payable on all Bonds such Fiscal Year (or other designated twelve-month period); provided, however, that for the purposes of computing Annual Debt Service:

(a) Excluded Principal Payments will be excluded from such calculation and Assumed Debt Service will be included in such calculation;

(b) if the Bonds are Variable Rate Obligations and (i) are secured pursuant to a Credit Facility which, if drawn upon, would create a repayment obligation which has a lien and charge on Revenues subordinate to the lien and charge of the Bonds, or (ii) are not secured by any Credit Facility, the interest rate on such Bonds for periods when the actual interest rate has not yet been determined will be assumed to be equal to the interest rate on the Bonds on a date selected by the District and occurring within 30 days prior to the issuance of such Bonds or, if such Bonds are not currently Outstanding, the interest rate that such Bonds would likely bear if they were Outstanding on such date, as certified in writing by a Financial Advisor within 30 days prior to the date of calculation;

(c) if the Bonds are Variable Rate Obligations and are secured pursuant to a Credit Facility which, if drawn upon, would create a repayment obligation which has a lien and charge on Revenues on a parity with the lien and charge of the Bonds, the interest rate on such Bonds for periods when the actual interest rate has not yet been determined will be assumed to be equal to the lesser of (i) the then current rate which would be borne by such Bonds or under such Credit Facility with respect to Bonds purchased or paid by the Credit Facility Provider, and (ii) the maximum rate, if any, permitted on such Bonds;

(d) notwithstanding paragraphs (b) and (c) of this definition, if a Qualified Swap Agreement is in effect pursuant to which the District is obligated to pay a fixed rate of interest with respect to any Bonds constituting Variable Rate Obligations, the interest rate on such Bonds during the period such Qualified Swap Agreement is scheduled to be in effect will be assumed to be the interest rate specified in such Qualified Swap Agreement;

(e) notwithstanding paragraphs (b) and (c) of this definition, if a Qualified Swap Agreement is in effect pursuant to which the District is obligated to pay a variable rate of interest with respect to any Bonds, such Bonds will be assumed to be Variable Rate Obligations during the period such Qualified Swap Agreement is scheduled to be in effect, and interest on such Bonds will be calculated as provided in paragraph (b) above;

(f) if any Bonds are Paired Obligations, the interest rate on such Bonds will be assumed to be the aggregate fixed interest rate to be paid by the District with respect to such Paired Obligations;

(g) principal and interest payments on Bonds will be excluded to the extent such payments are to be made from amounts on deposit (and investment earnings thereon), as of the date of calculation, with the District, the Fiscal Agent or any other fiduciary in an escrow or other account irrevocably dedicated therefor, including without limitation interest payments that are to be paid from the proceeds of Bonds held by the District, the Fiscal Agent or any other fiduciary; and

(h) in determining the principal amount of Bonds due in each Fiscal Year, payment will be assumed to be made in accordance with the maturity schedules therefor, including any Mandatory Sinking Account Payments with respect to the scheduled redemption of such Bonds prior to maturity (unless a different subsection of this definition applies for purposes of determining assumed principal maturities or amortization).

"Assumed Debt Service" means, with respect to any Excluded Principal Payment for any Fiscal Year (or other designated twelve-month period), the amount of principal and interest which would be payable in such Fiscal Year (or other designated twelve-month period) if that Excluded Principal Payment were amortized from the date of calculation substantially (subject to the provision below) on a level debt service basis over a 30-year period (or, at the election of the District, over such other period as will be equal to the estimated weighted average service life of the assets acquired or expected to be acquired from the proceeds of such Bonds, as certified in writing by a Consulting Engineer), assuming that interest only will be paid on such Bonds until the estimated weighted average in-service date of the assets acquired or expected to be acquired from the proceeds of such Bonds, and calculated based on the rate of interest on such Bonds on the date of calculation or, if such Bonds are not currently Outstanding, the rate of interest such Bonds would likely bear if they were Outstanding on such date, as certified in writing by a Financial Advisor within 30 days prior to the date of calculation.

"Authorized Investments" means any obligations or investments in which the District may legally invest its funds.

"Authorized Representative" means any officer or employee of the District authorized by the Commission to act as an Authorized Representative hereunder.

"Available Funds" means, as of any date of calculation, any unencumbered amounts, including cash and the book value of investments, held in funds of the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System, which the District reasonably expects to be available to pay principal and interest on Bonds, but excluding amounts held for working capital and contingency purposes pursuant to the Master Resolution, all as shown by a Certificate of the District or a Consulting Engineer.

"Bond" or ***"Bonds"*** means the bonds, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness, including without limitation installment purchase or lease purchase obligations, of the issue created and established by the Resolution.

"Bond Obligation" means, as of any date of calculation, (i) with respect to any Outstanding Current Interest Bond, the principal amount of such Bond, and (ii) with respect to any Outstanding Capital Appreciation Bond, the Accreted Value thereof as of the date on which interest on such Capital Appreciation Bond is compounded next preceding such date of calculation (unless such date of calculation is a date on which such interest is compounded, in which case, as of such date).

"Bondowners' Trustee" has the meaning set forth in "THE SENIOR CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM RESOLUTION—Remedies" below.

"Bond Counsel" means at any time a firm of attorneys appointed by the District with recognized experience and expertise in the field of municipal finance law and federal and state tax laws related thereto.

"Bond Register" means the Bond Register as described in the Resolution.

"Business Day" means any day other than (i) a Saturday, Sunday, or a day on which banking institutions in the State or the State of New York are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed, (ii) for purposes of payments on Bonds secured by a Credit Facility, a day on which commercial banks located in the city in which the office of the Credit Facility Provider at which demands for payment under the Credit Facility are required to be presented are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed, and (iii) if specified in a Supplemental Resolution, a day on which the principal office of the District is authorized or required by law to be closed.

"Capital Appreciation Bonds" means any Bonds the interest on which is compounded and not scheduled to be paid until the maturity or prior redemption thereof, or the conversion thereof to Current Interest Bonds.

"Certificate," "Statement," "Request," "Requisition" and ***"Order"*** of the District means, respectively, a written certificate, statement, request, requisition or order signed by an Authorized Representative.

"Chelan Hydro Consolidated System" means the "Chelan Hydro Consolidated System" ratified, confirmed, approved and continued by the Senior Consolidated System Resolution and ratified, confirmed, approved and continued by the Master Resolution, and any and all additions, improvements, betterments, renewals, replacements and repairs thereto and extensions thereof, and will include all generation, transmission, distribution and other facilities, property and rights, tangible and intangible, purchased prior to or after the date of adoption of the Master Resolution, constructed or otherwise acquired by the District from the proceeds of Bonds or from Revenues, but will not include such generation, transmission, distribution and other facilities, property and rights that may be purchased after the date of adoption of the Master Resolution, constructed or otherwise acquired by the District as a separate utility system the revenues derived from the ownership and operation of which may be pledged to the payment of bonds issued to purchase, construct or otherwise acquire such separate utility system. The term "Chelan Hydro Consolidated System" will also include any other separate utility system of the District and any other facilities or systems which the District is authorized by law to own and operate if the District by resolution of its Commission determines to consolidate such separate utility system or other facilities or systems with and add them to the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System.

"Commission" means the Commission of the District, or any successor thereto as provided by law.

"Consulting Engineer" means at any time a consulting engineer or engineering firm appointed by the District with recognized experience and expertise in the area of electric utility consulting.

"Credit Facility" means a letter of credit, line of credit, or other credit or liquidity facility provided by a financial institution or insurance company, or other form of credit enhancement, including, but not limited to, municipal bond insurance and guarantees, executed by or delivered to the Fiscal Agent for a Series of Bonds or portion thereof, which provides for payment, in accordance with the terms thereof, of the principal, Accreted Value, premium, interest and/or purchase price of or on such Series of Bonds or portion thereof. A Credit Facility may be comprised of one or more credit facilities provided by one or more financial institutions or insurance companies.

"Credit Facility Provider" means the financial institution or insurance company that is providing a Credit Facility.

"Current Interest Bonds" means any Bonds, other than Capital Appreciation Bonds, which pay interest at least annually to the Owners thereof commencing within 18 months from the date of issuance thereof.

"Distribution Division Bonds" means any Series of Bonds or portion thereof which are not Hydro System Bonds.

"Distribution Division Net Receipts" means, for any period of calculation, Net Receipts less the sum of (i) Net Receipts properly allocable to any Hydro System which has been fully consolidated into the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System pursuant to the Master Resolution, and (ii) any intersystem payments or intrasystem transfers to the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System on or with respect to any Loans.

"Distribution Division Senior Debt Service Requirement" means, for any period of calculation, that portion of the Senior Debt Service Requirement which does not constitute the Hydro System Senior Debt Service Requirement.

"District" means Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, a municipal corporation of the State of Washington, constituted as of the date of adoption of the Master Resolution or thereafter, or the corporation, authority, board, body, commission, department or office succeeding to the principal functions of the District or to whom the powers vested in the District will be given by law.

"Event of Default" has the meaning set forth in "THE SENIOR CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM RESOLUTION—Events of Default" below.

"Excluded Principal Payment" means (i) the Final Compounded Amount of any Capital Appreciation Bonds designated as an "Excluded Principal Payment" in the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance thereof, (ii) the principal amount of any Tender Obligations, and (iii) as of the date of calculation, that portion of the principal amount of any Series of Bonds which is not required to be amortized by purchase or redemption prior to maturity, and which is designated as an Excluded Principal Payment in a Supplemental Resolution. No such determination will affect the obligation of the District to pay such amounts when otherwise due.

"Federal Securities" means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Final Compounded Amount" means the Accreted Value of any Capital Appreciation Bond on its maturity or conversion date.

"Financial Advisor" means at any time a person or firm of persons selected by the District with recognized financial experience and expertise in the area of municipal finance.

"Fiscal Agent" means, with respect to any Series of Bonds, the fiscal agent (which may be the Treasurer) appointed pursuant to the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds.

"Fiscal Year" means the twelve-month period selected by the District as the official fiscal year of the District.

"Hydro System Bonds" means any Series of Bonds or portion thereof the proceeds of which are to be loaned to or used by a Hydro System pursuant to one or more Loans.

"Hydro System Senior Debt Service Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, for any Fiscal Year (or other designated twelve-month period) the amount of principal and interest becoming due and payable in such Fiscal Year (or other designated twelve-month period) on the Senior Consolidated System Bonds or portions thereof the proceeds of which were loaned to the Hydro Systems to finance or refinance the costs of additions, extensions or improvements to the Hydro Systems, calculated based on the assumptions set forth in the definitions of "Annual Debt Service" and "Assumed Debt Service," including the defined terms used therein, as applied to the Senior Consolidated System Bonds.

"Hydro Systems" means the facilities, properties and rights which constitute or would constitute the Lake Chelan Project, the Rock Island System and the Rocky Reach System, respectively.

"Information Services" means Financial Information, Inc.'s "Daily Called Bond Service," 30 Montgomery Street, 10th Floor, Jersey City, New Jersey 07302, Attention: Editor; Kenny Information Services' "Called Bond Service," 65 Broadway, 16th Floor, New York, New York 10006; Moody's "Municipal and Government," 99 Church Street, 8th Floor, New York, New York 10007, Attention: Municipal News Reports; and Standard & Poor's "Called Bond Record," 25 Broadway, 3rd Floor, New York, New York 10004; or, in accordance with then-current guidelines of the Securities and Exchange Commission, such other addresses and such other services providing information with respect to called bonds as the District may designate in a Request of the District delivered to a Fiscal Agent.

"Loan" means a loan or use of the proceeds of all or a portion of a Series of Bonds to or by the Lake Chelan Project, the Rock Island System, the Rocky Reach System or any other separate system of the District.

"Mandatory Sinking Account Payment" means, with respect to Bonds of any Series and maturity, an amount required by the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance of such Series to be deposited in the bond fund created for such Series for the mandatory purchase or redemption of Term Bonds of such Series and maturity prior to the final maturity thereof.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service and its successors and assigns, except that if such organization will be dissolved or liquidated or will no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, then the term "Moody's" will be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency selected by the District (other than Standard & Poor's).

"Municipal Obligations" means municipal bonds, notes or other obligations for borrowed money, rated in the highest Rating Category by the Rating Agencies originally rating such municipal obligations, meeting the following conditions: (a) the municipal obligations are not subject to redemption prior to maturity, or the trustee, fiscal agent, paying agent or other fiduciary with respect to such obligations has been given irrevocable instructions concerning their calling and redemption; (b) the municipal obligations are secured by Federal Securities, which Federal Securities, except for provisions relating to surplus moneys not required for the payment of the municipal obligations and the substitution of such Federal Securities for other Federal Securities satisfying all criteria for Federal Securities, may be applied only to interest, principal and premium payments on such municipal obligations; (c) the principal of and interest on the Federal Securities (plus any cash in the escrow fund) are sufficient, without reinvestment, to pay interest, principal and premium payments on the municipal obligations; and (d) the Federal Securities serving as security for the municipal obligations are held by an escrow agent or trustee.

"Net Receipts" means, for any period of calculation, the Revenues, less the operating and maintenance expenses of the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System and taxes, or payments in lieu of taxes, if not included in such operating and maintenance expenses, payable from Revenues for that period (as specified in a Certificate of the District), but excluding any charges made during the same period to any depreciation account or any accounts for amortization of property values or property losses. The operating and maintenance expenses of the Rocky Reach System or the Rock Island System will not be included in the calculation of Net Receipts so long as revenues of the Rocky Reach System or the Rock Island System, respectively, are not directly available to pay and secure the payment of the Bonds.

"Opinion of Bond Counsel" means a written opinion of Bond Counsel.

"Original Bonds" means the Senior Consolidated System Bonds, the Rock Island Bonds and the Rocky Reach Bonds.

"Original Resolutions" means the Senior Consolidated System Resolution, the Original System Resolutions, the Water Resolutions and the Wastewater Resolutions, so long as the same will remain in effect.

"Original System Resolutions" means the Rocky Reach Resolution and the Rock Island Resolution.

"Outstanding" means (i) when used with respect to the Bonds, as of any date, Bonds issued pursuant to the Resolution, except such Bonds deemed to be no longer outstanding under the Resolution as provided in the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance thereof, and (ii) when used with respect to any bond or obligation issued or incurred pursuant to the Original Resolutions, as of any date, any bond issued pursuant to any of such Original Resolutions, except such bonds or obligations deemed to be no longer outstanding under the resolution pursuant to which such bonds were issued.

"Owner" or ***"Holder"*** or ***"Bondowner"*** or ***"Bondholder,"*** whenever used in the Resolution with respect to a Bond, means the Person in whose name such Bond is registered in accordance with the Resolution, in the case of registered Bonds, or the holder of such Bond, in the case of bearer Bonds.

"Paired Obligations" means those portions of any one or more Series of Bonds (i) which are issued simultaneously, (ii) which are designated as Paired Obligations in a Certificate of the District at the time of issuance thereof, (iii) the principal amount of each portion of which is equal and which matures and is subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on the same dates and in the same amounts, and (iv) the interest rates on which, taken together, result in an irrevocable fixed interest rate obligation of the District until the maturity or prior redemption of such Bonds.

"Person" means an individual, corporation, firm, association, partnership, trust, or other legal entity or group of entities, including a governmental entity or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Prior Resolution" means Resolution No. 95-10188, adopted on June 19, 1995, as supplemented and amended to the date of the Master Resolution.

"Qualified Swap" or ***"Qualified Swap Agreement"*** means any financial instrument that (i) is entered into by the District with a counterparty that is a Qualified Swap Provider at the time the instrument is entered into; (ii) is entered into with respect to all or a portion of a Series of Bonds; (iii) is for a term not extending beyond the final maturity of the Series of Bonds or portion thereof to which it relates; (iv) provides that the District will pay to such counterparty an amount accruing at either a fixed rate or a variable rate of interest, as the case may be, on a notional amount equal to or less than the principal amount of the Series of Bonds or portion thereof to which it relates, and that the Qualified Swap Provider will pay to the District an amount accruing at either a variable rate or fixed rate of interest, as appropriate, on such notional amount; (v) provides that one party will pay to the other party any net amounts due under such instrument; and (vi) which has been designated to the Trustee in a Certificate of the District as a Qualified Swap with respect to such Bonds. Notwithstanding anything in the Master Resolution to the contrary, unless the District obtains the prior written consent of the Rating Agencies, the payment obligations of the District under any Qualified Swap Agreement or other interest rate swap, hedge or similar instrument or agreement payable from Revenues will be junior and subordinate to the payment of principal, Accreted Value, purchase price, Redemption Price, interest and reserve fund requirements with respect to the Bonds.

"Qualified Swap Provider" means the counterparty to a Qualified Swap with the District or the Fiscal Agent.

"Rating Agencies" means either or both of Moody's and Standard & Poor's, and such other securities rating agencies providing a rating with respect to a Series of Bonds.

"Rating Category" means (i) with respect to any long-term rating category, all ratings designated by a particular letter or combination of letters, without regard to any numerical modifier, plus or minus sign, or other modifier and (ii) with respect to any short-term or commercial paper rating category, all ratings designated by a particular letter or combination of letters and taking into account any numerical modifier, but not any plus or minus sign or other modifier.

"Redemption Price" means, with respect to any Bond (or portion thereof), the principal amount or Accreted Value of such Bond (or portion) plus the applicable premium, if any, payable upon redemption thereof pursuant to the provisions of such Bond and the Resolution.

"Refunding Bonds" means all Bonds, whether issued in one or more Series, authorized pursuant to the Resolution, the proceeds of which are applied to pay or provide for the payment of Bonds or Original Bonds.

"Resolution" means the Master Resolution, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time by any Supplemental Resolution.

"Revenues" means all revenues, rates and charges received or accrued by the District for electric power and energy and other services, facilities and commodities sold, furnished or supplied by the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System, together with income, earnings and profits therefrom (including without limitation interest earnings on the proceeds of any Bonds pending application thereof), subject to the terms, limitations restrictions and covenants of and existing (and, with respect to clause (iii) of this definition, future) liens and charges created and pledges made under (i) the Rocky Reach Resolution while bonds authorized thereunder remain Outstanding, (ii) the Rock Island Resolution while bonds authorized thereunder remain Outstanding, and (iii) any Water System Resolutions or Wastewater System Resolutions while bonds authorized thereunder remain outstanding. Revenues will include, without limitation, payments to the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System on or with respect to Loans from any separate system maintained by the District. Revenues will not include amounts loaned to the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System, taxes, customer deposits while retained as such, contributions in aid of construction, gifts, grants or extraordinary insurance or condemnation proceeds.

"Rock Island Bonds" means any parity bonds issued and Outstanding under the Rock Island Resolution.

"Rock Island Resolution" means Resolutions Nos. 1137, 4950, 97-10671 and 97-10672 of the District, adopted by the Commission on December 20, 1955, June 19, 1974, February 27, 1992 and February 27, 1992, respectively, as such resolutions have been or may be amended or supplemented, and any successor thereto adopted in accordance therewith.

"Rock Island System" means the facilities, properties and rights constituting the Expanded Columbia River-Rock Island Hydro-Electric System, as defined in the Rock Island Resolution, together with all additions, improvements and betterments thereto and extensions thereof.

"Rocky Reach Bonds" means any parity bonds issued and Outstanding under the Rocky Reach Resolution.

"Rocky Reach Resolution" means Resolution No. 1412 of the District, adopted by the Commission on November 20, 1956, as such resolution has been or may be amended or supplemented, and any successor thereto adopted in accordance therewith.

"Rocky Reach System" means the facilities, properties and rights constituting the Rocky-Reach Hydro-Electric System as defined in the Rocky Reach Resolution, together with all additions, improvements and betterments thereto and extensions thereof.

"Securities Depositories" means the following: The Depository Trust Company, 711 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, New York 11530, Fax (516) 227-4039 or 4190; or, in accordance with then-current guidelines of the Securities and Exchange Commission, such other addresses and such other securities depositories as the District may designate in a Request of the District delivered to a Fiscal Agent.

"Senior Consolidated System Bonds" means all parity bonds issued and at any time Outstanding under the Senior Consolidated System Resolution.

"Senior Consolidated System Resolution" means Resolution No. 87-7925, adopted by the Commission of the District on December 21, 1987, as such resolution has been amended or supplemented.

"Senior Debt Service Requirement" means, with respect to Senior Consolidated System Bonds issued and Outstanding, as of any date of calculation, for any Fiscal Year (or other designated twelve-month period) the amount of principal and interest becoming due and payable in such Fiscal Year (or other designated twelve-month period) on such Senior Consolidated System Bonds, calculated based on the assumptions set forth in the definitions of "Annual Debt Service" and "Assumed Debt Service," including the defined terms used therein, as applied to the Senior Consolidated System Bonds.

"Serial Bonds" means all Bonds other than Term Bonds.

"Series" means all of the Bonds designated by Supplemental Resolution as being of the same series, regardless of variations in maturity, interest rate, redemption and other provisions, and any Bonds thereafter authenticated and delivered upon transfer or exchange or in lieu of or in substitution for (but not to refund) such Bonds as provided in the Resolution.

"Sinking Fund" has the meaning set forth in **"**THE SENIOR CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM RESOLUTION—Covenants of the District—*Sinking Funds; Working Capital and Contingency Funds"* below.

"Standard & Poor's" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services and its successors and assigns, except that if such organization will be dissolved or liquidated or will no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, then the term "Standard & Poor's" will be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency selected by the District (other than Moody's).

"State" means the State of Washington.

"Supplemental Resolution" means any resolution duly adopted by the Commission, supplementing, modifying or amending the Resolution in accordance with the Master Resolution.

"Take-or-Pay Contracts" has the meaning set forth in **"**THE SENIOR CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM RESOLUTION—Series of Bonds; Terms of Supplemental Resolution—*Parity Bonds*" below.

"Term Bonds" means Bonds which are subject to mandatory purchase or redemption prior to their scheduled maturity date from Mandatory Sinking Account Payments established for that purpose and calculated to retire such Bonds on or before their scheduled maturity date.

"Treasurer" means the District, acting by and through its Treasurer. The Treasurer may serve as Fiscal Agent for a Series of Bonds if so designated in the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance of such Series.

"Variable Rate Obligations" means any Bonds the interest rate on which is not fixed to maturity, as of the date of calculation, at a single numerical rate for the entire remaining term thereof.

"Wastewater Resolutions" means any resolutions adopted prior to or after the Master Resolution by the Commission pledging, or placing a lien or charge on, the revenues of the Wastewater System.

"Wastewater System" means the facilities, properties and rights of the District for the collection, treatment and handling of wastewater.

"Water Resolutions" means any resolutions adopted prior to or after the Master Resolution by the Commission pledging, or placing a lien or charge on, the revenues of the Water System.

"Water System" means the facilities, properties and rights of the District for the supply, distribution, storage and handling of water.

THE SENIOR CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM RESOLUTION

General

The Senior Consolidated System Resolution (referred to in this summary as the "Master Resolution") authorizes the issuance of "Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington, Chelan Hydro Consolidated System Revenue Bonds," which Bonds may be issued in multiple Series pursuant to Supplemental Resolutions adopted as provided in the Master Resolution.

Series of Bonds; Terms of Supplemental Resolutions

The Commission may from time to time by Supplemental Resolution authorize one or more Series of Bonds, and the District may issue, and a Fiscal Agent may authenticate and deliver to the purchasers thereof, Bonds of any Series so authorized, in such principal amount as will be determined by the Commission, but only upon compliance by the District with the provisions of the Resolution and any additional requirements set forth in said Supplemental Resolution.

A Supplemental Resolution authorizing a Series of Bonds will specify (or provide the method for specifying), among other things: (i) the authorized principal amount and distinguishing designation of such Series; (ii) the general purpose or purposes for which such Series of Bonds is being issued, and the deposit, disbursement and application of the proceeds of the sale of the Bonds of such Series; (iii) the date or dates, and the maturity date or dates of the Bonds of such Series, and the principal amount maturing on each maturity date and any Mandatory Sinking Account Payments for the Bonds of such Series, and whether such Bonds are Serial Bonds or Term Bonds; (iv) the interest rate or rates on the Bonds of such Series (which may be a rate of zero) and the interest payment date or dates therefor, and whether such interest rate or rates will be fixed, variable or a combination of both and, if necessary, the manner of determining such rate or rates; (v) the denominations of, and the manner of dating, numbering, and, if necessary, authenticating, the Bonds of such Series; (vi) the Fiscal Agent and any paying agent or paying agents for the Bonds of such Series and the duties and obligations thereof; (vii) the place or places of payment of the principal, Accreted Value, Redemption Price, if any, or purchase price, if any, or the interest on, the Bonds of such Series; (viii) the tender agent or tender agents for the Bonds of such Series, if any, and the duties and obligations thereof; (ix) the remarketing agent or remarketing agents for the Bonds of such Series, if any, and the duties and obligations thereof; (x) the form or forms of the Bonds of such Series and any coupons attached thereto, which may include but will not be limited to, registered form, bearer form with or without coupons, and book-entry form, and the methods, if necessary, for the registration, transfer and exchange of the Bonds of such Series; (xi) the terms and conditions, if any, for the redemption of the Bonds of such Series prior to maturity, including the redemption date or dates, the Redemption Price or Prices and other applicable redemption terms; (xii) the terms and conditions, if any, for the purchase of the Bonds of such Series upon any optional or mandatory tender for purchase prior to maturity, including the tender date or dates, the purchase date or dates, the purchase price or prices and other applicable terms; (xiii) if so determined by the Commission, the authorization of and any terms and conditions with respect to any Credit Facility for the Bonds of such Series and the pledge or provision of moneys, assets or security other than Revenues to or for the payment of the Bonds of such Series or any portion thereof; (xiv) the creation and maintenance of one or more special funds or accounts, if any, to provide for the payment or purchase of the Bonds of such Series and, if so determined by the Commission, any other special funds or accounts, including, without limitation, a reserve fund or account, for the Bonds of such Series and the application of moneys therein; and (xv) any other provisions which the Commission deems necessary or desirable in connection with the Bonds of such Series and not inconsistent with the terms of the Resolution.

General Provisions for the Issuance of Bonds

The Bonds of each Series will be executed by the District and delivered to the Fiscal Agent for that Series and thereupon authenticated by the Fiscal Agent and delivered to the District or upon its order, but only upon receipt by that Fiscal Agent of the following: (a) a copy of the Resolution, including the Supplemental Resolution authorizing such Series, certified by the Secretary of the Commission; (b) a Opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that (i) the Bonds of such Series are valid and binding limited obligations of the District enforceable against the District in accordance with their terms, and (ii) that the Resolution, including the Supplemental Resolution authorizing such Series, is a valid and binding obligation of the District enforceable in accordance with its terms; provided, that such opinions may be qualified to the extent that the enforceability of the Bonds and the Resolution, including the Supplemental Resolution authorizing such Series, may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general equitable principles; (c) an Order of the District as to the delivery of such Series of Bonds; and (d) a Certificate of the District stating that (i) no default has occurred and is continuing under the Resolution as of the date of issuance of such Series of Bonds and (ii) the issuance of such Series of Bonds, in and of itself, will not cause a default under the Resolution.

Pledge of Revenues

The Bonds of each Series are special limited obligations of the District and will be payable and secured, as to the principal and Accreted Value thereof, premium, if any, and interest thereon, and purchase price thereof, solely from and secured by a pledge of and lien and charge upon (i) the Revenues, and (ii) the other funds, assets and security described under the Resolution and under the Supplemental Resolution authorizing that Series. The District pledges and places a lien and charge upon all Revenues to secure the payment of the principal and Accreted Value of, premium, if any, and interest on, and purchase price of the Bonds in accordance with their respective terms without priority or distinction of one over the other, subject only to the provisions of the Resolution permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth in the Resolution, and the Revenues will constitute a trust for the security and payment of the principal and Accreted Value of, premium, if any, and interest on, and purchase price of the Bonds. The pledge of and lien and charge on the Revenues in the Resolution made will be irrevocable until there are no Bonds Outstanding. The pledge of and lien and charge on the Revenues and other moneys and obligations will be valid and binding from the time made, and the Revenues or other moneys or obligations so pledged and thereafter received by the District will immediately be subject to the pledge, lien and charge of the Resolution without any physical delivery or further act, and such pledge, lien and charge will be valid and binding as against any parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract, or otherwise against the District irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the pledge, lien and charge of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds on Revenues and the obligation of the District to deposit Revenues into the bond funds established in the Senior Consolidated System Resolution will have priority over the pledge, lien and charge of the Bonds on Revenues established under the Resolution.

Equality of Security

In consideration of the acceptance of the Bonds by the Owners thereof from time to time, the Resolution will be deemed to be and will constitute a contract between the District and the Owners from time to time of the Bonds, and the covenants and agreements set forth in the Resolution to be performed by or on behalf of the District will be for the equal and proportionate benefit, security and protection of all Owners of the Bonds, without preference, priority or distinction as to security or otherwise of any Bond over any other Bond by reason of the Series, time of issue, sale or negotiation thereof or for any cause whatsoever, except as expressly provided therein or in the Resolution. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in the Resolution will prevent additional security being provided for particular Bonds under any Supplemental Resolution.

Investment of Moneys in Funds and Accounts

All moneys in any of the funds and accounts held by the Treasurer or any Fiscal Agent and established pursuant to the Resolution will be invested solely in Authorized Investments.

Except as otherwise provided in a Supplemental Resolution with respect to any fund or account created pursuant to that Supplemental Resolution, all interest, profits and other income received from the investment of moneys in any fund or account established pursuant to the Resolution or any Supplemental Resolution will be credited to such fund or account when received. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this paragraph, an amount of interest received with respect to any Authorized Investment equal to the amount of accrued interest, if any, paid as part of the purchase price of such Authorized Investment will be credited to the fund or account from which such accrued interest was paid.

Except as otherwise provided in a Supplemental Resolution with respect to any fund or account created pursuant to that Supplemental Resolution, the Treasurer and any Fiscal Agent may commingle any of the funds and accounts established pursuant to the Resolution in a separate fund or funds for investment purposes only; provided, that all funds or accounts held by the Treasurer or any Fiscal Agent under the Resolution will be accounted for separately as required by the Resolution. The Treasurer or any Fiscal Agent may sell at the best price obtainable, or present for redemption, any Authorized Investment so purchased whenever it will be necessary to provide moneys to meet any required payment, transfer, withdrawal or disbursement from the fund or account to which such Authorized Investment is credited.

The Treasurer and each Fiscal Agent will keep proper books of record and accounts containing complete and correct entries of all transactions made by each, respectively, relating to the receipt, investment, disbursement, allocation and application of the moneys related to the Bonds, including moneys derived from, pledged to, or to be used to make payments on the Bonds. Such records will specify the account to which each investment (or portion thereof) held by the Treasurer and each Fiscal Agent is to be allocated and will set forth, in the case of each Authorized Investment, (i) its purchase price, (ii) identifying information, including par amount, coupon rate, and payment dates, (iii) the amount received at maturity or its sale price, as the case may be, including accrued interest, (iv) the amounts and dates of any interest payments made with respect thereto, and (v) the dates of acquisition and disposition or maturity.

Covenants

In the Master Resolution, the District makes the following covenants with the Owners (to be performed by the District or its proper officers, agents or employees) which covenants are necessary and desirable for the protection and security of the Owners; provided, however, that said covenants do not require or obligate the District to use any of its moneys other than the Revenues. Said covenants will be in effect so long as any of the Bonds issued under the Resolution are Outstanding and unpaid, or so long as provision for the full payment and discharge thereof at maturity or upon redemption thereof prior to maturity has not been made.

To Maintain the Properties of the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System; To Keep the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System in Good Repair; To Maintain Licenses. The District will (i) at all times operate the properties of the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System and the business in connection therewith in an efficient and prudent manner, (ii) maintain, preserve and keep, or cause to be maintained, preserved and kept, the properties of the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System, and all additions and betterments thereto and extensions thereof, in good repair, working order and condition, and (iii) from time to time make, or cause to be made, all necessary and proper repairs, renewals, replacements, additions, betterments and extensions thereto, so that at all times the business carried on in connection therewith will be properly and advantageously conducted; provided, however, that nothing contained in the Resolution will prevent the District from discontinuing the operation and maintenance of any of such properties, or disposing of any of them, if such discontinuance or disposal is permitted by law and, in the judgment of the Commission, is desirable in the conduct of the business of the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System.

The District will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of any permits or licenses for the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System issued by any federal or state governmental agency or body having jurisdiction thereof and with the power to issue orders with respect thereto and enforce the same, and with any federal or state law or regulation applicable to the construction, operation, maintenance and repair of the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System. The District will use its best efforts to obtain renewals of such permits or licenses or obtain new permits or licenses unless such renewals or new permits or licenses are not, in the judgment of the Commission, in the best interest of the District.

To Comply with Original Resolutions. With respect to each of the Original Resolutions, until such time as the obligations of the District under an Original Resolution have been discharged in accordance with the terms thereof, the District will comply in all respects with each of the provisions, covenants and agreements of or contained in that Original Resolution.

To Protect Revenues; No Prior Indebtedness. The District is duly authorized under all applicable laws to create and issue the Bonds and to adopt the Resolution and to provide for the payment of the Bonds from Revenues in the manner and to the extent provided in the Resolution. The Bonds and the provisions of the Resolution are and will be valid and legally enforceable obligations of the District in accordance with their terms and the terms of the Resolution; provided, however, that the rights of the Bondholders under the Resolution and under the Bonds may be subject to judicial discretion and to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws for the relief of debtors.

The District covenants that it will not issue or incur any additional indebtedness with a lien or charge on Revenues superior or prior to the lien or charge thereon of the Bonds and will not issue any series of Bonds or issue or incur any indebtedness with a lien or charge on Revenues on a parity with the lien or charge thereon of the Bonds except upon compliance with the provisions of the Resolution. Nothing contained in the Resolution will prevent the

District from issuing or incurring any additional indebtedness with a lien or charge on Revenues junior to the lien or charge of the Bonds.

To Pay Taxes, Assessments and Other Governmental Charges and Payments in Lieu Thereof; Payment of Claims. The District will from time to time duly pay and discharge, or cause to be paid and discharged, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, or payments made in lieu thereof, lawfully imposed upon the properties constituting the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System or the Revenues and other moneys derived by the District from the operation thereof when and as the same will become due, and all lawful claims for labor, materials and supplies, which taxes, assessments, charges and claims, if not paid, might become a lien or charge upon said properties, or any part thereof, or upon the Revenues and other moneys derived by the District from the operation thereof, or which might in any way impair the security for the Bonds, except those taxes, assessments, charges or claims which the District will in good faith contest by proper legal proceedings.

To Provide Financial Reports. The District will prepare and make available for inspection at the principal administrative office of the District and will provide to the Fiscal Agents, Rating Agencies and any Credit Facility Providers for any Series of Bonds or portion thereof, the most recent audited annual financial statements of the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System and the current unaudited financial reports of the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System.

Rates and Charges. The District covenants in the Master Resolution to establish, maintain and collect rates and charges for electric power and energy and other services, facilities and commodities sold, furnished or supplied by the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System which will provide:

(a) Revenues in each Fiscal Year, together with Available Funds and other unencumbered moneys of the District available for such purposes, in an amount sufficient (i) to pay all costs for the proper operation and maintenance of the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System; (ii) to make all required payments in connection with the Senior Consolidated System Bonds, the Bonds and any other obligations of the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System for borrowed money payable from Revenues; (iii) to pay the costs of any repairs, renewals, additions, extensions and improvements to the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System which, at the election of the District, are to be paid from Revenues; and (iv) to pay any other obligations of the District payable from Revenues in such Fiscal Year;

(b) Distribution Division Net Receipts, less the Distribution Division Senior Debt Service Requirement, in each Fiscal Year equal to at least (i) 100% of Annual Debt Service in such Fiscal Year on the Distribution Division Bonds then Outstanding, and (ii) together with Available Funds with respect to Distribution Division Bonds, 115% of Annual Debt Service in such Fiscal Year on the Distribution Division Bonds then Outstanding; and

(c) Net Receipts, together with Available Funds, less the Senior Debt Service Requirement, in each Fiscal Year equal to at least (i) 100% of Annual Debt Service in such Fiscal Year on all Bonds then Outstanding, plus (ii) 15% of the interest coming due in such Fiscal Year on all Bonds then Outstanding.

Sinking Funds; Working Capital and Contingency Funds.

(a) With respect to each Excluded Principal Payment, at least three years prior to the maturity date or date of mandatory tender for purchase of such Bonds, the District will establish a sinking fund (each, a "Sinking Fund") for the payment of the maturing principal amount, Accreted Value or purchase price of such Bonds. The District will fund each such Sinking Fund either (i) by the deposit, from Revenues or other available funds, in four equal annual installments of one-fourth of such maturing principal amount, Accreted Value or purchase price commencing not less than three years prior to such payment date, or (ii) by obtaining a Credit Facility that provides for the payment of such maturing principal amount, Accreted Value or purchase price. Amounts in each such Sinking Fund are pledged in the Master Resolution and will be applied to the payment of such Bonds at maturity or upon mandatory tender for purchase, and will be subject to the lien and charge of the Resolution for the benefit of such Bonds. Any amounts in any such Sinking Fund not required on the maturity date or date of mandatory tender for purchase may be used for any lawful purpose of the District.

(b) The District will establish, by resolution of the Commission, and maintain such balances for (i) working capital in connection with the normal operating requirements of the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System, and (ii) contingency purposes in connection with extraordinary operating, capital or other requirements of the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System, in each case as is deemed necessary or appropriate by the Commission. Such required balances may be amended from time to time by the Commission in its sole discretion.

Appointment; Duties of Fiscal Agent

(a) The District may appoint a Fiscal Agent, which may be the Treasurer, for a Series of Bonds in the Supplemental Resolution pursuant to which such Bonds are issued. Each Fiscal Agent will act as the agent of the District and will perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Resolution or the Supplemental Resolution pursuant to which it was appointed, and no implied covenants will be read into the Resolution or such Supplemental Resolution against the Fiscal Agent. Each Fiscal Agent will exercise only such rights and powers vested in it by the Resolution or the Supplemental Resolution pursuant to which it was appointed.

(b) The District may remove any Fiscal Agent at any time with or without cause. The District will remove any Fiscal Agent if at any time such Fiscal Agent will cease to be eligible in accordance with the Resolution, or will become incapable of acting, or will be adjudged bankrupt or insolvent, or a receiver of such Fiscal Agent or its property will be appointed, or any public officer will take control or charge of such Fiscal Agent or of its property or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation, in each such case by giving written notice of such removal to such Fiscal Agent and to the Bondowners' Trustee and Credit Facility Provider with respect to such Series of Bonds, and thereupon will appoint a successor Fiscal Agent by an instrument in writing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Treasurer may only be removed as a Fiscal Agent by a resolution of the Commission.

(c) Each Fiscal Agent may at any time resign by giving 90 days prior written notice of such resignation to the District, the Bondowners' Trustee and Credit Facility Provider with respect to such Series of Bonds, and to the Owners of the Bonds of such Series by mail at the addresses shown on the Bond Register. Upon receipt of such notice of resignation, the District will promptly appoint a successor Fiscal Agent by an instrument in writing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Treasurer may only resign as a Fiscal Agent by a resolution of the Commission.

(d) Any removal or resignation of a Fiscal Agent and appointment of a successor Fiscal Agent will become effective only upon acceptance of appointment by the successor Fiscal Agent. If no successor Fiscal Agent will have been appointed and have accepted appointment within 45 days of giving notice of removal or notice of resignation as aforesaid, the resigning Fiscal Agent may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Fiscal Agent, and such court may thereupon, after such notice (if any) as it may deem proper, appoint such successor Fiscal Agent. Any successor Fiscal Agent appointed under the Resolution, will signify its acceptance of such appointment by executing and delivering to the District and to its predecessor Fiscal Agent a written acceptance thereof, and thereupon such successor Fiscal Agent, without any further act, deed or conveyance, will become vested with all the rights, powers, duties and obligations of such predecessor Fiscal Agent under the Resolution, with like effect as if originally appointed Fiscal Agent under the Resolution. Upon request of the successor Fiscal Agent, the District and the predecessor Fiscal Agent will execute and deliver any and all instruments as may be reasonably required for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such successor Fiscal Agent all such rights, powers, duties and obligations.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in a Supplemental Resolution, any successor Fiscal Agent appointed pursuant to the provisions of this section will be either the Treasurer or a trust company or a bank having the powers of a trust company, in each case doing business and having a corporate trust office in the State. Any such bank or trust company will be subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authority. In case at any time a Fiscal Agent will cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of the Resolution, such Fiscal Agent will resign immediately in the manner and with the effect specified in this section. If, by reason of the judgment of any court, a Fiscal Agent for a Series of Bonds or any successor Fiscal Agent is rendered unable to perform its duties under the Resolution, and if no successor Fiscal Agent will otherwise be appointed pursuant to this section, all of the rights, powers, duties and obligations of such Fiscal Agent will be assumed by and vest in the Treasurer.

(f) Upon merger, consolidation, or reorganization of a Fiscal Agent, the District will appoint a new Fiscal Agent, which may be the corporation or association resulting from such merger, consolidation or reorganization.

Liability of Fiscal Agent

(a) The recitals of facts in the Resolution, in the Supplemental Resolution pursuant to which a Fiscal Agent is appointed and in the Bonds of such Series contained will be taken as statements of the District, and the Fiscal Agent for such Series assumes no responsibility for the correctness of the same (other than the certificate of authentication of such Fiscal Agent on each Bond), and makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of the Resolution or of the Bonds, as to the sufficiency of the Revenues or the priority of the lien of the Resolution thereon, or as to the financial or technical feasibility of any Project, and will not incur any responsibility in respect of any such matter, other than in connection with the duties or obligations expressly in the Resolution or in the Bonds assigned to or imposed upon it. Each Fiscal Agent will, however, be responsible for its representations contained in its certificate of authentication on the Bonds. A Fiscal Agent will not be liable in connection with the performance of its duties under the Resolution, except for its own negligence, willful misconduct or breach of the express terms and conditions of the Resolution. A Fiscal Agent and its directors, officers, employees and agents may in good faith buy, sell, own, hold and deal in any of the Bonds of a Series for which it has been appointed Fiscal Agent and may join in any action which any Owner of a Bond may be entitled to take, with like effect as if such Fiscal Agent was not the Fiscal Agent for such Series of Bonds. Each Fiscal Agent may in good faith hold any other form of indebtedness of the District, own, accept or negotiate any drafts, bills of exchange, acceptances or obligations of the District and make disbursements for the District, and enter into any commercial or business arrangement with the District, without limitation.

(b) A Fiscal Agent will not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a responsible officer unless it will be proved that such Fiscal Agent was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts. A Fiscal Agent may execute any of the rights or powers and perform the duties and obligations required of it under the Resolution by or through attorneys, agents, or receivers, and will be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters of trust and its duty under the Resolution, but such Fiscal Agent will be answerable for the negligence or misconduct of any such attorney, agent, or receiver selected by it; provided, that such Fiscal Agent will not be answerable for the negligence or misconduct of any attorney, agent or receiver selected by it with due care.

(c) No provision of the Resolution will require a Fiscal Agent to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance or exercise of any of its duties thereunder or under the Supplemental Resolution pursuant to which it was appointed, or in the exercise of its rights or powers.

(d) A Fiscal Agent will not be required to ascertain, monitor or inquire as to the performance or observance by the District of the terms, conditions, covenants or agreements set forth in the Resolution or in the Supplemental Resolution pursuant to which it was appointed, other than the covenants of the District to make payments with respect to the Bonds when due as set forth in the Resolution and to file with such Fiscal Agent when due, such reports and certifications as the District is required to file with such Fiscal Agent under the Resolution.

(e) No permissive power, right or remedy (if any) conferred upon a Fiscal Agent under the Resolution will be construed to impose a duty to exercise such power, right or remedy.

(f) A Fiscal Agent will not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, coupon or other paper or document but a Fiscal Agent, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if a Fiscal Agent will determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it will be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the District, personally or by agent or attorney.

(g) Whether or not expressly so provided, every provision of the Resolution relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to any Fiscal Agent will be subject to the provisions of this section.

(h) The provisions of this section will not apply to the Treasurer when acting as Fiscal Agent for a Series of Bonds.

Amendments Permitted

(a) ***Amendments with Bondholder Consent.*** The Resolution and the rights and obligations of the District, the Owners of the Bonds, each Fiscal Agent, the Bondowners' Trustee, and each Credit Facility Provider may be modified or amended from time to time and at any time by a Supplemental Resolution, adopted by the Commission with the written consent of the Owners of a majority in aggregate amount of Bond Obligation of the Bonds (or, if such Supplemental Resolution is only applicable to a Series of Bonds, the Bonds of that Series) then Outstanding; provided, that if such modification or amendment will, by its terms, not take effect so long as any particular Bonds remain Outstanding, the consent of the Owners of such Bonds will not be required and such Bonds will not be deemed to be Outstanding for the purpose of any calculation of the aggregate amount of Bond Obligation of Bonds Outstanding under this section. Any such Supplemental Resolution will be filed with the Bondowners' Trustee, if any, and with each Fiscal Agent and Credit Facility Provider.

No such modification or amendment will (A) extend the fixed maturity of any Bond, or reduce the amount of Bond Obligation thereof, or extend the time of payment or reduce the amount of any Mandatory Sinking Account Payment provided for the payment of any Bond, or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or extend the time of payment of interest thereon, or reduce any premium or Redemption Price payable upon the redemption thereof, or change the purchase price thereof, or change the dates of redemption or purchase thereof, without the consent of the Owner of each Bond so affected, (B) reduce the aforesaid percentage of the aggregate amount of Bond Obligation of Bonds Outstanding the consent of the Owners of which is required to effect any such modification or amendment, or permit the creation of any lien or charge on the Revenues and other assets pledged under the Resolution prior to or on a parity with the lien and charge created by the Resolution, or deprive the Owners of the Bonds of the lien and charge created by the Resolution on such Revenues and other assets (in each case, except as expressly provided in the Resolution), without the consent of the Owners of all of the Bonds then Outstanding, or (C) modify any rights or obligations of any Fiscal Agent, the Bondowners' Trustee or any Credit Facility Provider without its consent.

It will not be necessary for the consent of the Bondholders to approve the particular form of any Supplemental Resolution, but it will be sufficient if such consent will approve the substance thereof. Promptly after the adoption by the Commission of any Supplemental Resolution pursuant to this subsection (a), the Fiscal Agent for each Series of Bonds that is affected by any such modification or amendment will mail a notice setting forth in general terms the substance of such Supplemental Resolution to the Owners of the Bonds of such Series at the addresses shown on the Bond Register. Any failure to give such notice, or any defect therein, will not, however, in any way impair or affect the validity of any such Supplemental Resolution.

(b) ***Amendments without Bondholder Consent.*** The Resolution and the rights and obligations of the District, each Fiscal Agent, the Owners of the Bonds, the Bondowners' Trustee, and each Credit Facility Provider may also be modified or amended from time to time and at any time by a Supplemental Resolution, adopted by the Commission without the consent of any Bondholders, but only to the extent permitted by law and only for any one or more of the following purposes; provided, that any such amendment or modification will not materially and adversely affect the interests of the Owners of any of the Bonds: (i) to add to the covenants and agreements of the District in the Resolution thereafter to be observed, to pledge or assign additional security for the Bonds (or any Series or portion thereof), or to surrender any right or power in the Resolution reserved to or conferred upon the District; (ii) to make such provisions for the purpose of curing any ambiguity, inconsistency or omission, or curing or correcting any defective provision, contained in the Resolution, or in regard to matters or questions arising under the Resolution, as the Commission may deem necessary or desirable; (iii) to modify, amend or supplement the Resolution in such manner as to permit the qualification of the Resolution under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, or any similar federal statute in effect after the date of the Master Resolution, and to add such other terms, conditions and provisions as may be permitted by said act or similar federal statute; (iv) to provide for the issuance of a Series of Bonds with such interest rate, payment, maturity and other terms as the District may deem desirable, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of the Resolution; (v) to provide for the issuance of Bonds in book-entry, registered or bearer form; (vi) to allow for a consolidation of other District systems or facilities as provided in the Resolution; (vii) if the District has covenanted in a Supplemental Resolution to maintain the exclusion of interest on a Series of Bonds from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation, to make such provisions as are necessary or appropriate in accordance therewith; and (viii) for any other purpose.

Defeasance

Discharge of Resolution. Except as may be provided in any Supplemental Resolution authorizing a Series of Bonds, all Bonds of any Series may be paid by the District in any of the following ways: (a) by paying or causing to be paid the principal and Accreted Value of, premium, if any, and interest on all Bonds Outstanding of such Series, as and when the same become due and payable; (b) by depositing with the Fiscal Agent for such Series, an escrow agent or other fiduciary, in trust, at or before maturity, money or securities in the necessary amount (as provided in the Resolution) to pay or redeem all Bonds Outstanding of such Series; or (c) by delivering to the Fiscal Agent for such Series, for cancellation by it, all Bonds then Outstanding of such Series.

If the District pays all Series of Bonds which are Outstanding under the Resolution and also pays or causes to be paid all other sums payable to any Credit Facility Provider under the Resolution by the District, then and in that case, at the election of the District (evidenced by a Certificate of the District, filed with each Fiscal Agent, signifying the intention of the District to discharge all such indebtedness and the Resolution), and notwithstanding that any Bonds will not have been surrendered for payment, the Resolution and the pledge of and lien and charge on Revenues and other assets made under the Resolution and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the District under the Resolution will cease, terminate, become void and be completely discharged and satisfied. In such event, upon Request of the District, each Fiscal Agent will cause an accounting for such period or periods as the District may request to be prepared and filed with the District and will cause to be executed and delivered to the District all such instruments as may be necessary or desirable to evidence such discharge and satisfaction.

Discharge of Liability on Bonds. Upon the deposit with the Fiscal Agent for a Series, an escrow agent or other fiduciary, in trust, at or before maturity, of money or securities in the amount necessary (as provided in the Resolution) to pay any Outstanding Bond (whether at maturity or upon the prior redemption thereof); provided, that, if such Bond is to be redeemed prior to maturity, irrevocable notice of such redemption will have been given as provided in the Resolution or provision satisfactory to such Fiscal Agent will have been made for the giving of such notice, then all liability of the District in respect of such Bond will cease, terminate and be completely discharged; provided, that the Owner thereof will thereafter be entitled to the payment of the principal and Accreted Value of, premium, if any, and interest on such Bond, and the District will remain liable for such payment, but only out of such money or securities deposited as aforesaid for their payment, subject, however, to the provisions of the Resolution concerning the payment of Bonds after the discharge of the Resolution and the continuing duties of the Fiscal Agent for such Series under the Resolution. Upon defeasance and discharge of any Bond as provided in this section, the Fiscal Agent will provide notice thereof to the Owner of such Bond.

The District may at any time surrender to the Fiscal Agent for a Series of Bonds, for cancellation by it, any Bonds previously issued and delivered which the District may have acquired in any manner whatsoever, and such Bonds, upon such surrender and cancellation, will be deemed to be paid and retired.

Events of Default

Each of the following events will be an “Event of Default”:

(a) Default by the District in the due and punctual payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or Accreted Value on any Bond (whether at maturity, upon acceleration, upon call for redemption, or otherwise);

(b) Default by the District in the due and punctual payment of the interest on any Bond which is not remedied within three (3) Business Days, or on any Senior Consolidated System Bond;

(c) Failure of the District to observe and perform any of its other covenants, conditions or agreements under the Resolution or in the Bonds for a period of 90 days after written notice from the Fiscal Agent, the Bondowners’ Trustee, or the Owners of twenty-five percent (25%) in aggregate amount of Bond Obligation of the Bonds then Outstanding, specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied, or in the case of any such default that cannot with due diligence be cured within such 90-day period, failure of the District to proceed promptly to cure the same and thereafter prosecute the curing of such default with due diligence;

(d) (i) Failure of the District generally to pay its debts as the same become due, (ii) commencement by the District of a voluntary case under the Federal bankruptcy laws, as constituted on or after the date of the Master Resolution, or any other applicable Federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, (iii) consent by the District to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, custodian, sequestrator or other similar official for the District, the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System or any substantial part of the District's property, or to the taking possession by any such official of the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System or any substantial part of the District's property, (iv) making by the District of any assignment for the benefit of creditors, or (v) taking of corporate action by the District in furtherance of any of the foregoing;

(e) The entry of any (i) decree or order for relief by a court having jurisdiction over the District or its property in an involuntary case under the Federal bankruptcy laws, as constituted on or after the date of the Master Resolution, or any other applicable Federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, (ii) appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, custodian, sequestrator or similar official for the District, the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System or any substantial part of the District's property, or (iii) order for the termination or liquidation of the District or its affairs; or

(f) Failure of the District within 90 days after the commencement of any proceedings against it under the Federal bankruptcy laws, as constituted on or after the date of the Master Resolution, or any other applicable Federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law, to have such proceedings dismissed or stayed.

Notwithstanding anything in this section to the contrary, the failure by the District to comply with the requirements of the Resolution concerning the establishment of rates and charges for services in any Fiscal Year will not constitute an Event of Default if the District, prior to the ninetieth day of the following Fiscal Year, will:

(A) Employ a Consulting Engineer to recommend changes in the District's rates and charges which are estimated to produce Revenues sufficient (once such rates and charges have been imposed by the District) to meet the requirements of the Resolution concerning the establishment of rates and charges for services; and

(B) Impose rates and charges at least as high as those recommended by such professional electric utility consultant.

Remedies

Appointment of Bondowners' Trustee. Upon the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default, a Bondowners' trustee (the "Bondowners' Trustee") may be appointed by the Owners of not less than twenty-five percent (25%) in aggregate amount of Bond Obligation of the Bonds then Outstanding, by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing signed and acknowledged by such Owners or by their attorneys-in-fact duly authorized and delivered to such Bondowners' Trustee, with notification thereof being given to the District. Such appointment will become effective immediately upon acceptance thereof by the Bondowners' Trustee. Any Bondowners' Trustee appointed under the provisions of this section will be a bank or trust company organized under the laws of the State of Washington or the State of New York or a national banking association.

In the event that any Event of Default, in the sole judgment of the Bondowners' Trustee, is cured and the Bondowners' Trustee furnishes to the District and to each Fiscal Agent a certificate so stating, that Event of Default will be conclusively deemed to be cured and the District, the Bondowners' Trustee and the Owners of the Bonds will be restored to the same rights, powers and position which they would have held if no Event of Default had occurred.

Acceleration. Upon the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default specified in subsections (d), (e) or (f) of the section captioned "Events of Default" above, the Bondowners' Trustee or, if there is none, the Owners of twenty-five percent (25%) in aggregate amount of Bond Obligation of the Bonds then Outstanding may, by written notice to the District and each Fiscal Agent, declare the entire unpaid principal and Accreted Value of the Bonds due and payable and, thereupon, the entire unpaid principal and Accreted Value of the Bonds will forthwith become due and payable. Upon any such declaration the District will forthwith pay to the Owners of the Bonds the entire unpaid principal and Accreted Value of, premium, if any, and accrued interest on the Bonds, but only from Revenues and other moneys specifically pledged in the Resolution for such purpose. If at any time after such declaration and before the entry of a final judgment or decree in any suit, action or proceeding instituted on account of such default or before the completion of the enforcement of any other remedy under the Resolution, the principal and Accreted Value of all Bonds that have matured or been called for redemption pursuant to any Mandatory Sinking Fund Payment provision and all arrears of interest have been paid and any other Events of Default which may have occurred have been remedied, then the Bondowners' Trustee or, if there is none, the Owners of twenty-five percent (25%) in aggregate amount of Bond Obligation of the Bonds then Outstanding may, by written notice to the District and each Fiscal Agent, rescind or annul such declaration and its consequences. No such rescission or annulment will extend to or affect any subsequent default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Actions by Bondowners' Trustee. Any action, suit or other proceedings instituted by the Bondowners' Trustee under the Resolution will be brought in its name as trustee for the Bondowners, without the necessity of joining the Owners of the Bonds as parties thereto, and all such rights of action upon or under any of the Bonds or the provisions of the Resolution may be enforced by the Bondowners' Trustee without the possession of any of the Bonds and without the production of the same at any trial or proceedings relative thereto, except where otherwise required by law. Any such suit, action or proceeding instituted by the Bondowners' Trustee will be brought for the ratable benefit of all of the Owners of the Bonds, subject to the provisions of the Resolution. The respective Owners of the Bonds, by taking and holding the same, will be conclusively deemed irrevocably to appoint the Bondowners' Trustee the true and lawful trustee of the respective Owners of those Bonds, with authority to institute any such action, suit or proceeding; to receive as trustee and deposit in trust any sums becoming distributable on account of those Bonds; to execute any paper or documents for the receipt of money; and to do all acts with respect thereto that the Owner himself or herself might have done in person. Nothing in the Resolution will be deemed to authorize or empower the Bondowners' Trustee to consent to accept or adopt, on behalf of any Owner of the Bonds, any plan of reorganization or adjustment affecting the Bonds or any right of any Owner thereof, or to authorize or empower the Bondowners' Trustee to vote the claims of the Owners thereof in any receivership, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization or other proceeding to which the District is a party.

Application of Money Collected by Bondowners' Trustee. Any money collected by the Bondowners' Trustee at any time pursuant to the Resolution will be applied in the following order of priority: (a) First, to the payment of the charges, expenses, advances and compensation of the Bondowners' Trustee and the charges, expenses, counsel fees, disbursements and compensation of its agents and attorneys; and (b) Second, to the payment to the persons entitled thereto of all installments of interest then due on the Bonds in the order of maturity of such installments and, if the amount available will not be sufficient to pay in full any installment or installments maturing on the same date, then to the payment thereof ratably, according to the amounts due thereon to the persons entitled thereto, without any discrimination or preference; and (c) Third, to the payment to the persons entitled thereto of the unpaid principal and Accreted Value of any Bonds which will have become due (other than Bonds previously called for redemption for the payment of which money is held pursuant to the provisions of the Resolution), whether at maturity or by proceedings for redemption or otherwise, in the order of their due dates and, if the amount available will not be sufficient to pay in full the principal or Accreted Value due on the same date, then to the payment thereof ratably, according to the principal or Accreted Value due thereon to the persons entitled thereto, without any discrimination or preference.

Receiver. Upon the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default for a period of at least sixty (60) days, the Bondowners' Trustee or, if there is none, the Owners of twenty-five percent (25%) in aggregate amount of Bond Obligation of the Bonds then Outstanding will be entitled to the appointment of a receiver upon application to any court of competent jurisdiction in the State of Washington. Any receiver so appointed may enter and take possession of the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System, operate, maintain and repair the same, to the extent permitted by law impose, and prescribe rates, fees and other charges, and receive and apply all Revenues thereafter arising therefrom in the same manner as the District itself might do. No bond will be required of such receiver.

Other Remedies; Rights of Bondholders. Upon the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default, the Bondowners' Trustee may, and upon the written request of the Owners of not less than twenty-five percent

(25%) in aggregate amount of Bond Obligation of the Bonds then Outstanding, will proceed to protect and enforce their rights by mandamus or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity, including an action for specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained in the Master Resolution.

Unconditional Rights To Receive Principal, Accreted Value, Premium and Interest. Nothing in the Resolution will affect or impair the right of any Owner to enforce, by action at law or in equity, payment of the principal and Accreted Value of, premium, if any, or interest on any Bond at and after the maturity thereof, or on the date fixed for redemption, or upon the same being declared due prior to maturity as provided in the Resolution, or the obligation of the District to pay the principal and Accreted Value of, premium, if any, and interest on each of the Bonds issued under the Resolution to the respective Owners thereof at the time and place, from the source and in the manner expressed in the Resolution and in the Bonds.

Suits by Individual Bondowners Restricted. Neither the Owner nor the beneficial owner of any one or more of the Bonds will have any right to institute any action, suit or proceeding at law or in equity for the enforcement of same unless: (a) an Event of Default has happened and is continuing; and (b) a Bondowners' Trustee has been appointed; and (c) such Owner previously will have given to the Bondowners' Trustee written notice of the Event of Default on account of which such suit, action or proceeding is to be instituted; and (d) the Owners of twenty-five percent (25%) in aggregate amount of Bond Obligation of the Bonds then Outstanding, after the occurrence of such Event of Default, have made written request of the Bondowners' Trustee and have afforded the Bondowners' Trustee a reasonable opportunity to institute such suit, action or proceeding; and (e) there have been offered to the Bondowners' Trustee security and indemnity satisfactory to it against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred therein or thereby; and (f) the Bondowners' Trustee has refused or neglected to comply with such request within a reasonable time.

No Owner or beneficial owner of any Bond will have any right in any manner whatever by his or her action to affect or impair the obligation of the District to pay from the Revenues the principal and Accreted Value of, premium, if any, and interest on such Bonds to the respective Owners thereof when due.

APPENDIX D—SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE MASTER RESOLUTION AND THE SEVENTH SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

APPENDIX D—SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE MASTER RESOLUTION AND THE SEVENTH SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

The following is a summary of certain provisions of the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution. This summary does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the foregoing documents for a complete statement of the provisions of such documents.

DEFINITIONS

"Accreted Value" means, with respect to any Capital Appreciation Bond, the principal amount thereof plus the interest accrued thereon from its delivery date, compounded at the accretion rate thereof on each date specified therein, to the date of calculation.

"Adjusted Net Revenues" in any Fiscal Year means:

(a) Net Revenues in such Fiscal Year, plus

(b) Withdrawals, if any, from the Rate Stabilization Fund that have been allocated to such Fiscal Year pursuant to the Resolution, less

(c) Deposits, if any, into the Rate Stabilization Fund that have been allocated to such Fiscal Year made pursuant to the Resolution.

"Annual Debt Service" means:

(a) With respect to the Bonds, as of any date of calculation, for any Fiscal Year (or other designated twelve-month period) the amount of Principal and interest becoming due and payable on all Outstanding Bonds in such Fiscal Year (or other designated twelve-month period); provided, that for the purposes of computing Annual Debt Service:

(i) the interest rate on Variable Rate Bonds shall be assumed to be 80% of the 30-year Revenue Bond Index published in *The Bond Buyer* on such date of calculation (or, if *The Bond Buyer* ceases to be published or ceases to publish such index, any comparable successor nationally recognized financial publication or index designated by the District);

(ii) notwithstanding clause (i), if a Payment Agreement is in effect pursuant to which the District is obligated to pay a fixed rate with respect to any Variable Rate Bonds, the interest rate on such Variable Rate Bonds during the period such Payment Agreement is scheduled to be in effect shall be assumed to be the fixed rate specified in such Payment Agreement;

(iii) if a Payment Agreement is in effect with respect to any Bonds pursuant to which the District receives a fixed rate in exchange for paying a variable rate, the interest rate on such Bonds during the period such Payment Agreement is scheduled to be in effect shall be assumed to be the sum of (A) the interest rate on such Bonds determined as if such Bonds were Variable Rate Bonds, and (B) the difference, if any, between the fixed rate of interest borne by such Bonds and the fixed rate the District receives pursuant to such Payment Agreement;

(iv) notwithstanding clause (i), the interest rate on Paired Bonds shall be assumed to be the aggregate fixed interest rate to be paid by the District with respect to such Paired Bonds;

(v) the Principal of any Balloon Bonds shall be assumed to become due and payable in each Fiscal Year in an amount that would be sufficient to fully amortize such Principal, together with interest thereon at the rate such Bonds are otherwise assumed to bear for purposes of this definition (using semi-annual compounding and a year of 360 days), on a level debt service basis over a period commencing on the first day of the Fiscal Year next preceding the date of calculation and ending 30 years thereafter; and

(vi) the Principal and interest payments on Bonds shall be excluded to the extent such payments are to be made from amounts on deposit, as of the date of calculation, with the Trustee in an escrow or other account irrevocably dedicated therefor, including interest payments that are to be paid from the proceeds of Bonds held by the Trustee;

(b) With respect to the Senior Consolidated System Bonds, the same as for the Bonds, substituting the term "Senior Consolidated System Bonds" for the term "Bonds" in clause (a) and every defined term contained therein and definitions thereof.

"Authorized Denominations" means $5,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

"Authorized Investments" means any obligations or investments in which the District may legally invest its funds.

"Available Funds" means, as of any date of calculation, any unencumbered funds of the Consolidated System, including cash and the book value of investments, held in the Rate Stabilization Fund, the Contingency Reserve Fund, and any other similar capital or operating reserve or contingency fund designated by the Commission after the adoption of the Master Bond Resolution, in each case that the District reasonably expects would be available, for all of the first full Fiscal Year following the date of calculation, to pay Principal of and interest on Bonds when due.

"Balloon Bonds" means the aggregate Principal of Bonds of a Series (including Capital Appreciation Bonds) that becomes due and payable, either at scheduled maturity, by Mandatory Sinking Fund Payment or by mandatory tender for purchase, in any Fiscal Year that constitutes 25% or more of the initial aggregate Principal of such Series of Bonds.

"Beneficial Owner" means, for any Bond held by a nominee, the owner of the beneficial interest in such Bond.

"Bonds" means the Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington Consolidated System Revenue Bonds issued pursuant to, under authority of and for the purposes provided in the Resolution.

"Bond Counsel" means a firm of attorneys appointed by the District with substantial experience and expertise in the field of municipal finance law and the federal and state tax laws related thereto whose legal opinions are widely recognized and accepted by the municipal finance markets.

"Bond Fund" means each fund of that name established pursuant to the Resolution.

"Bond Register" means the books maintained for the registration and transfer of Bonds.

"Bond Retirement Account" means each account of that name established pursuant to the Resolution.

"Bond Year" means, with respect to a Series of Bonds, the Bond Year set forth in the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds or in the Tax Certificate.

"Book-Entry Bonds" means Bonds for which a Securities Depository or its nominee is the Owner.

"Business Day" means any day other than (a) a Saturday, Sunday, or a day on which banking institutions in the State or the State of New York are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed, (b) a day upon which the principal office of the District or the Trustee is authorized or required by law to be closed, or (c) with respect to a Series of Bonds, any day so specified in the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds.

"Capital Appreciation Bonds" means any Bonds the interest on which is not scheduled to be paid until the maturity or prior redemption thereof, or the conversion thereof to Current Interest Bonds.

"Certificate" of the District means a written certificate signed by a duly authorized officer or employee of the District.

"Chelan Hydro Consolidated System" means the "Chelan Hydro Consolidated System" ratified, confirmed, approved and continued by the Senior Consolidated System Resolution.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and supplemented, and any successor legislation thereto, and all regulations promulgated from time to time by the United States Department of the Treasury with respect thereto.

"Commission" means the Commission of the District.

"Consolidated System" means the "Consolidated System" established by and existing as of the date of the Resolution, and any and all additions, improvements, betterments, renewals, replacements and repairs thereto and extensions thereof, and shall include all (a) electric generation, transmission, distribution facilities, (b) water supply, treatment and distribution facilities, (c) wastewater collection, treatment and disposal facilities; (d) fiber optics network receipt, transmission and distribution facilities, and (e) other utility facilities, property and rights, tangible and intangible, purchased, constructed or otherwise acquired by the District after the adoption of the Master Bond Resolution from the proceeds of Bonds or from Revenues, including the Distribution Division, the Lake Chelan System, the Wastewater System, the Water System and the Fiber Optics System, and the funds and accounts established by the District with respect thereto. The Consolidated System shall not include any such facilities, property and rights that may be purchased, constructed or otherwise acquired by the District after the adoption of the Master Bond Resolution as a separate utility system the revenues derived from the ownership and operation of which may be pledged to the payment of bonds issued to purchase, construct or otherwise acquire such separate utility system. The term "Consolidated System" shall also include any other separate utility system of the District and any other facilities or systems that the District is authorized by law to own and operate if (i) the District by resolution of the Commission determines to consolidate such separate utility system or other facilities or systems with and add them to the Consolidated System, (ii) immediately following the adoption of such resolution, the District shall be in compliance with the rates and charges covenant set forth in the Master Bond Resolution, after giving effect to the consolidation of such separate systems or facilities, and (iii) a Certificate of the District shall have been provided to the Trustee stating that, in each of the first three (3) full Fiscal Years following the adoption of such resolution, Adjusted Net Revenues as projected (a) plus Available Funds, will be at least 1.25 times the projected Annual Debt Service on the Outstanding Bonds and Senior Consolidated System Bonds, after giving effect to the consolidation of such separate systems or utilities, and (b) excluding Available Funds, will be at least 1.00 times the projected Annual Debt Service on the Outstanding Bonds and Senior Consolidated System Bonds, plus required deposits, if any, into the Reserve Fund and any debt service reserve fund for the Senior Consolidated System Bonds, after giving effect to the consolidation of such separate systems or utilities.

"Construction Fund" means each fund of that name established pursuant to the Resolution.

"Consulting Engineer" means an independent consulting engineering firm appointed by the District with substantial experience and expertise in the area of electric utility engineering consulting whose opinions and views are widely recognized and accepted in the municipal finance markets.

"Contingency Reserve Fund" means the fund of that name previously established within the Consolidated System by Resolution No. 94-10052, adopted on December 19, 1994, the moneys in which are held in reserve and available in extraordinary circumstances to pay Operation and Maintenance Expenses, Principal of and interest on Bonds, and other costs of the Consolidated System.

"Credit Facility" means a letter of credit, line of credit, or other credit or liquidity facility provided by a financial institution or insurance company, including municipal bond insurance and guarantees, delivered to the Trustee for a Series of Bonds or portion thereof, which provides for payment, in accordance with the terms thereof, of the Principal, Purchase Price and/or Redemption Price of and/or interest on such Series of Bonds or portion thereof.

"Credit Facility Provider" means the financial institution or insurance company that is providing a Credit Facility.

"Current Interest Bonds" means any Bonds, other than Capital Appreciation Bonds, which pay interest at least annually to the Owners thereof commencing within 18 months from the date of issuance thereof.

"Distribution Division" means the facilities, properties and rights constituting the Distribution Division of the District, together with all additions, improvements and betterments thereto and extensions thereof.

"District" means Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, a municipal corporation of the State of Washington.

"DTC" means The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, and its successors and assigns.

"Event of Default" means each event defined as such in "THE MASTER RESOLUTION—Events of Default" below.

"Fiber Optics Resolution" means Resolution No. 04-12554, adopted on May 24, 2004.

"Fiber Optics System" means the facilities, properties and rights of the District for the operation of its fiber optics networks formally established by the Fiber Optics Resolution.

"Fiscal Year" means the twelve-month period selected from time to time by the District as the official fiscal year of the District.

"Fitch" means Fitch Ratings and its successors and assigns, except that if such organization shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a securities credit rating agency, then the term "Fitch" shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities credit rating agency selected by the District.

"Fund" means any fund or account established under the Resolution.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles from time to time applicable to governmental entities such as the District.

"Government Securities" means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Interest Account" means each account of that name established pursuant to the Resolution.

*"**Interest Payment Date**"* means January 1 and July 1 of each year, commencing January 1, 2010.

"Lake Chelan System" means the facilities, properties and rights constituting the Lake Chelan System of the District, together with all additions, improvements and betterments thereto and extensions thereof.

"Letter of Representations" means the blanket letter of representations executed by the District and delivered to DTC and any amendments thereto or successor blanket agreements between the District and any successor Securities Depository, relating to a system of Book-Entry Bonds to be maintained by the Securities Depository with respect to any bonds, notes or other obligations issued by the District.

"Mandatory Sinking Fund Payment" means, with respect to any Term Bond, an amount required by the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance of the Series of Bonds of which such Term Bond is a part to be deposited in the Bond Retirement Account created for such Series of Bonds for the mandatory purchase or redemption of such Term Bond or portion thereof prior to the final maturity thereof.

"Master Bond Resolution" or ***"Master Resolution"*** means the Resolution No. 07-13067 adopted by the District's Commission on March 12, 2007, as amended by Resolution No. 07-13099, adopted by the Commission on April 30, 2007 (the "First Supplemental Resolution"), and as amended and supplemented, including by the Seventh Supplemental Resolution.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and its successors and assigns, except that if such organization shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a securities credit rating agency, then the term "Moody's" shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities credit rating agency selected by the District.

"Net Revenues" for any Fiscal Year (or other designated twelve-month period) means Revenues in such Fiscal Year (or other designated twelve-month period) less Operation and Maintenance Expenses for such Fiscal Year (or other designated twelve-month period).

"Operation and Maintenance Expenses" means the costs paid or accrued for the proper operation, maintenance and repair of the Consolidated System and taxes, assessments or other governmental charges lawfully imposed on the Consolidated System or the Revenues, or payments in lieu thereof, all as determined in accordance with GAAP as applied to governmental entities. The operation and maintenance expenses of the Rock Island System or the Rocky Reach System shall not constitute a part of Operation and Maintenance Expenses unless and until the Rock Island System or the Rocky Reach System, respectively, is consolidated into the Consolidated System. Operation and Maintenance Expenses shall not include depreciation or amortization expense or unrealized mark-to-market losses with respect to any property, investment, or financial or other agreement.

"Order" means a written order of the District signed by a duly authorized officer or employee of the District.

"Original Bonds" means the Rock Island Bonds, the Rocky Reach Bonds and the Senior Consolidated System Bonds.

"Original Resolutions" means the Rock Island Resolutions, the Rocky Reach Resolution, the Senior Consolidated System Resolution, the Water System Resolutions and the Wastewater System Resolutions, so long as the same shall remain in effect.

"Outstanding" means, as of any date, (a) when used with respect to the Bonds, all Bonds authenticated and delivered under the Resolution, except (i) Bonds theretofore cancelled or delivered to the Trustee for cancellation under the Resolution, (ii) Bonds in substitution for which other Bonds have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to the Resolution, (iii) Bonds that are deemed to be no longer outstanding in accordance with the provisions of the Resolution described in "THE MASTER RESOLUTION—Discharge and Defeasance" below and (iv) Bonds that are deemed to be no longer outstanding in accordance with the Supplemental Resolution pursuant to which such Bonds were issued; (b) when used with respect to Rock Island Bonds, the Rocky Reach Bonds, and bonds or other obligations for borrowed money of the Water System or the Wastewater System, all obligations issued pursuant to the Rock Island Resolutions, the Rocky Reach Resolution, and the resolution or trust agreement authorizing the issuance of such Water System or Wastewater System bonds or other obligations for borrowed money, respectively, in each case other than obligations deemed to be no longer outstanding pursuant to the terms of such resolutions or trust agreements; and (c) when used with respect to the Senior Consolidated System Bonds, all obligations issued pursuant to the Senior Consolidated System Resolution other than obligations deemed to be no longer outstanding pursuant to the terms of the Senior Consolidated System Resolution.

"Owner," with respect to a Bond, means the Person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Paired Bonds" means Bonds (a) that are issued simultaneously, (b) that are designated as Paired Bonds in the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance thereof or in a Certificate of the District delivered at the time of issuance thereof, (c) the principal amount of each portion of which is equal and which matures and is subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on the same date and in the same amount, and (d) the interest rates on which, taken together, result in an irrevocable fixed interest rate obligation of the District on the aggregate principal amount of such Bonds until the maturity or prior redemption of such Bonds.

"Payment Agreement" means any financial instrument that (a) is entered into by the District with a party that is a Qualified Counterparty at the time the instrument is entered into; (b) is entered into with respect to all or a portion of a Series of Bonds; (c) is for a term not extending beyond the final maturity of the Series of Bonds or portion thereof to which it relates; (d) provides that the District shall pay to such Qualified Counterparty an amount accruing at either a fixed rate or a variable rate, as the case may be, on a notional amount equal to or less than the principal amount of the Series of Bonds or portion thereof to which it relates, and that such Qualified Counterparty shall pay to the District an amount accruing at either a variable rate or fixed rate, as appropriate, on such notional amount; (e) provides that one party shall pay to the other party any net amounts due under such instrument; and (f) which has been designated by the District as a Payment Agreement with respect to such Bonds.

"Payment Agreement Payments" means the regularly scheduled net amounts required to be paid by the District to the Qualified Counterparty pursuant to a Payment Agreement.

"Payment Agreement Receipts" means the regularly scheduled net amounts required to be paid by a Qualified Counterparty to the District pursuant to a Payment Agreement.

"Person" means an individual, corporation, firm, association, partnership, trust, or other legal entity or group of entities, including a governmental entity or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Power Purchase Agreement" means a resolution, contract or agreement with a term of more than five (5) years pursuant to which the Consolidated System is obligated to purchase capacity or energy, including from a separate system of the District, and is obligated to pay for such capacity or energy regardless of whether or not such capacity or energy is taken by or made available or delivered to the Consolidated System.

"Principal" means, as of any date of calculation, (a) with respect to any Current Interest Bond, the principal amount thereof, and (b) with respect to any Capital Appreciation Bond, the Accreted Value thereof as of the date on which interest on such Capital Appreciation Bond is compounded next preceding such date of calculation (unless such date of calculation is a date on which such interest is compounded, in which case, as of such date).

"Qualified Counterparty" means a party other than the District which is the party to a Payment Agreement and, at the time of execution and delivery of the Payment Agreement, (a)(i) whose senior debt obligations are or claims-paying ability is rated in one of the three highest rating categories of each of at least two Rating Agencies (without regard to any gradations within a rating category) or (ii) whose obligations under the Payment Agreement are guaranteed for the entire term of the Payment Agreement by a Person whose senior debt obligations are or claims-paying ability is rated in one of the three highest rating categories of each of at least two Rating Agencies (without regard to any gradations within a rating category) and (b) which is otherwise qualified to act as the party to a Payment Agreement with the District under any applicable law.

"Rate Stabilization Fund" means the fund of that name established pursuant to the Resolution.

"Rating Agencies" means Fitch, Moody's and/or Standard & Poor's or any other nationally recognized securities credit rating agency selected by the District.

"Rebate Fund" means each fund of that name established pursuant to the Resolution.

"Record Date" means the fifteenth day of the calendar month before each Interest Payment Date.

"Redemption Price" means, (a) with respect to any Bond or portion thereof, the Principal of such Bond or portion thereof plus the applicable premium, if any, payable upon redemption thereof pursuant to the provisions of such Bond and the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance of the Series of Bonds of which such Bond is a part, and (b) with respect to any other obligation for borrowed money or portion thereof, the principal or accreted value of such obligation or portion thereof plus the applicable premium, if any, payable upon redemption thereof pursuant to the provisions of such obligation and the resolution or resolutions authorizing the issuance or incurrence of such obligation.

"Refunding Bonds" means all Bonds issued pursuant to the provisions of the Master Bond Resolution described in "THE MASTER RESOLUTION—Conditions for Issuance of Refunding Bonds" below.

"Registrar" means the Person responsible for maintaining the Bond Register, which initially shall be the Trustee.

"Reserve Account" means each account of that name established pursuant to the Master Bond Resolution.

"Reserve Account Credit Facility" means a letter of credit, insurance policy, surety bond, or other credit facility provided to the Trustee by a bank, insurance company or other financial institution whose senior unsecured debt obligations are, or whose claims-paying ability is, rated in the highest rating category by each of at least two Rating Agencies, which provides for payment when due, in accordance with the terms thereof, of the Principal or Redemption Price of and/or interest on one or more Series of Bonds or portion thereof.

"Reserve Fund" means the fund of that name established pursuant to the Master Bond Resolution.

"Reserve Requirement" means, with respect to any Series of Bonds or portion thereof, unless otherwise specified in the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds, the least of (a) ten percent (10%) of the stated Principal amount of such Series of Bonds or portion thereof, (b) the maximum Annual Debt Service on such Series of Bonds or portion thereof, and (c) 125% of the average Annual Debt Service on such Series of Bonds or portion thereof.

"Resolution" means the Master Bond Resolution, as supplemented or amended pursuant to the Master Bond Resolution, together with any Supplemental Resolutions.

"Revenue Fund" means the "Revenue Fund" created and established by the District prior to the adoption of the Master Bond Resolution and continued pursuant to the Resolution.

"Revenues" means all revenues, rates and charges received or accrued by the District for electric power and energy, water, wastewater, fiber optics networks and other services, facilities and commodities sold, furnished or supplied by the Consolidated System, together with income, earnings and profits therefrom (including interest earnings on the proceeds of any Bonds pending application thereof), all as determined in accordance with GAAP as applied to governmental entities. The revenues of the Rock Island System and the Rocky Reach System shall not constitute a part of Revenues unless and until the Rock Island System or the Rocky Reach System, respectively, is consolidated into the Consolidated System. The revenues of the Water System and the Wastewater System shall not constitute a part of Revenues to the extent such revenues are pledged to the payment of bonds or other obligations for borrowed money of either of those respective Systems. Revenues shall include principal and interest payments to the Consolidated System on or with respect to loans made by the Consolidated System to any other separate system of the District that is not part of the Consolidated System. Revenues shall not include (a) proceeds from the issuance of any obligations for borrowed money, (b) amounts loaned to the Consolidated System, (c) Payment Agreement Receipts, (d) proceeds from taxes, (e) customer deposits while retained as such, (f) contributions in aid of construction, (g) gifts, (h) grants, (i) insurance or condemnation proceeds that are properly allocable to a capital account, (j) unrealized mark-to-market gains with respect to any property, investment or financial or other agreement, or (k) money received by the District as the proceeds of the sale of any portion of the properties of the Consolidated System.

"Rock Island Bonds" means any bonds or other obligations for borrowed money issued and Outstanding under the Rock Island Resolutions.

"Rock Island Resolutions" means Resolutions Nos. 1137 and 97-10671, adopted on December 20, 1955, and February 27, 1997, respectively, as such resolutions have been or may subsequent to the adoption of the Master

Bond Resolution be amended or supplemented, but in each case only for so long as any Rock Island Bonds remain Outstanding thereunder.

"Rock Island System" means the facilities, properties and rights constituting the Columbia River-Rock Island Hydro-Electric System, together with all additions, improvements and betterments thereto and extensions thereof, including the first and second powerhouses thereof.

"Rocky Reach Bonds" means any bonds or other obligations for borrowed money issued and Outstanding under the Rocky Reach Resolution.

"Rocky Reach Resolution" means Resolution No. 1412, adopted on November 20, 1956, as such resolution has been or may subsequent to the adoption of the Master Bond Resolution be amended or supplemented, but in each case only for so long as any Rocky Reach Bonds remain Outstanding thereunder.

"Rocky Reach System" means the facilities, properties and rights constituting the Rocky-Reach Hydro-Electric System as defined in the Rocky Reach Resolution, together with all additions, improvements and betterments thereto and extensions thereof.

"Securities Depository" means a Person registered as a clearing agency under Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or any successor legislation, or whose business is confined to the performance of the functions of a clearing agency with respect to exempted securities, as defined in Section 3(a)(12) of such Act, or any successor legislation, for the purposes of Section 17A thereof.

"Senior Consolidated System Bonds" means all bonds issued and at any time Outstanding under the Senior Consolidated System Resolution.

"Senior Consolidated System Resolution" means Resolution No. 95-10188, adopted on June 19, 1995, as supplemented and amended, including as amended and restated by Resolution No. 99-11303, adopted on November 1, 1999.

"Series" means all of the Bonds issued and delivered on the same date which all are (a) payable from and secured by the same source of funds, and (b) and bear interest at either a Variable Rate or fixed-rate, regardless of individual variations in maturity, interest rate, redemption and other provisions, and any Bonds thereafter authenticated and delivered upon transfer or exchange or in lieu of or in substitution for (but not to refund) such Bonds as provided in the Master Bond Resolution.

"Seventh Supplement" or ***"Seventh Supplemental Resolution"*** means the Seventh Supplemental Resolution, adopted by the District's Commission on July 13, 2009, and any amendments, modifications or supplements thereto.

"Standard & Poor's" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services and its successors and assigns, except that if such organization shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a securities credit rating agency, then the term "Standard & Poor's" shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities credit rating agency selected by the District.

"State" means the State of Washington.

"Subordinate Obligations" means, collectively, bonds, notes or other obligations of the District for borrowed money payable from and secured by a pledge of and lien and charge on Revenues junior and inferior to the Bonds and the payments required to be made into the Bond Funds and the Reserve Fund.

"Supplemental Resolution" means any resolution duly adopted by the Commission after the adoption of the Master Bond Resolution, supplementing, modifying or amending the Resolution in accordance therewith.

"Take-or-Pay Contract" means a contract with a term of at least five (5) years between the District and a purchaser of capacity or energy from the Rock Island System, the Rocky Reach System and/or the Consolidated System, whereby such purchaser is obligated to make fixed payments or payments based on a percentage of cost for such capacity or energy whether or not such capacity or energy is taken by or made available or delivered to such purchaser.

"Tax Certificate" means the certificate delivered by the District regarding compliance with applicable provisions of the Code in connection with the issuance of the Bonds.

"Tax-Exempt Bonds" means Bonds, the interest on which in the opinion of Bond Counsel as of the date of issuance thereof is not includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103(a) of the Code.

"Term Bonds" means Bonds that are subject to mandatory purchase or redemption prior to their scheduled maturity date or dates from Mandatory Sinking Fund Payments established for that purpose and calculated to retire such Bonds on or before their specified maturity date or dates.

"Treasurer" means the District, acting by and through its Treasurer or Chief Financial Officer.

"Trustee" means the trustee with respect to the Bonds appointed pursuant to the provisions of the Resolution.

*"**2009C Bond Fund**"* means the "Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009C Bond Fund" established pursuant to the Seventh Supplemental Resolution.

*"**2009C Bonds**"* means the District's Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009C (Non-AMT) authorized pursuant to the Seventh Supplemental Resolution.

*"**2009C Construction Fund**"* means the "Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009C Construction Fund" established pursuant to the Seventh Supplemental Resolution.

*"**2009C Rebate Fund**"* means the "Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009C Rebate Fund" established pursuant to the Seventh Supplemental Resolution.

*"**2009C Reserve Account**"* means the "Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009C Reserve Account" established pursuant to the Seventh Supplemental Resolution.

*"**2009C Reserve Requirement**"* means the maximum amount of interest payable in any Fiscal Year on the 2009C Bonds and on any Series of Bonds designated as a 2009C Reserve Account Series (as defined in the Seventh Supplemental Resolution), determined as of the dates of issuance thereof, unless otherwise specified in the 2009C/D Delivery Certificate.

*"**2009C/D Bonds**"* means the 2009C Bonds and/or the 2009D Bonds, as applicable.

*"**2009C/D Delivery Certificate**"* means a Certificate or Order of the District delivered at the time of issuance of the 2009C/D Bonds setting forth certain terms with respect to the 2009C/D Bonds as provided in the Seventh Supplemental Resolution.

*"**2009D Bond Fund**"* means the "Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009D Bond Fund" established pursuant to the Seventh Supplemental Resolution.

*"**2009D Bonds**"* means the District's Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009D Taxable *Build America Bonds* (Direct Pay) authorized pursuant to the Seventh Supplemental Resolution.

"2009D Construction Fund" means the "Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009D Construction Fund" established pursuant to the Seventh Supplemental Resolution.

"2009D Reserve Account" means the "Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009D Reserve Account" established pursuant to the Seventh Supplemental Resolution.

"2009D Reserve Requirement" means the maximum amount of interest payable in any Fiscal Year on the 2009D Bonds and on any Series of Bonds designated as a 2009D Reserve Account Series (as defined in the Seventh Supplemental Resolution), determined as of the dates of issuance thereof, unless otherwise specified in the 2009C/D Delivery Certificate.

"Variable Rate Bonds" means any Bonds the interest rate on which is not fixed to the scheduled maturity date or prior mandatory tender or redemption date, as of the date of calculation, at a single numerical rate for the entire remaining term to maturity or mandatory tender or redemption thereof.

"Wastewater System" means the facilities, properties and rights of the District for the collection, treatment and handling of wastewater.

"Wastewater System Resolutions" means any resolutions heretofore or hereafter adopted by the Commission pledging, or placing a lien or charge on, the revenues of the Wastewater System with respect to obligations for borrowed money payable from such revenues.

"Water System" means the facilities, properties and rights of the District for the supply, distribution, storage and handling of water.

"Water System Resolutions" means any resolutions heretofore or hereafter adopted by the Commission pledging, or placing a lien or charge on, the revenues of the Water System with respect to obligations for borrowed money payable from such revenues.

THE MASTER RESOLUTION

General

The Master Resolution authorizes the issuance of "Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington Consolidated System Revenue Bonds," which Bonds may be issued in multiple Series pursuant to Supplemental Resolutions adopted as provided in the Master Resolution.

Series of Bonds; Terms of Supplemental Resolutions

The Commission may from time to time by Supplemental Resolution authorize one or more Series of the Bonds, and the District may issue and the Trustee will authenticate and deliver to the purchasers thereof any Bonds so authorized, in such principal amount as will be determined by the Commission, but only upon compliance by the District with the provisions of the Resolution and any additional requirements set forth in such Supplemental Resolution.

A Supplemental Resolution authorizing a Series of Bonds will specify (or provide the method for specifying) for such Series of Bonds, among other things: (i) the authorized principal amount and distinguishing designation; (ii) the general purpose or purposes for which such Series of Bonds are being issued, and the deposit, disbursement and application of the sale proceeds; (iii) the dated date or dates and the maturity date or dates, the principal amount maturing on each maturity date, any Mandatory Sinking Fund Payments and the interest payment date or dates; (iv) which of such Series of Bonds are Capital Appreciation Bonds, Current Interest Bonds and Term Bonds; (v) the interest rate or rates (which may be a rate of zero); (vi) the authorized denominations of and the manner of dating and numbering such Series of Bonds; (vii) the method and place or places of payment of the Principal, Purchase Price and Redemption Price of and interest on, such Series of Bonds; (viii) any permitted or required variations, legends, omissions and insertions in the form or forms of such Series of Bonds; (ix) the terms and conditions, if any, for the redemption of such Series of Bonds prior to maturity, including the date or dates fixed for redemption, the Redemption Price or Prices, whether such redemption is subject to rescission and other applicable redemption terms; (x) the terms and conditions, if any, for the optional or mandatory tender for purchase of such Series of Bonds prior to maturity, including the purchase date or dates, the Purchase Price or Prices and other applicable terms; (xi) the authorization of and any terms and conditions with respect to any Reserve Account Credit Facility or Facilities for such Series of Bonds; (xii) the pledge or provision of money, assets or security other than Revenues to or for the payment of such Series of Bonds or any portion thereof; (xiii) the creation and maintenance of one or more special funds or accounts, if any, to provide for the payment or purchase of such Series of Bonds and the application of money therein; (xiv) the tender agents, remarketing agents, auction agents and broker-dealers, if any, and the duties and obligations thereof; and (xv) any other provisions which the Commission deems necessary or desirable in connection with such Series of Bonds and not inconsistent with the terms of the Resolution.

General Provisions for the Issuance of Bonds

Each Series of Bonds will be executed by the District and delivered to the Trustee and authenticated by the Trustee and delivered to the District or upon its order, but only (except with respect to Refunding Bonds) upon receipt by the Trustee of the following: (a) a copy of the Resolution, including the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance of the Bonds such Series, certified by the Secretary of the Commission; (b) a written opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that (i) such Series of Bonds are valid and binding limited obligations of the District enforceable against the District in accordance with their terms and (ii) the Resolution, including the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds, is a valid and binding obligation of the District enforceable in accordance with its terms; provided, that such opinions may be qualified to the extent that the enforceability of the Bonds and the Resolution, including the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds, may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general equitable principles; (c) an Order of the District as to the delivery of such Series of Bonds; (d) a Certificate of the District stating that (i) no Event of Default, nor any event or condition which with notice and/or the passage of time would constitute an Event of Default, has occurred and is continuing under the Resolution as of the date of issuance of such Series of Bonds and (ii) the issuance of such Series of Bonds, in and of itself, will not cause an Event of Default under the Resolution; (e) the deposit into the Reserve Account for such Series of Bonds of money, Authorized Investments, a Reserve Account Credit Facility or Facilities or any combination of the foregoing in an aggregate amount equal to the Reserve Requirement, if any, for such Series of Bonds; and (f) the additional bonds certification described below in "—Additional Bonds Certification."

Additional Bonds Certification

In connection with the issuance of a Series of Bonds, the requirements of the Resolution may be fulfilled by either: (i) a Certificate of the District stating that, in each of the first three (3) full Fiscal Years following the last Fiscal Year during which any proceeds of the Bonds are scheduled to be used for the purpose of paying interest on such Series of Bonds, Adjusted Net Revenues as projected: (A) plus Available Funds, will be at least 1.25 times the projected Annual Debt Service on the Outstanding Bonds and Senior Consolidated System Bonds, after giving effect to the issuance of such Series of Bonds, and (B) excluding Available Funds, will be at least 1.00 times the projected Annual Debt Service on the Outstanding Bonds and Senior Consolidated System Bonds, plus required deposits, if any, into the Reserve Fund and any debt service reserve fund for the Senior Consolidated System Bonds, after giving effect to the issuance of such Series of Bonds; or (ii) a Certificate of the District stating that Adjusted Net Revenues for any twelve (12) consecutive months of the 24 months prior to the date of calculation: (A) plus Available Funds, were at least 1.25 times the projected Annual Debt Service on the Outstanding Bonds and Senior Consolidated System Bonds, after giving effect to the issuance of such Series of Bonds, and (B) excluding Available Funds, were at least 1.00 times the projected Annual Debt Service on the Outstanding Bonds and Senior Consolidated System Bonds, plus required deposits, if any, into the Reserve Fund and any debt service reserve fund for the Senior Consolidated System Bonds, after giving effect to the issuance of such Series of Bonds.

For purposes of the provisions of the Master Bond Resolution described in this section, the following adjustments may be made to Net Revenues for the latest Fiscal Year for which audited financial statements of the

District are available, if so stated in the Certificate of the District: (i) an allowance for additional Revenues anticipated from any additions, extensions and improvements to the Consolidated System to be acquired or constructed from proceeds of such or a prior Series of Bonds, and for any changes in Operation and Maintenance Expenses resulting therefrom, that are not reflected in Net Revenues for such Fiscal Year, but only if such additional Revenues and changes in Operation and Maintenance Expenses represent a full twelve (12) months' change in Net Revenues attributable to such additions, extensions and improvements; and (ii) an allowance for additional Revenues attributable to any increase in the rates and charges imposed by the District that (A) was in effect prior to the issuance of such Series of Bonds but which, during all or part of such Fiscal Year, was not in effect, or (B) was adopted by the Commission prior to the issuance of such Series of Bonds and will be in effect within 90 days after such issuance, but in either case only if such additional Revenues represent a full twelve (12) months' change in Net Revenues attributable to such increase in rates and charges.

The District will include in any Certificate delivered pursuant to the provisions of the Master Bond Resolution described in this section a description of the assumptions, analyses, methodologies, and statistical and other information from the District or third persons used in producing its projections of Adjusted Net Revenues.

Conditions for Issuance of Refunding Bonds

(a) A Series of Refunding Bonds may be issued by the District to provide funds sufficient for the payment of any or all of the following:

(i) The Principal, Purchase Price or Redemption Price of the Bonds or Original Bonds to be refunded;

(ii) All expenses incident to the purchase, call, redemption, retirement or payment of the Bonds or Original Bonds to be refunded;

(iii) The costs of issuance of such Series of Refunding Bonds;

(iv) Interest on the Bonds or Original Bonds to be refunded to the date such Bonds or Original Bonds will be purchase, redeemed, retired or paid;

(v) Interest on such Series of Refunding Bonds from the date thereof to the date of purchase, redemption, retirement or payment of the Bonds or Original Bonds to be refunded; and

(vi) Any other lawful payment obligations, costs or expenses in connection with the issuance of the Refunding Bonds and the purchase, redemption, retirement or payment of the Bonds or Original Bonds to be refunded.

(b) A Series of Refunding Bonds may be issued by the District only upon receipt by the Trustee of the following:

(i) The documents specified in subsections (a), (b), (c) and (e) under "—General Provisions for the Issuance of Bonds";

(ii) Either (A) the additional bonds certification described above in "—Additional Bonds Certification", or (B) a Certificate of the District stating that the issuance of such Series of Refunding Bonds (1) will not result in an increase in Annual Debt Service on the Bonds and the Senior Consolidated System Bonds (excluding for purposes of the provisions of the Master Bond Resolution described in this subsection paragraph (a)(v) of such definition) greater than $1,000,000 in any Fiscal Year that such Series of Refunding Bonds is scheduled to be Outstanding, and (2) is reasonably expected to result in net present value savings to the District calculated using a discount rate equal to the yield to maturity on the Refunding Bonds;

(iii) If any of the Bonds or Original Bonds to be refunded are to be purchased or redeemed prior to their stated maturity dates, irrevocable instructions (A) to the Trustee to give the applicable notice of purchase or redemption of such Bonds or (B) to the trustee for the owners of such Original Bonds to give the applicable notice of purchase or redemption of such Original Bonds; and

(iv) An opinion of Bond Counsel that (A) all liability of the District in respect of the Bonds to be refunded has ceased, terminated and been discharged, pursuant to the terms of the Resolution and the Supplemental Resolution pursuant to which such Bonds were issued, and the Owners of such Bonds are entitled to payment of the Principal, Purchase Price or Redemption Price of and interest on such Bonds only out of the money or securities deposited with the Trustee for the payment of such Bonds or (B) all liability of the District in respect of the Original Bonds to be refunded has ceased, terminated and been discharged, pursuant to the terms of the resolution or resolutions pursuant to which such Original Bonds were issued, and the owners of such Original Bonds are entitled to payment of the principal, purchase price or redemption price of and interest on such Original Bonds only out of the money or securities deposited with the trustee for the owners of such Original Bonds for the payment of such Original Bonds.

Pledge of Revenues

The Bonds are special limited obligations of the District payable from and secured by the Revenues, after payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses. The Bonds will not in any manner or to any extent constitute general obligations of the District or of the State of Washington, or of any political subdivision of the State of Washington. The Bonds are not a charge upon the general fund or upon any moneys or other property of the District or of the State of Washington, or of any political subdivision of the State of Washington, other than the Net Revenues. Neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the District, of the State of Washington, or of any political subdivision of the State of Washington, are pledged to the payment of the Bonds. The Bonds will not constitute indebtedness of the District within the meaning of the constitutional and statutory provisions and limitations of the State of Washington. In the Master Bond Resolution, the District pledges and places a lien and charge upon the Revenues, after payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses, in the order of priority set forth in the Resolution as described in "SECURITY FOR THE 2009C/D BONDS—Flow of Funds" in the front portion of the Remarketing Memorandum, to secure the payment of the Bonds and, to the extent permitted by law, Payment Agreement Payments and other payments due under Payment Agreements, in accordance with their respective terms without priority or distinction of one over the other, subject only to the provisions of the Resolution permitting the application of such Revenues for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth therein and in the Master Bond Resolution, and the Revenues, after payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses, will constitute a trust for the security and payment of the Bonds and Payment Agreement Payments and other payments due under Payment Agreements. The pledge of and lien and charge on the Revenues in the Master Bond Resolution made will be irrevocable until there are no Bonds Outstanding and until all Payment Agreement Payments and other payments due in accordance with the provisions of the Payment Agreements and the Resolution have been made. The pledge of and lien and charge on the Revenues and other money and obligations will be valid and binding from the time made, and the Revenues so pledged and thereafter received by the District will immediately be subject to the pledge, lien and charge of the Resolution without any physical delivery or further act, and such pledge, lien and charge will be valid and binding as against any parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract, or otherwise against the District irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the pledge, lien and charge of the Senior Consolidated System Bonds on Revenues and the obligation of the District to deposit Revenues into the bond funds established under to the Senior Consolidated System Resolution will have priority over the pledge, lien and charge of the Bonds and Payment Agreement Payments on Revenues established under the Resolution.

Equality of Security

In consideration of the acceptance of the Bonds by the Owners thereof from time to time, the Resolution will be deemed to be and will constitute a contract between the District and the Owners from time to time of the Bonds, and the covenants and agreements set forth in the Resolution to be performed by or on behalf of the District will be for the equal and proportionate benefit, security and protection of all Owners, without preference, priority or distinction as to security or otherwise of any Bond over any other Bond by reason of the Series, time of issue, sale or negotiation thereof or for any cause whatsoever, except as expressly provided therein or in the Master Bond Resolution. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in the Master Bond Resolution will prevent additional security being provided for a particular Series of Bonds under any Supplemental Resolution.

Investment or Deposit of Funds

All money on deposit in the Funds will be invested and reinvested by the Trustee or the District, as the case may be, in Authorized Investments that mature, or are subject to repurchase, withdrawal without penalty or optional redemption on or before the dates on which the amounts invested are reasonably expected to be needed for the purposes of the Resolution.

All purchases or sales of Authorized Investments made by the Trustee will be made at the direction of the District (given in writing or orally, confirmed in writing). In the absence of such direction, the Trustee will invest all money on deposit in the Funds held by the Trustee in Government Securities.

Any Authorized Investments held by the Trustee may be transferred by the Trustee, if required in writing by the District, from any of the Funds to any other Fund at the then current market value thereof without having to be sold and purchased or repurchased; provided, that after any such transfer or transfers, the Authorized Investments in each such Fund will be in accordance with the provisions of the Resolution, and whenever any other transfer or payment is required to be made from any particular Fund, such transfer or payment will be made from such combination of maturing principal, redemption premiums, liquidation proceeds and withdrawals of principal as the Trustee deems appropriate for such purpose.

The Trustee will not be accountable for any depreciation in the value of Authorized Investments or for any losses incurred upon any authorized disposition thereof.

Subject to the foregoing, the Trustee is expressly authorized to invest money in two or more Funds in a single investment, provided that the portion of the investment allocable to each such Fund, and all payments received with respect to such allocable portion, will be applied in accordance with the applicable provisions governing such Fund under the Resolution.

Certain Covenants

In addition to the rate covenant described in the Remarketing Memorandum under the caption "SECURITY FOR THE 2009C/D BONDS—Rate Covenant," the District makes the following covenants with the Owners (to be performed by the District or its proper officers, agents or employees) which covenants are necessary and desirable for the protection and security of the Owners. Said covenants will be in effect so long as any of the Bonds issued under the Resolution are Outstanding and unpaid, or so long as provision for the full payment and discharge thereof at maturity or upon redemption thereof prior to maturity has not been made.

Operation and Maintenance of Consolidated System. The District will (i) at all times operate the properties of the Consolidated System and the business in connection therewith in an efficient manner and at reasonable cost, (ii) maintain, preserve and keep, or cause to be maintained, preserved and kept, the properties of the Consolidated System, and all additions and betterments thereto and extensions thereof, and every part and parcel thereof, in good repair, working order and condition, and (iii) from time to time make, or cause to be made, all necessary and proper repairs, renewals, replacements, additions, extensions and betterments thereto, so that at all times the business carried on in connection therewith will be properly and advantageously conducted.

The District will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of any permits or licenses for the Consolidated System, or any property or facilities constituting a part thereof, issued by any federal or state governmental agency or body having jurisdiction thereof and with the power to issue orders with respect thereto and enforce the same, and with any federal or state law or regulation applicable to the construction, operation, maintenance and repair of the Consolidated System. The District will use its best efforts to obtain renewals of such permits or licenses or obtain new permits or licenses unless such renewals or new permits or licenses are not, in the judgment of the Commission, in the best interests of the District.

Original Resolutions. With respect to each of the Original Resolutions, until such time as the obligations under an Original Resolution have been discharged in accordance with the terms thereof, the District will comply in all respects with each of the provisions, covenants and agreements thereof or contained therein.

Payment of Taxes and Claims. The District will from time to time duly pay and discharge, or cause to be paid and discharged, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, or required payments in lieu thereof, lawfully imposed upon the properties constituting the Consolidated System or the Revenues when the same will become due, and all lawful claims for labor and material and supplies which, if not paid, might become a lien or charge upon such properties, or any part thereof, or upon the Revenues, or which might in any way impair the security of the obligations issued by the District payable from the Revenues, including the taxes, assessments, charges or claims which the District will in good faith contest by proper legal proceedings.

Take-or-Pay Contracts. So long as any Take-or-Pay Contract is in effect, the District will enforce the provisions of such Take-or-Pay Contract and will not waive any default or fail to declare any default under or in connection with such Take-or-Pay Contract that would reduce the payments to the District required thereunder to an extent that would materially adversely affect the security of the Owners; provided, that the District may, in the event the purchaser under such Take-or-Pay Contract fails or refuses to take power and energy pursuant to such Take-or-Pay Contract, sell such power and energy to others at not less than the minimum rates specified in the Resolution.

Power Purchase Agreements. The District will not enter into any Power Purchase Agreement payable from Revenues unless the District first delivers to the Trustee a Certificate of the District demonstrating compliance with the requirements set forth in the Resolution for the first three (3) full Fiscal Years following the Fiscal Year in which such Power Purchase Agreement will become effective.

Not to Dispose of System Properties. The District will not sell, lease or otherwise dispose of, or cause the sale, lease or other disposition of, or permit to be sold, leased or otherwise disposed of, any real or personal properties constituting part of the Consolidated System unless:

(a) Such sale, lease or disposal is of property that in the judgment of the District has become unserviceable, inadequate, obsolete, unfit or is no longer needed for the efficient and economical operation of the properties of the Consolidated System; or

(b) Such sale, lease or disposal is of property having an aggregate fair market value in any Fiscal Year of less than one percent (1%) of the value of all real or personal properties constituting part of the Consolidated System; or

(c) As determined by a certificate of a Consulting Engineer, such sale, lease or disposal will not materially impair the ability of the District to comply with the rates and charges covenant set forth in the Resolution, as described in "SECURITY FOR THE 2009C/D BONDS—Rate Covenant" in the front portion of the Remarketing Memorandum, for a period of five (5) Fiscal Years after such sale, lease or disposal, and the District transfers the proceeds of such sale, lease or disposal to the Construction Fund to be established for the purpose of repairing or restoring the Consolidated System or to each Bond Retirement Account for all Series of Bonds then Outstanding in the same ratio as the initial Principal amount of each Series of Bonds then Outstanding bears to the aggregate initial Principal amount of all Series of Bonds then Outstanding.

To Provide Financial Reports. The District will prepare and make available for inspection at the principal administrative office of the District and will provide to the Trustee and any Credit Facility Provider the most recent audited annual financial statements of the District, including any supplemental schedules showing the component units constituting a part of the Consolidated System, and the current unaudited financial reports of the District reflecting quarterly information, accompanied by a Certificate of the Treasurer to the effect that such current quarterly reports were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the most recent audited annual financial statements, except as otherwise set forth therein. The District will make available its audited annual financial statements within 150 days after the end of each Fiscal Year.

Appointment; Duties and Responsibilities of the Trustee

The Commission will designate and appoint the initial Trustee with respect to the Bonds.

Prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default of which it has or is deemed to have notice under the Resolution, and after the curing or waiver of any Event of Default that may have occurred: (i) the Trustee undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Resolution, and no implied covenants or obligations will be read into the Resolution against the Trustee; and (ii) in the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee that conform to the requirements of the Resolution; but the Trustee is under a duty to examine such certificates and opinions to determine whether they conform to the requirements of the Resolution.

In case an Event of Default of which the Trustee has or is deemed to have notice under the Resolution has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee will exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by the Resolution, and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise, as a prudent person would exercise or use in the conduct of such person's own affairs.

No provision of the Resolution will be construed to relieve the Trustee from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that: (i) the provisions of the Resolution described in this subsection will not be construed to limit the effect of the provisions of the Resolution described in the second paragraph of this section; (ii) the Trustee is not liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by an authorized officer of the Trustee, unless it is proven that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts; (iii) the Trustee is not liable with respect to any action it takes or omits to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the direction of the Owners under any provision of the Resolution relating to the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee under the Resolution; and (iv) no provision of the Resolution will require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any liability in the performance of any of its duties under the Resolution, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if it has reasonable grounds for believing that the repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

The Trustee will maintain proper books of record and accounts in which complete and correct entries will be made of all investments and disbursements of proceeds in the Funds through the date ending six (6) years following the date on which all the Bonds have been retired, and such records will be available for inspection by the District upon reasonable notice.

Whether or not expressly so provided, every provision of the Resolution relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee is subject to the provisions of the Resolution described in this section.

Certain Rights of the Trustee

The Trustee may rely and is protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, approval, bond, debenture or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties;

Any statement or certification of the District under the Resolution will be sufficiently evidenced by a Certificate of the District (unless other evidence thereof is specifically prescribed), any request, direction, order or demand of the District under the Resolution will be sufficiently evidenced by an Order of the District (unless other evidence thereof is specifically prescribed) and any resolution of the Commission may be sufficiently evidenced by a copy thereof certified by the Secretary of the Commission;

Whenever in the administration of the Resolution the Trustee deems it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action under the Resolution, the Trustee (unless other evidence thereof is specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, rely upon a Certificate of the District;

The Trustee may consult with counsel and the written advice of such counsel or an opinion of counsel or of Bond Counsel will be full and complete authorization and protection for any action taken, suffered or omitted by it in good faith and in accordance with such advice or opinion;

The Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by the Resolution at the request or direction of any of the Owners unless the Owners have offered to the Trustee security or indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee as to its terms, coverage, duration, amount and otherwise with respect to the costs, expenses and liabilities which may be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction, and the provision of such indemnity will be mandatory for any remedy taken upon direction of the Owners of a majority in aggregate Principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds;

The Trustee is not required to make any inquiry or investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, approval, bond, debenture or other paper or document but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit and, if the Trustee determines to make such further inquiry or investigation, it is entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the District, in person or by agent or attorney;

The Trustee may execute any of its trusts or powers or perform any duties under the Resolution either directly or by or through agents or attorneys, and may in all cases pay, subject to reimbursement as provided in the Resolution, such reasonable compensation as it deems proper to all such agents and attorneys reasonably employed or retained by it, and the Trustee will not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence of any agent or attorney appointed with due care by it;

The Trustee is not required to take notice or deemed to have notice of any default or Event of Default under the Resolution, except an Event of Default under the Resolution described in subparagraph (a) of "—Events of Default" below, unless an officer of the Trustee has actual knowledge thereof or has received notice in writing of such default or Event of Default from the District or the Owners of at least 25% in aggregate Principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds, and in the absence of any such notice, the Trustee may conclusively assume that no such default or Event of Default exists;

The Trustee is not required to give any bond or surety with respect to the performance of its duties or the exercise of its powers under the Resolution;

In the event the Trustee receives inconsistent or conflicting requests and indemnity from two or more groups of Owners, each representing less than a majority in aggregate Principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds, pursuant to the provisions of the Resolution, the Trustee, in its sole discretion, may determine what action, if any, will be taken;

The Trustee's immunities and protections from liability and its right to indemnification in connection with the performance of its duties under the Resolution will extend to the Trustee's officers, directors, agents, attorneys and employees. Such immunities and protections and right to indemnification, together with the Trustee's right to compensation, will survive the Trustee's resignation or removal, the defeasance or discharge of the Resolution and final payment of the Bonds;

The permissive right of the Trustee to take the actions permitted by the Resolution will not be construed as an obligation or duty to do so; and

Except for information provided by the Trustee concerning the Trustee, the Trustee will have no responsibility for any information in any offering memorandum or other disclosure material distributed with respect to the Bonds, and the Trustee will have no responsibility for compliance with any state or federal securities laws in connection with the Bonds.

Qualifications of the Trustee

The Resolution requires that there at all times be a trustee thereunder which is required to be a corporation or banking association organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of any state, authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers, which has a combined capital and surplus of at least $250,000,000, or is an affiliate of, or has a contractual relationship with, a corporation or banking association meeting such capital and surplus requirement which guarantees the obligations and liabilities of the proposed trustee, and which is subject to supervision or examination by federal or state banking authority. If such corporation or banking association publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or the requirements of any supervising or examining authority above referred to, then for purposes of the Resolution, the combined capital and surplus of such corporation or banking association shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. If at any time the Trustee ceases to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of the Resolution, it is required to resign promptly in the manner and with the effect specified in the Resolution.

Resignation or Removal of the Trustee; Appointment of Successor Trustee

(a) No resignation or removal of the Trustee and no appointment of a successor Trustee pursuant to the Resolution will become effective until the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee under the Resolution.

(b) The Trustee may resign at any time by giving written notice to the District. Upon receiving such notice of resignation, the District will promptly appoint a successor Trustee by an instrument in writing. If an instrument of acceptance has not been delivered to the resigning Trustee within 30 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Trustee or any Owner of a Bond then Outstanding may petition a court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

(c) Prior to the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default under the Resolution, or after the curing or waiver of any such Event of Default, the District or the Owners of a majority in aggregate Principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds may remove the Trustee and will appoint a successor Trustee. In the event there shall have occurred and be continuing an Event of Default under the Resolution, the Owners of a majority in aggregate Principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds may remove the Trustee and will appoint a successor Trustee. In each instance such removal and appointment will be accomplished by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing signed by the District or such Owners, as the case may be, and delivered to the Trustee, the District and Owners of the Outstanding Bonds.

(d) If at any time: (i) the Trustee ceases to be eligible and qualified under the Resolution and fails or refuse to resign after written request to do so by the District or the Owner of any Bond, or (ii) the Trustee will become incapable of acting or will be adjudged insolvent, or a receiver of the Trustee or its property will be appointed, or any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee, its property or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation, then in either such case (A) the District may remove the Trustee and appoint a successor Trustee in accordance with the provisions of the Resolution described in subsection (c) of this Section; or (B) any Owner of a Bond then Outstanding may, on behalf of the Owners of all Outstanding Bonds, petition a court of competent jurisdiction for removal of the Trustee and appointment of a successor Trustee.

(e) The District is required to give written notice of each resignation or removal of the Trustee and each appointment of a successor Trustee to each Owner of Bonds then Outstanding as listed in the Bond Register. Each such notice is required to include the name and address of the applicable corporate trust office of the successor Trustee.

Trustee Not Responsible for Recitals

The recitals contained in the Resolution and in the Bonds (other than the certificate of authentication on the Bonds) are statements of the District, and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for their correctness. The Trustee makes no representations as to the value, condition or sufficiency of any assets pledged or assigned as security for the Bonds, the right, title or interest of the District therein, the security provided thereby or by the Resolution or the tax status of interest on the Bonds. The Trustee is not accountable for the use or application by the District of any of the Bonds or the proceeds of the Bonds, or for the use or application of any money paid over by the Trustee in accordance with any provision of the Resolution.

Supplemental Resolutions Without Owner Consent

The District may from time to time and at any time adopt a Supplemental Resolution, without the consent of or notice to any Owner, to effect any one or more of the following:

(i) provide for the issuance of Bonds in accordance with the provisions of the Resolution;

(ii) cure any ambiguity or defect or omission or correct or supplement any provision in the Master Bond Resolution or in any Supplemental Resolution;

(iii) grant to or confer upon the Trustee for the benefit of the Owners any additional rights, remedies, powers, authority or security that may lawfully be granted to or conferred upon the Owners or the Trustee that are not contrary to or inconsistent with the Resolution as then in effect or to subject to the pledge and lien of the Resolution additional revenues, properties or collateral;

(iv) add to the covenants and agreements of the District in the Resolution other covenants and agreements thereafter to be observed by the District or to surrender any right or power reserved in the Master Bond Resolution to or conferred upon the District that are not contrary to or inconsistent with the Resolution as then in effect;

(v) permit the appointment of a co-trustee under the Resolution;

(vi) modify, alter, supplement or amend the Resolution in such manner as will permit the qualification of the Resolution, if required, under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 or, the Securities Act of 1933, as from time to time amended, or any similar federal statute hereafter in effect;

(vii) make any other change in the Master Bond Resolution that the Trustee determines will not be materially adverse to the interests of the Owners and which does not involve a change described in the Resolution requiring consents of specific Owners; or

(viii) amend, modify, alter or replace the Letter of Representations as provided in the Resolution or other provisions relating to Book-Entry Bonds.

Supplemental Resolutions Requiring Owner Consent

The District, at any time and from time to time, may adopt a Supplemental Resolution for the purpose of making any modification or amendment to the Resolution, but only with the written consent, given as provided in the Resolution, of the Owners of a majority in aggregate Principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds at the time such consent is given, and in case less than all of the Bonds then Outstanding are affected by the modification or amendment, of the Owners of a majority in aggregate Principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds so affected at the time such consent is given; provided, that if such modification or amendment will, by its terms, not take effect so long as any Bonds so affected remain Outstanding, the consent of the Owners of such Bonds will not be required and such Bonds will not be deemed to be Outstanding for the purpose of any calculation of Outstanding Bonds under the Resolution. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no modification or amendment contained in any such Supplemental Resolution will permit any of the following, without the consent of each Owner whose rights are affected thereby: (a) a change in the terms of stated maturity or redemption of any Bond or of any interest thereon; (b) a reduction in the Principal, Purchase Price or Redemption Price of any Bond or in the rate of interest thereon or a change in the currency in which such Bond is payable; (c) the creation of a lien on or a pledge of any part of the money or assets pledged under the Resolution other than as permitted by the Resolution; (d) the granting of a preference or priority of any Bond over any other Bond; (d) a reduction in the aggregate Principal amount of Bonds of which the consent of the Owners is required to effect any such modification or amendment; or (f) a change in the provisions of the Master Bond Resolution regarding waiver of defaults. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Owner of any Bond may extend the time for payment of the Principal, Purchase Price or Redemption Price of or interest on such Bond; provided, that upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, funds available under the Resolution for the payment of the Principal, Purchase Price or Redemption Price of and interest on the Bonds will not be applied to any payment so extended until all Principal, Purchase Price, Redemption Price and interest payments that have not been extended have first been paid in full. Notice of any Supplemental Resolution executed pursuant to the Resolution will be given to the Owners promptly following the adoption thereof by the District.

Discharge and Defeasance

Discharge. If (a) the Principal of any Bonds and the interest due or to become due thereon together with any premium required by redemption of any of such Bonds prior to maturity will be paid, or is caused to be paid, or is provided for under the Resolution, at the times and in the manner to which reference is made in such Bonds, according to the true intent and meaning thereof, or such Bonds will have been paid and discharged in accordance with the Resolution, and (b) and all Payment Agreement Payments and other payments due in accordance with the provisions of the Payment Agreements and the Resolution have been made and (c) all of the covenants, agreements, obligations, terms and conditions of the District under the Resolution will have been kept, performed and observed and there will have been paid to the Trustee all sums of money due or to become due to it in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Resolution, then the right, title and interest of the Trustee in all money and other property then held under the Resolution will thereupon cease and the Trustee, on request of and at the expense of the District, will release the Resolution and will execute such documents to evidence such release as may be reasonably required by the District and will turn over to the District, or to such other Person as may be entitled to receive the same, all balances remaining in any Funds except for amounts required to pay such Bonds or held pursuant to the provisions of the Resolution relating to unclaimed funds.

Defeasance. If the District deposits with the Trustee money or noncallable Government Securities which, together with the earnings thereon, are sufficient to pay the Principal, Purchase Price or Redemption Price of any particular Bond or Bonds, or portions thereof, becoming due, together with all interest accruing thereon to the due date or redemption date, and pays or makes provision for payment of all fees, costs and expenses of the Trustee due or to become due with respect to such Bonds, all liability of the District with respect to such Bond or Bonds (or portions thereof) will cease, such Bond or Bonds (or portions thereof) will be deemed not to be Outstanding under the Resolution and the Owner or Owners of such Bond or Bonds (or portions thereof) will be restricted exclusively to the money or Government Securities so deposited, together with any earnings thereon, for any claim of whatsoever nature with respect to such Bond or Bonds (or portions thereof), and the Trustee will hold such money, Government Securities and earnings in trust exclusively for such Owner or Owners and such money, Government Securities and earnings will not secure any other Bonds under the Resolution. In determining the sufficiency of the money and Government Securities deposited pursuant to the Resolution, the Trustee will receive, at the expense of the District, and may rely upon: (a) a verification report of a firm of nationally recognized independent certified public accountants or other qualified firm acceptable to the District and the Trustee; and (b) an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that (1) all conditions described in this section have been satisfied and (2) that defeasance of the Bonds will not cause interest on any Tax-Exempt Bonds to be includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes. Upon such defeasance all rights of the District, including its right to provide for optional redemption of Bonds on dates other than planned pursuant to such defeasance, will cease unless specifically retained by filing a written notification thereof with the Trustee on or prior to the date the Government Securities are deposited with the Trustee. When a Bond is deemed to be paid under the Resolution, as aforesaid, it will no longer be secured by or entitled to the benefits of the Resolution, except for the purposes of any such payment from such money or Government Securities and except for certain provisions of the Resolution and the District will continue to be subject to the provisions of the Resolution relating to Trustee compensation.

Events of Default

Each of the following events will be an “Event of Default” under the Master Bond Resolution:

(a) The District will default in the payment of any Principal, Purchase Price (to the extent provided by Supplemental Resolution) or Redemption Price of or interest on any Bond or Senior Consolidated System Bond when the same becomes due and payable; or

(b) Subject to the provisions of the Resolution, default in the performance, or breach, of any covenant, warranty or representation of the District contained in the Resolution (other than a default described under subsection (a) of this section); or

(c) (i) The filing of a petition in bankruptcy (or other commencement of a bankruptcy or similar proceedings) by the District as debtor, under federal or state bankruptcy law; (ii) the filing of a petition in bankruptcy (or other commencement of a bankruptcy or similar proceedings) against the District as debtor, under federal or state bankruptcy law, which petition is not dismissed within 60 days after filing; (iii) the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator or other similar official of the District or of any substantial portion of its property; or (iv) the ordering of the winding up or liquidation of the affairs of the District.

Remedies Upon Default

(a) If an Event of Default under the Master Bond Resolution occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may, and upon the written request to the Trustee by the Owners of a majority in aggregate Principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds the Trustee will, subject to the requirements of the Master Bond Resolution, by written notice to the District, declare the Principal of the Bonds and all interest accrued thereon to the date of acceleration to be immediately due and payable.

(b) At any time after such a declaration of acceleration has been made and before the entry of a judgment or decree for payment of the money due, the Trustee may, or the Owners of a majority in aggregate Principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds, may by written notice to the District and the Trustee, and subject to the requirements of the Resolution, direct the Trustee to, rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if:

(i) there has been paid to or deposited with the Trustee by or for the account of the District, or provision satisfactory to the Trustee has been made for the payment of a sum sufficient to pay: (A) all overdue installments of interest on the Bonds; (B) the Principal, Purchase Price, and Redemption Price of any Bonds that have become due other than by such declaration of acceleration and interest thereon; (C) to the extent lawful, interest upon overdue interest and redemption premium, if any; and (D) all sums paid or advanced by the Trustee under the Master Bond Resolution, together with the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee and its agents and counsel prior to the date of notice of rescission; and

(ii) all Events of Default have been cured or waived, other than the nonpayment of Principal, Purchase Price or Redemption Price of and interest on the Bonds that occasioned such acceleration.

(c) No such rescission and annulment will affect any subsequent default or impair any consequent right.

(d) The Trustee, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default may, and upon the written request of the Owners of a majority in aggregate Principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds, and subject to the requirements of the Resolution, will proceed to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the Owners of the Bonds under the Resolution by a suit or suits in equity or at law, either for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained in the Resolution or in aid of the execution of any power granted in the Master Bond Resolution or therein, or for the enforcement of any other appropriate legal or equitable remedy, and the Trustee in reliance upon the advice of counsel may deem most effective to protect and enforce any of the rights or interests of the Owners of the Bonds under the Bonds or the Resolution.

(e) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Trustee will at all times have the power to institute and maintain such proceedings as it may deem expedient: (i) to prevent any impairment of the money and other property then held under the Resolution by any acts that may be unlawful or in violation of the Resolution, and (ii) to protect its interests and the interests of the Owners in the money and other property then held under the Resolution and in the issues, profits, revenues and other income arising therefrom, including the power to maintain proceedings to restrain the enforcement of or compliance with any governmental enactment, rule or order that may be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, if the enforcement of, or compliance with, such enactment, rule or order would impair the money and other property then held under the Resolution or be prejudicial to the interests of the Owners or the Trustee.

Priority of Payment Following Event of Default

(a) If at any time after the occurrence of an Event of Default the money held by the Trustee under the Resolution will not be sufficient to pay the Bonds as the same become due and payable, such money, together with any money then available or thereafter becoming available for such purpose, whether through the exercise of remedies described above or otherwise, will, subject to the provisions of the Master Bond Resolution described in subsections (b) and (c) of this section, be applied by the Trustee as follows: (i) First, to the payment of all amounts due the Trustee under the Resolution; (ii) Second, to the payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses; (iii) Third, so long as any Senior Consolidated System Bonds are Outstanding, to the payment thereof in accordance with the Senior Consolidated System Resolution; (iv) Fourth, to the payment of all interest on the Bonds and Payment Agreement Payments then due and payable in the order in which the same became due and payable, and, if the amount available will not be sufficient to make any payment in full, then to the payment, ratably, according to the amounts due with respect to such payments, without discrimination or preference; (v) Fifth, to the payment of the unpaid Principal amount of any of the Bonds that will have become due and payable, in the order of due dates (other than Bonds called for redemption or contracted to be purchased for the payment of which money is held pursuant to the provisions of the Resolution), with interest upon the Principal amount of the Bonds from the respective dates upon which they will have become due and payable, and, if the amount available will not be sufficient to pay in full the Principal of such Bonds due and payable on any particular due date, together with such interest, then to the payment first of such interest, ratably, according to the amount of Principal due on such date, without any discrimination or preference; (vi) Sixth, to the payment of the Redemption Price of Bonds called for optional redemption, if any; (vii) Seventh, to the payment under all reimbursement agreements with the providers of Reserve Account Credit Facilities of all amounts due and payable thereunder (and if there is not sufficient money to make all such payments, then on a pro rata basis to each provider); (viii) Eighth: (A) for the payment of principal and premium, if any, and interest on Subordinate Obligations; (B) for deposit into a reserve fund securing any Subordinate Obligations; (C) for Payment Agreement Payments pursuant to any Payment Agreements entered into by the District with respect to any Subordinate Obligations; and (D) for payment to any financial institution or insurance company providing any letter of credit, line of credit, or other credit or liquidity facility, including municipal bond insurance and guarantees, that secures the payment of principal of or interest on any Subordinate Obligations; in each case in any order of priority which may be established by the District after the adoption of the Master Bond Resolution; (ix) Ninth, for any payment under a Payment Agreement that does not constitute a Payment Agreement Payment; (x) Tenth, for any payment under a Power Purchase Agreement that does not constitute an Operation and Maintenance Expense; and (xi) Eleventh, to the payment of all other charges or obligations against the Revenues of whatever nature imposed thereon by law or contract as of the date of, and subsequent to, the adoption of the Master Bond Resolution, in any order of priority which may be hereafter established by the District.

(b) If the Principal of all Bonds will have become due and payable, subject to clause (i) of subsection (a) above regarding payment to the Trustee, all such money will be applied to the payment of the Principal and interest then due and unpaid upon the Bonds, without preference or priority of Principal over interest or of interest over Principal, or of any installment of interest over any other installment of interest, or of any Bond over any other Bond, ratably, according to the amounts due respectively for Principal and interest, without any discrimination or preference.

(c) Whenever money is to be applied pursuant to the provisions of the Master Bond Resolution described in this section, the Trustee may, in its discretion, establish and maintain a reserve for future fees and expenses, and may apply money to be distributed at such times, and from time to time, as the Trustee will determine, having due regard for the amount of such money available for application and the likelihood of additional money becoming available for such application in the future. Whenever the Trustee will apply such funds, it will fix a date (which will be an interest payment date unless it will deem another date more suitable) upon which such application is to be made and upon such date interest on the amounts of Principal to be paid on such dates, and for which money is available, will cease to accrue. The Trustee will also select a record date for such payment date. The Trustee will give such notice as it may deem appropriate of the deposit with it of any money and of the fixing of any such record date and payment date, and will not be required to make payment to the Owner of any Bond until such Bond will be presented to the Trustee for appropriate endorsement or for cancellation if fully paid.

Owners May Direct Proceedings

The Owners of a majority in aggregate Principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds will, subject to the requirements of the Resolution, have the right, by an instrument or instruments in writing executed and delivered to the Trustee, to direct the method and place of conducting all remedial proceedings by the Trustee under the Resolution, provided that such direction will not be in conflict with any rule of law or the Resolution and that the Trustee will have the right to decline to follow any such direction which in the opinion of the Trustee would be unduly prejudicial to the rights of Owners not parties to such direction or would subject the Trustee to personal liability or expense. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee will have the right to select and retain counsel of its choosing to represent it in any such proceedings. The Trustee may take any other action which is not inconsistent with any direction under the Resolution.

Limitations on Rights of Owners

(a) No Owner will have any right to pursue any other remedy under the Resolution or the Bonds unless: (i) an Event of Default will have occurred and is continuing; (ii) the Owners of a majority in aggregate Principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds have requested the Trustee, in writing, to exercise the powers granted in the Master Bond Resolution or to pursue such remedy in its or their name or names; (iii) the Trustee has been offered indemnity satisfactory to it against costs, expenses and liabilities reasonably anticipated to be incurred; (iv) the Trustee has declined to comply with such request, or has failed to do so, within 60 days after its receipt of such written request and offer of indemnity; and (v) no direction inconsistent with such request has been given to the Trustee during such 60-day period by the Owners of a majority in aggregate Principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds.

(b) The provisions of the Master Bond Resolution described in subsection (a) of this section are conditions precedent to the exercise by any Owner of any remedy under the Resolution. The exercise of such rights is further subject to the provisions of the Resolution. No one or more Owners will have any right in any manner whatever to enforce any right under the Resolution, except in the manner provided in the Master Bond Resolution. All proceedings at law or in equity with respect to an Event of Default will be instituted and maintained in the manner provided in the Master Bond Resolution for the equal and ratable benefit of the Owners of all Bonds Outstanding.

Unconditional Right of Owners To Receive Payment

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Resolution, the Owner of each Bond will have the absolute and unconditional right to receive payment of Principal and Redemption Price of and interest on such Bond on and after the due date thereof, and to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment.

Restoration of Rights and Remedies

If the Trustee or any Owner has instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under the Resolution, and any such proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or such Owner, then the District, the Trustee and the Owners will, subject to any determination in such proceeding, be restored to their former positions under the Resolution, and all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Owners will continue as though no such proceeding had been instituted.

Rights and Remedies Cumulative

No right or remedy conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee in the Master Bond Resolution is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, but each such right or remedy will, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative of and in addition to every other right or remedy given under the Resolution or existing at law, in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy under the Resolution will not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Delay or Omission Not Waiver

No delay or omission by the Trustee or any Owner to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default will impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of such Event of Default. Every right and remedy given by the Master Bond Resolution with respect to defaults and remedies or by law to the Trustee or the Owners may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may as deemed expedient, by the Trustee or the Owners, as the case may be.

Waiver of Defaults

(a) The Owners of a majority in aggregate Principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds may, by written notice to the Trustee and subject to the requirements of the Resolution, waive any existing default or Event of Default and its consequences, except an Event of Default described in subsection (a) of "—Events of Default" above. Upon any such waiver, the default or Event of Default will be deemed cured and will cease to exist for all purposes. No waiver of any default or Event of Default will extend to or effect any subsequent default or Event of Default or will impair any right or remedy consequent thereto.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of the Resolution, in no event will any Person, other than all of the affected Owners, have the ability to waive any Event of Default under the Resolution if such event results or may result, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, in interest on any of the Tax-Exempt Bonds becoming includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Credit Facility Provider Rights.

Except as otherwise provided in the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance of a Series of Bonds, if the Credit Facility Provider with respect to such Series of Bonds is not in default in respect of any of its obligations under the Credit Facility securing such Series of Bonds, the following will apply:

(a) Such Credit Facility Provider, and not the actual Owners, will be deemed to be the Owner of such Series of Bonds at all times for the purposes of (i) giving any approval or consent to the effectiveness of any Supplemental Resolution other than a Supplemental Resolution providing for (A) a change in the terms of redemption, purchase or maturity of the principal of any Outstanding Bond of such Series or any interest thereon or a reduction the Principal amount, Purchase Price or Redemption Price thereof or in the rate of interest thereon, or (B) a reduction in the percentage of Owners required to approve or consent to the effectiveness of any Supplemental Resolution, and (ii) giving any approval or consent or exercising any remedies in connection with the occurrence of an Event of Default.

(b) Any amendment to the Resolution requiring the consent of Owners of such Series of Bonds will also require the prior written consent of such Credit Facility Provider.

(c) Any amendment to the Resolution not requiring the consent of Owners of such Series of Bonds shall require the prior written consent of such Credit Facility Provider if its rights shall be materially and adversely affected by such amendment.

(d) The prior written consent of such Credit Facility Provider will be a condition precedent to the substitution by the District of any Reserve Account Credit Policy for cash deposited in any Reserve Account securing such Series of Bonds.

(e) In the event the maturity of the Bonds is accelerated, such Credit Facility Provider may elect, in its sole discretion, to pay the accelerated Principal of such Series of Bonds and interest thereon to the date of acceleration (to the extent unpaid by the District). Upon payment of such accelerated Principal and interest, the obligations of such Credit Facility Provider under such Credit Facility with respect to such Series of Bonds will be fully discharged.

(f) Such Credit Facility Provider will have the right to institute any suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity under the same terms as an Owner of such Series of Bonds in accordance with the Resolution.

(g) Such Credit Facility Provider will, to the extent it makes any payment of Principal or Purchase Price of or interest on such Series of Bonds, become subrogated to the rights of the recipients of such payments in accordance with the terms of such Credit Facility.

(h) The Principal or Purchase Price of or interest on such Series of Bonds paid by such Credit Facility Provider under such Credit Facility shall not be deemed paid for purposes of the Resolution, and the Bonds with respect to which such payments were made shall remain Outstanding and continue to be due and owing until paid by the District in accordance with the Resolution.

(i) In the event of any defeasance of such Series of Bonds, the District will provide such Credit Facility Provider with copies of all documents required by the Resolution to be delivered to the Trustee.

(j) The District will not discharge the Resolution unless all amounts due or to become due to such Credit Facility Provider have been paid in full or duly provided for.

(k) The District will send or cause to be sent to such Credit Facility Provider copies of notices required to be sent to Owners or the Trustee under the Resolution.

(l) The District will observe any payment procedures under such Credit Facility required by such Credit Facility Provider as a condition to the issuance and delivery of the Credit Facility.

THE SEVENTH SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

General

The Seventh Supplemental Resolution authorized the issuance of the 2009C/D Bonds. Certain terms and provisions of the 2009C/D Bonds are contained in the 2009C/D Delivery Certificate, which will be executed on the date of delivery of the 2009C/D Bonds.

Terms of the 2009C/D Bonds

General. The 2009C/D Bonds will be issued in the form of fully registered bonds only, will be dated the date of delivery and will mature and bear interest on the unpaid principal amount thereof as set forth in the 2009C/D Delivery Certificate.

Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months.

Method of Payment. The principal of and redemption premium, if any, on any 2009C/D Bond will be payable to the Owner thereof at the corporate office of the Trustee. Interest on the 2009C/D Bonds will be payable by the Trustee on each Interest Payment Date by check or draft mailed to each Owner as of the Record Date, at the most recent address shown on the Bond Register; provided, however, that payment of interest to each Owner who owns of record $1,000,000 or more in aggregate principal amount of 2009C/D Bonds may be made to such Owner by wire transfer to such wire address within the United States as that Owner may request in writing prior to the Record Date.

Registrar; Bond Registration Books

The Trustee is to be the initial Registrar for the 2009C/D Bonds. While any of the 2009C/D Bonds issued under the Seventh Supplement are Outstanding, the Registrar will keep and maintain the Bond Register. The Registrar will make the Bond Register available to the District for its inspection during normal business hours.

Establishment and Application of 2009C Bond Fund and the 2009D Bond Fund

2009C Bond Fund. The Seventh Supplemental Resolution establishes a special fund of the District to be known as the "Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009C Bond Fund" (the "2009C Bond Fund") to be held in trust by the Trustee. From Revenues, the Treasurer will transfer to the Trustee funds for deposit into the 2009C Bond Fund in the amounts and at the times necessary to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the 2009C Bonds as the same will become due and payable on each Interest Payment Date, redemption date or maturity date. On each Interest Payment Date, redemption date or maturity date, the Trustee will apply moneys in the 2009C Bond Fund to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest due on the 2009C Bonds on such date. The 2009C Bond Fund and the amounts on deposit therein will be subject to the pledge of the Master Bond Resolution for the benefit of the Owners of the 2009C Bonds.

2009D Bond Fund. The Seventh Supplemental Resolution establishes a special fund of the District to be known as the "Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009D Bond Fund" (the "2009D Bond Fund") to be held in trust by the Trustee. From Revenues, the Treasurer will transfer to the Trustee funds for deposit into the 2009D Bond Fund in the amounts and at the times necessary to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the 2009D Bonds as the same will become due and payable on each Interest Payment Date, redemption date or maturity date. On each Interest Payment Date, redemption date or maturity date, the Trustee will apply moneys in the 2009D Bond Fund to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest due on the 2009D Bonds on such date. The 2009D Bond Fund and the amounts on deposit therein will be subject to the pledge of the Master Bond Resolution for the benefit of the Owners of the 2009D Bonds.

Establishment and Application of 2009C Rebate Fund

To ensure proper compliance with the tax covenants contained in the Seventh Supplemental Resolution, the District will establish and will maintain a fund separate from any other fund or account established and maintained under the Seventh Supplement or under the Master Bond Resolution to be known as the "Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, 2009C Rebate Fund." All money at any time deposited in the 2009C Rebate Fund in accordance with the provisions of the Tax Certificate will be held by the Treasurer for the account of the District in trust for payment to the federal government of the United States of America, and neither the District nor the Owner of any 2009C Bonds will have any rights in or claim to such money. All amounts deposited into or on deposit in the 2009C Rebate Fund will be governed by the Master Bond Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution and by the Tax Certificate. The Treasurer will invest all amounts held in the 2009C Rebate Fund in accordance with the Master Bond Resolution and the Tax Certificate. Money will not be transferred from the 2009C Rebate Fund except in accordance with the Master Bond Resolution and the Tax Certificate. The 2009C Rebate Fund and the amounts on deposit therein will not be subject to the pledge of the Master Bond Resolution for the benefit of the Owners of the 2009C Bonds.

Establishment and Application of the 2009C Construction Fund and the 2009D Construction Fund.

Establishment of the 2009C Construction Fund. The Seventh Supplemental Resolution establishes a special fund of the District to be known as the "Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009C Construction Fund" (the "2009C Construction Fund") to be held by the District. All amounts on deposit in the 2009C Construction Fund will be applied to pay the costs of issuance of the 2009C Bonds and the costs of acquiring and constructing the additions, betterments and improvements to, and repairs, renewals and replacements of, the Consolidated System or other lawful purpose of the District.

Establishment of the 2009D Construction Fund. The Seventh Supplemental Resolution establishes a special fund of the District to be known as the "Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County Consolidated System

Revenue Bonds, Series 2009D Construction Fund" (the "2009D Construction Fund") to be held by the District. All amounts on deposit in the 2009D Construction Fund will be applied to pay the costs of issuance of the 2009D Bonds and the costs of acquiring and constructing the additions, betterments and improvements to, and repairs, renewals and replacements of, the Consolidated System or other lawful purpose of the District.

Tax Covenants

In order to maintain the exclusion from gross income of the interest on the 2009C Bonds for federal income tax purposes, the District covenants to comply with each applicable requirement of Section 103 and Sections 141 through 150 of the Code and the District agrees to comply with the covenants contained in, and the instructions given pursuant to, the Tax Certificate which is incorporated in the Seventh Supplemental Resolution by reference.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

APPENDIX E—SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE LOAN RESOLUTIONS AND FINANCING AGREEMENTS

The provisions of the Rock Island Loan Resolution and Rock Island Financing Agreement with Puget Sound Energy, Inc. ("Puget Sound Energy"), the sole power purchaser of the Rock Island System, are substantially the same as those in the Rocky Reach Loan Resolution and Rocky Reach Financing Agreement. However, the obligations of the District and Puget Sound Energy under the Rock Island Loan Resolution and the Rock Island Financing Agreement are divided between System I and System II, reflecting the differing percentages of output from each such system available to each of the District and Puget Sound Energy. See "CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM—Consolidated System Energy Resources—The Rock Island Power Sales Contract" in the body of the Official Statement. Because the provisions of both sets of loan resolutions and financing agreements are substantially similar, only certain definitions and operative provisions of the Rocky Reach Loan Resolution and Rocky Reach Financing Agreement have been summarized below. This summary does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the foregoing documents for a complete statement of the provisions of such documents.

Definitions

"Bonds" shall mean, collectively, (i) the Senior Bonds, (ii) the 1997A Bonds and (iii) any Additional Bonds.

"Capital Items" shall mean the capital items related to the Rocky Reach System the District determines to finance out of the Rocky Reach Construction Fund.

"Consolidated System Construction Funds" shall mean, collectively, (i) the construction funds established for the Senior Bonds pursuant to the Senior Resolution, (ii) the Chelan Hydro Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 1997A, Capital Fund, established by the Third Supplemental Resolution and (iii) any additional construction fund established pursuant to a Supplemental Resolution authorizing the issuance of additional Bonds.

"Expense Payment" shall mean each expense payment required to be made by the Rocky Reach System Revenue Fund to the Chelan Hydro System Revenue Fund or if such fund is no longer maintained, to the general fund of the Chelan Hydro System as set forth in the Rocky Reach Loan Resolution.

"Interest Payment Date" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in each Supplemental Resolution.

"Loan Payment" shall mean each loan payment required to be made by the Rocky Reach System to the Chelan Hydro System Revenue Fund or if such fund is no longer maintained, to the general fund of the Chelan Hydro System as set forth in the Rocky Reach Loan Resolution.

"1997A Bonds" shall mean the District's Chelan Hydro Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 1997A.

"Project Output" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Rocky Reach Power Sales Contracts.

"Purchaser's Allotment" shall have the meaning set forth in the Rocky Reach Power Sales Contracts.

"Rocky Reach Construction Fund" shall mean the Rocky Reach Construction Fund established and maintained by the District pursuant to the Rocky Reach Loan Resolution.

"Rocky Reach Loan Resolution" shall mean Resolution No. 97-10819 of the District, adopted by the Commission on September 15, 1997, as such resolution has been or may be amended or supplemented.

"Rocky Reach Portion" shall, at any time, mean with respect to any series of Bonds, that portion of the Outstanding Bonds of such series obtained by multiplying the aggregate principal amount of such Bonds by the fraction, the numerator of which is the then outstanding principal amount of the Loans made with the proceeds of such Bonds and the denominator of which is the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds of such series.

"Senior Bonds" shall mean bonds of the District issued pursuant to the Senior Resolution the proceeds of which were loaned to the Rocky Reach System pursuant to the 1990 Loan Resolution.

Loans

Pursuant to the Rocky Reach Loan Resolution, the Chelan Hydro System shall from time to time loan proceeds of Bonds to the Rocky Reach System (each such loan, as reduced or increased from time to time, being a "Loan" and, collectively, the "Loans") for the purpose of financing capital items for the Rocky Reach System. The proceeds of each Loan shall be used as follows: (i) a portion will constitute (x) costs of issuance (including underwriters' discount) on the Bonds allocable to the Loan and (y) interest expense on the Bonds allocable to the Loan in the event investment earnings on amounts in the applicable Consolidated System Construction Fund were less than interest due on the Bonds for the period prior to such Loan (in no event to exceed 180 days of such shortfall), both as determined by the District; (ii) to fund a Reserve Fund, if any, for the related series of Bonds; and (iii) the remainder shall be deposited in the Rocky Reach Construction Fund. The Rocky Reach Construction Fund shall be part of the Rocky Reach System.

The proceeds of a Loan deposited in the Rocky Reach Construction Fund shall be used only to finance the cost of capital items with respect to the Rocky Reach System. Notwithstanding the foregoing, proceeds of any Loan on deposit in the Rocky Reach Construction Fund may be used to redeem or to purchase (and cancel) the principal of the Bonds with respect to which such Loan was made in an amount not to exceed the Rocky Reach Portion of such Bonds and the outstanding principal amount of such Loan shall be correspondingly reduced by the principal amount of the Loan so applied.

Payments by Purchasers; Financing Agreements

Pursuant to separate financing agreements with each of the Rocky Reach Purchasers (each, a "Rocky Reach Financing Agreement") each Purchaser shall pay to the District for deposit in the Rocky Reach Revenue Fund, as additional mutually agreed-upon costs of the Project under Section 6(d)(3) of the Power Sales Contracts, an amount equal to its respective Purchaser's Allotment multiplied by the amount of the Expense Payments and the Loan Payments due from time to time.

The Purchasers and the District acknowledge in the Rocky Reach Financing Agreement that, as required by the terms of the Rocky Reach Loan Resolution, the Expense Payments will be sufficient in time and amount to pay or reimburse the Chelan Hydro System for any premium paid to the holders of the Rocky Reach Portion of the Bonds upon the redemption thereof and for all expenses incurred by it in connection with issuing and servicing the Rocky Reach Portion of the Bonds (including such costs incurred for proposed bonds not issued), including, without limitation, (i) all costs of issuance with respect to the Bonds allocable to the Rocky Reach Portion of the Bonds, less any portion of such costs paid from the proceeds of the Loans or from amounts on deposit in the Rocky Reach Construction Fund, (ii) the portion allocable to the Rocky Reach Portion of the Bonds of the fees and expenses (including legal fees) of any trustee, any tender agent, any paying agent, any remarketing agent and the other fees related to the maintenance of the Bonds, (iii) any rebate amount required to be paid to the United States of America in excess of amounts on deposit in any excess earnings fund with respect to the Rocky Reach Portion of the Bonds and (iv) any costs of issuance of refunding bonds.

The Purchasers and the District acknowledge in the Rocky Reach Financing Agreement that, pursuant to the Rocky Reach Loan Resolution, the Loan Payments will consist of an interest component ("Interest Component"), a cover component ("Cover Component") and a principal component ("Principal Component").

The Interest Component of the Loan Payments due in each year will be an amount sufficient to pay the interest due on the Outstanding Rocky Reach Portion of the Bonds during that year. Such Interest

Component shall constitute all interest due and accruing on or with respect to the Loan Payments and the Interest Component of Loan Payments due in any year shall be payable in installments on or before each Interest Payment Date during that year, with each installment to be sufficient in time and amount to pay the interest on the Outstanding Rocky Reach Portion of the Bonds due and payable on that Interest Payment Date.

The Cover Component of the Loan Payments due in each year will be an amount equal to .15 times the Interest Component payable by the Rocky Reach System during that year and the Cover Component of the Loan Payments due in any year shall be payable in installments on or before each Interest Payment Date, with each installment to be sufficient in time and amount to pay .15 times the installment of the Interest Component due and payable on that date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Cover Component of the Loan Payments shall only be applied to pay principal and interest with respect to the Loan in the event that amounts received as the Principal Component and Interest Component are insufficient for such purpose.

Any amounts paid as the Cover Component by the Rocky Reach System shall be retained by the Chelan Hydro System and shall be deposited in a separate fund to be maintained within the Chelan Hydro System. Any interest earnings on amounts in such fund shall be retained in such fund. On the twenty-fifth day of each month any amounts in such fund (including the installment of the Cover Component due from the Purchasers and the District on such date) in excess of 0.15 times the Interest Component due in such year shall be credited against amounts due from the Purchasers.

The total amount of the Principal Components of the Loan Payments due will be an amount equal to the principal amount of the Rocky Reach Portion of the Bonds payable (a) upon the final maturity of Bonds, or (b) upon the redemption of the Bonds pursuant to any Supplemental Resolution, or (c) in the event that any Bonds cannot be remarketed on a Purchase Date and such Bonds are (x) purchased by the District and surrendered to the Registrar or (y) are purchased by a bank providing a credit facility securing such Bonds and the reimbursement agreement with respect to such credit facility requires such Bonds must be paid, redeemed or purchased by the District and surrendered to the Registrar.

The Principal Component shall be (a) reduced by the total amount of principal which would be required to be paid from the date of the Loan through the date of the Principal Component payment of the Bonds if the Rocky Reach Portion of the Bonds were amortized under a level debt service schedule using an interest rate equal to the weighted-average interest rate of the Bonds with respect to which the related Loans were made over a period of time equal to the weighted average service life of the related capital items and (b) reduced by the total amount of principal which would be required to be paid from the date of the expiration of the Power Sales Contracts through the expiration of the weighted average service life of the capital items with respect to which the related Loans were made if such Rocky Reach Portion of the Bonds were amortized under a level debt service schedule using an interest rate equal to the weighted average interest rate of the then Outstanding Bonds with respect to which the related Loans were made over a period of time equal to the weighted average service life of the related capital items, and (c) increased by an amount which reflects all payments due between the date of the Principal Component payment and the expiration of the Power Sales Contract with respect to additional loans for the purpose of funding additional capital items.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, prior to the date any Principal Component shall become due, the District will use its best efforts to issue refunding bonds (either taxable or tax-exempt) to refund the Bonds with respect to such Principal Component. If the District determines that it cannot issue refunding bonds prior to the due date of a Principal Component, the District will use its best efforts to thereafter issue such refunding bonds for the purpose of reimbursing the Purchasers for such Principal Component.

On the day prior to the expiration of the Power Sales Contracts, each Purchaser shall pay to the District an amount equal to all accrued but unpaid Expense Payments and Loan Payments up through the expiration of the Power Sales Contracts multiplied by such Purchaser's respective Purchaser's Allotment.

Refunding Bonds

The District may issue bonds for the purpose of refunding any Rocky Reach Portion of Bonds ("Refunding Bonds") providing present value savings to the Purchasers through the end of the term of the Power

Sales Contracts. Such Refunding Bonds shall constitute Bonds under the Rocky Reach Loan Resolution in replacement of the Bonds so refunded. Costs of issuance of such Refunding Bonds shall be paid from the following sources in the following priority: (i) from the proceeds available thereof, if any, (ii) other available funds of the Rocky Reach System and (iii) as an Expense Payment. Upon the issuance of such Refunding Bonds, the District will issue to the Purchasers a revised Loan Certificate reflecting the new interest rate.

The District may issue Refunding Bonds which do not provide savings, provided, however, unless otherwise agreed to by the Purchasers who are purchasing two-thirds of the power purchased by the Purchasers pursuant to the Power Sales Contracts, such refunding shall not increase the Purchasers Loan Payment obligations (other than Expense Payments) under the Purchaser Financing Agreement.

Remarketing of Bonds

The District shall use its reasonable best efforts and take all reasonable steps to establish or provide for the remarketing of the Bonds on each date of mandatory or optional tender for purchase unless, in its sole discretion, it shall decide to pay or redeem such Bonds on a date of mandatory or optional tender for purchase. If, however, the District attempts to remarket any Bonds and remarketing efforts fail, the District shall use its best efforts to refund the Bonds which are the subject of the failed remarketing prior to the cancellation thereof so long as the District can legally issue such refunding obligations for that purpose and the same can be remarketed.

Disputes

The District and the Purchasers shall use their best efforts to resolve any dispute arising under the Rocky Reach Financing Agreement in a timely manner. In the event of an unresolved dispute relating to individual new capital items or modification having a total project cost of $5,000,000 or less, as an alternative to the arbitration procedure provided for in the Power Sales Contracts, the District and the Purchasers agree that such dispute shall be resolved utilizing the following method of dispute resolution:

(a) The services of an independent third party mediator shall be retained by the parties. The selection of the mediator shall be agreed upon within 30 days from the date the District receives written notice that Purchasers who are purchasing two-thirds of the power purchased by the Purchasers pursuant to the Power Sales Contracts dispute an item(s). If the District and the Purchasers cannot agree on a mediator, the District shall instruct its consulting engineer to appoint a mediator who, in their opinion, shall have no bias to either the District or the Purchasers and shall possess professional qualifications and experience with electric utility projects which qualify the mediator to preside in the matter.

(b) The District and the Purchasers agree to meet with the mediator within 15 days after selection to discuss rejection, modification or substantiation of a disputed item. Such discussion shall not exceed 5 working days in duration.

(c) The mediator shall consider all comments, written or oral, of the Purchasers and the District. At any time during discussions the mediator may offer suggestions of compromise. A compromise resolve to any dispute must be mutually agreed upon by the Purchasers and the District to resolve a dispute. If a compromise is not offered or accepted by both parties, the mediator shall decide in favor of the District or the Purchasers and both parties shall abide by the decision to the extent that they can legally do so. The mediator shall use its best effort to utilize the Power Sales Contract directives to make judgment upon a disputed item.

Where disputed item(s) have an estimated total project cost in excess of $5,000,000, the District and the Purchasers shall use their best efforts to resolve the dispute within 90 days of the District's receipt of written notice that the Purchasers who are purchasing two-thirds of the power purchased by the Purchasers pursuant to the Power Sales Contracts disputed such item(s). If such dispute is not resolved within 90 days (or such greater period as shall be agreed to by the District and the Purchasers), the Purchasers shall immediately seek arbitration of such dispute pursuant to Section 9 of the Power Sales Contracts. Failure to so act shall constitute approval by the Purchasers of the disputed capital item. Subject to the foregoing, the dispute resolution provisions of the Power Sales Contracts shall extend to all matters covered by the Rocky Reach Financing Agreement.

Power Sales Contract

The Rocky Reach Financing Agreement is subject to the terms and provisions of the Power Sales Contracts. The Rocky Reach Financing Agreement is also subject to the terms and provisions of the Rocky Reach Resolution and the FERC License. Any conflict in terms between the Rocky Reach Financing Agreement and the Rocky Reach Resolution, the Power Sales Contracts or the FERC License shall be resolved in favor of the Rocky Reach Resolution, the Power Sales Contracts and the FERC License.

District's Obligations

The District acknowledges and agrees that at all times the District is taking a percentage of the Project Output, the District shall have all the rights and obligations of a Purchaser under the Rocky Reach Financing Agreement (except for the rights of the Purchasers to consent to various actions or matters under the Rocky Reach Financing Agreement and the rights of the Purchasers arising under the Rocky Reach Financing Agreement which pertain to Sections 9, 22 and 23 of the Power Sales Contracts).

Term

The initial term of the Rocky Reach Financing Agreement expired December 31, 2001. The ability of the District to make additional Loans was automatically renewed for a subsequent period of five (5) years from the initial renewal date of December 31, 2001 and is automatically renewed for subsequent periods of five (5) years on each renewal date thereafter unless the District or any Purchaser prior to 90 days before the next applicable renewal date provides notice in writing to the other parties of its intent not to renew the ability of the District to make additional Loans. In such case, the ability of the District to make additional Loans will terminate at 2400 hours Pacific Time on the next applicable renewal date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligation of the District and the Purchasers under the Rocky Reach Financing Agreement with respect to Loans made prior to termination of the ability of the District to make additional Loans shall remain unaffected by any termination of the ability of the District to make additional Loans.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

APPENDIX F—PROPOSED FORMS OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

APPENDIX F

PROPOSED FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL

[Closing Date]

Public Utility District No. 1 of
Chelan County, Washington
Wenatchee, Washington

Re: Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington
<u>Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009C (Non-AMT)</u>
(Final Opinion)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as bond counsel to the Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington (the "District") in connection with issuance of $6,545,000 aggregate principal amount of Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009C (Non-AMT) (the "2009C Bonds"), issued in accordance with Chapter 1 of the Laws of Washington, 1931, as amended and supplemented, constituting Title 54 of the Revised Code of Washington, Chapter 167 of the Laws of Washington, 1983, as amended and supplemented, constituting Chapter 39.46 of the Revised Code of Washington, and Chapter 138 of the Laws of Washington, 1965, extraordinary session, as amended and supplemented, constituting Chapter 39.53 of the Revised Code of Washington, and Resolution No. 07-13067, adopted by the Commission of the District (the "Commission") on March 12, 2007 (the "Master Resolution"), as amended and supplemented by Resolution No. 07-13099, adopted by the Commission on April 30, 2007 (the "First Supplemental Resolution"), and by Resolution No. 09-13481, adopted by the Commission on July 13, 2009 (the "Seventh Supplemental Resolution"), as supplemented by the Certificate of the District to be delivered at the time of issuance of the 2009C Bonds setting forth certain terms with respect to the 2009C Bonds (the "2009C Delivery Certificate," and together with the Master Resolution, the First Supplemental Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution, the "Resolution"). U.S. Bank National Association (the "Trustee") will serve as Trustee for the 2009C Bonds pursuant to the Resolution. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Resolution.

In such connection, we have reviewed the Resolution, the Tax Certificate of the District, dated the date hereof (the "Tax Certificate"), opinions of counsel to the District and the Trustee, certificates of the District, the Trustee and others, and such other documents, opinions and matters to the extent we deemed necessary to render the opinions set forth herein.

The opinions expressed herein are based on an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions and cover certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities. Such opinions may be affected by actions taken or omitted or events occurring after the date hereof. We have not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether any such actions are taken or omitted or events do occur or any other matters come to our attention after the date hereof. Accordingly, this opinion speaks only as of its date and is not intended to, and may not, be relied upon in connection with any such actions, events or matters. Our engagement with respect to the 2009C Bonds has concluded with their issuance, and we disclaim any obligation to update this letter. We have assumed the genuineness of all documents and signatures presented to us (whether as originals or as copies) and the due and legal execution and delivery thereof by, and validity against, any parties other than the District. We have assumed, without undertaking to verify, the accuracy of the factual matters represented, warranted or certified in the documents, and of the legal conclusions contained in the opinions, referred to in the second paragraph hereof. Furthermore, we have assumed compliance with all covenants and agreements contained in the Resolution and the Tax Certificate, including (without limitation) covenants and agreements compliance with which is necessary to assure that future actions, omissions or events will not cause interest on the 2009C Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes. We call attention to the fact that the rights and obligations under the 2009C Bonds, the Resolution and the Tax Certificate and their enforceability may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance, moratorium and other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to the limitations on legal remedies against municipal corporations in the State of Washington. We express no opinion with respect to any indemnification, contribution, penalty, choice of law, choice of forum, choice of venue, waiver or severability provisions contained in the foregoing documents, nor do we express any opinion with respect to the state or quality of title to or interest in any of the assets described in or as subject to the lien of the Resolution or the accuracy or sufficiency of the description contained therein of, or the remedies available to enforce liens on, any such assets. Finally, we undertake no responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the Official Statement or other offering material relating to the 2009C Bonds and express no opinion with respect thereto.

Based on and subject to the foregoing, and in reliance thereon, as of the date hereof, we are of the following opinions:

1. The 2009C Bonds constitute the valid and binding limited obligations of the District.

2. The Resolution has been duly adopted by, and constitutes the valid and binding obligation of, the District. The Resolution creates a valid pledge, to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the 2009C Bonds, of Revenues and certain other funds and accounts as provided by the Resolution, subject to the provisions of the Resolution permitting the application thereof for the purposes, in the order of priority, and on the terms and conditions set forth therein.

3. The 2009C Bonds are special limited obligations of the District payable from and secured by Revenues, subject to the prior payment of (i) Operation and Maintenance Expenses, and (ii) debt service and reserve requirements with respect to the Senior Consolidated System Bonds. The 2009C Bonds shall not in any manner or to any extent constitute general obligations of the District or the State of Washington, or any political subdivision of the State of Washington. The 2009C Bonds are not a charge upon the general fund or upon any moneys or other property of the District or the State of Washington, or any political subdivision of the State of Washington, other than the Revenues. Neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the District, the State of Washington, or any political subdivision of the State of Washington, are pledged to the payment of the 2009C Bonds. The 2009C Bonds shall not constitute indebtedness of the District within the meaning of the constitutional and statutory provisions and limitations of the State of Washington.

4. Interest on the 2009C Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Interest on the 2009C Bonds is not a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes, nor is it included in adjusted current earnings when calculating corporate alternative minimum taxable income. We express no opinion regarding other tax consequences related to the ownership or disposition of, or the accrual or receipt of interest on, the 2009C Bonds.

Faithfully yours,

ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLP

per

[Closing Date]

Public Utility District No. 1 of
Chelan County, Washington
Wenatchee, Washington

Re: Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington
Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009D
Taxable *Build America Bonds* (Direct Pay)
(Final Opinion)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as bond counsel to the Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington (the "District") in connection with issuance of $27,015,000 aggregate principal amount of Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009D Taxable *Build America Bonds* (Direct Pay) (the "2009D Bonds"), issued in accordance with Chapter 1 of the Laws of Washington, 1931, as amended and supplemented, constituting Title 54 of the Revised Code of Washington, Chapter 167 of the Laws of Washington, 1983, as amended and supplemented, constituting Chapter 39.46 of the Revised Code of Washington, and Chapter 138 of the Laws of Washington, 1965, extraordinary session, as amended and supplemented, constituting Chapter 39.53 of the Revised Code of Washington, and Resolution No. 07-13067, adopted by the Commission of the District (the "Commission") on March 12, 2007 (the "Master Resolution"), as amended and supplemented by Resolution No. 07-13099, adopted by the Commission on April 30, 2007 (the "First Supplemental Resolution"), and by Resolution No. 09-13481, adopted by the Commission on July 13, 2009 (the "Seventh Supplemental Resolution"), as supplemented by the Certificate of the District to be delivered at the time of issuance of the 2009D Bonds setting forth certain terms with respect to the 2009D Bonds (the "2009D Delivery Certificate," and together with the Master Resolution, the First Supplemental Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution, the "Resolution"). U.S. Bank National Association (the "Trustee") will serve as Trustee for the 2009D Bonds pursuant to the Resolution. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Resolution.

In such connection, we have reviewed the Resolution, opinions of counsel to the District and the Trustee, certificates of the District, the Trustee and others, and such other documents, opinions and matters to the extent we deemed necessary to render the opinions set forth herein.

The opinions expressed herein are based on an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions and cover certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities. Such opinions may be affected by actions taken or omitted or events occurring after the date hereof. We have not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether any such actions are taken or omitted or events do occur or any other matters come to our attention after the date hereof. Accordingly, this opinion speaks only as of its date and is not intended to, and may not, be relied upon in connection with any such actions, events or matters. Our engagement with respect to the 2009D Bonds has concluded with their issuance, and we disclaim any obligation to update this letter. We have assumed the genuineness of all documents and signatures presented to us (whether as originals or as copies) and the due and legal execution and delivery thereof by, and validity against, any parties other than the District. We have assumed, without undertaking to verify, the accuracy of the factual matters represented, warranted or certified in the documents, and of the legal conclusions contained in the opinions, referred to in the second paragraph hereof. Furthermore, we have assumed compliance with all covenants and agreements contained in the Resolution. We call attention to the fact that the rights and obligations under the 2009D Bonds, the Resolution and their enforceability may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance, moratorium and other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to the limitations on legal remedies against municipal corporations in the State of Washington. We express no opinion with respect to any indemnification, contribution, penalty, choice of law, choice of forum, choice of venue, waiver or severability provisions contained in the foregoing documents, nor do we express any opinion with respect to the state or quality of title to or interest in any of the assets described in or as subject to the lien of the Resolution or the accuracy or sufficiency of the description contained therein of, or the remedies available to enforce liens on, any such assets. Finally, we undertake no responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the Official Statement or other offering material relating to the 2009D Bonds and express no opinion with respect thereto.

Based on and subject to the foregoing, and in reliance thereon, as of the date hereof, we are of the following opinions:

1. The 2009D Bonds constitute the valid and binding limited obligations of the District.

2. The Resolution has been duly adopted by, and constitutes the valid and binding obligation of, the District. The Resolution creates a valid pledge, to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the 2009D Bonds, of Revenues and certain other funds and accounts as provided by the Resolution, subject to the provisions of the Resolution permitting the application thereof for the purposes, in the order of priority, and on the terms and conditions set forth therein.

3. The 2009D Bonds are special limited obligations of the District payable from and secured by Revenues, subject to the prior payment of (i) Operation and Maintenance Expenses, and (ii) debt service and reserve requirements with respect to the Senior Consolidated System Bonds. The 2009D Bonds shall not in any manner or to any extent constitute general obligations of the District or the State of Washington, or any political subdivision of the State of Washington. The 2009D Bonds are not a charge upon the general fund or upon any moneys or other property of the District or the State of Washington, or any political subdivision of the State of Washington, other than the Revenues. Neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the District, the State of Washington, or any political subdivision of the State of Washington, are pledged to the payment of the 2009D Bonds. The 2009D Bonds shall not constitute indebtedness of the District within the meaning of the constitutional and statutory provisions and limitations of the State of Washington.

4. Interest on the 2009D Bonds is not excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. We express no opinion regarding other tax consequences related to the ownership or disposition of, or the accrual or receipt of interest on, the 2009D Bonds.

Circular 230 Disclaimer:

Investors are urged to obtain independent tax advice regarding the 2009D Bonds based upon their particular circumstances. The tax discussion above regarding the 2009D Bonds was not intended or written to be used, and cannot be used, for the purposes of avoiding taxpayer penalties. The advice was written to support the promotion or marketing of the 2009D Bonds.

Faithfully yours,

ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLP

per

APPENDIX G— BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM

The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, will act as Securities Depository for the Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009C (Non-AMT) (the "2009C Bonds") and Series 2009D Series 2009D Taxable *Build America Bonds* (Direct Pay) (the "2009D Bonds" and together with the 2009C Bonds, the "2009C/D Bonds"). The 2009C/D Bonds will be issued initially in fully registered form and will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., DTC's partnership nominee or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully registered Bond certificate will be issued for each maturity in the aggregate principal amount of such maturity and will be deposited with DTC. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the front portion of this Official Statement or in Appendix D – "Summary of Certain Provisions of the Master Resolution and the Seventh Supplemental Resolution."

The following information has been provided by DTC, and neither the District nor the Underwriter make any representation as to its accuracy or completeness. For further information, beneficial owners should contact DTC in New York, New York.

DTC, the world's largest depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has Standard & Poor's highest rating: AAA. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com and www.dtc.org. The information contained in such websites is not incorporated by reference herein.

Purchases of 2009C/D Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the 2009C/D Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Bond (each a "Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the 2009C/D Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in 2009C/D Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the 2009C/D Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all 2009C/D Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of 2009C/D Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the 2009C/D Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such 2009C/D Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the 2009C/D Bonds within a maturity are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such maturity to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to 2009C/D Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the District or to the Trustee as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts 2009C/D Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments on the 2009C/D Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the District or the Trustee on the payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of the DTC, the Trustee, or the District, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the District or the Trustee, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as depository with respect to the 2009C/D Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the District or the Trustee. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor depository is not obtained, bond certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

The District may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, bond certificates will be printed and delivered.

The foregoing description of the procedures and record-keeping with respect to beneficial ownership interests in the 2009C/D Bonds, payment of the principal, interest and other payments on the 2009C/D Bonds to DTC Participants or Beneficial Owners, confirmation and transfer of beneficial ownership interests in such 2009C/D Bonds and other related transactions by and between DTC, the DTC Participants and the Beneficial Owners is based solely on information provided by DTC. Accordingly, no representations can be made concerning these matters and neither the DTC Participants nor the Beneficial Owners should rely on the foregoing information with respect to such matters, but should instead confirm the same with DTC or the DTC Participants, as the case may be.

The District cannot and does not give any assurances that DTC will distribute to DTC Participants, or that DTC Participants or others will distribute to the Beneficial Owners, payments of principal, interest and premium, if any, with respect to the 2009C/D Bonds paid or any redemption or other notices or that they will do so on a timely basis or will serve and act in the manner described in this Official Statement. The District is not responsible or liable for the failure of DTC or any DTC Participant or Indirect Participant to make any payments or give any notice to a Beneficial Owner with respect to the 2009C/D Bonds or any error or delay relating thereto.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION CONCERNING DTC AND DTC'S BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM SOURCES THAT THE DISTRICT BELIEVES TO BE RELIABLE, BUT THE DISTRICT TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY THEREOF. NEITHER THE DISTRICT NOR THE TRUSTEE WILL HAVE ANY RESPONSIBILITY OR OBLIGATION TO PARTICIPANTS OR THE PERSONS FOR WHOM THEY ACT AS NOMINEES OR BENEFICIAL OWNERS WITH RESPECT TO DTC'S RECORD KEEPING, PAYMENTS BY DTC OR PARTICIPANTS,

NOTICES TO BE DELIVERED BY DTC, OR ANY OTHER ACTION TAKEN BY DTC AS REGISTERED OWNER OF THE 2009C/D BONDS.

So long as Cede & Co. is the registered owner of the 2009C/D Bonds, as nominee of DTC, references herein to the Owners or registered Bondholders of the 2009C/D Bonds (other than under the heading "TAX MATTERS" in the front portion of this Official Statement) shall mean Cede & Co., as aforesaid, and shall not mean the Beneficial Owners of the 2009C/D Bonds.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

APPENDIX H— DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR POWER PURCHASERS

THE INFORMATION SET FORTH BELOW RELATING TO THE POWER PURCHASERS WHICH ARE SUBJECT TO THE INFORMATIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 (THE "EXCHANGE ACT") HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM DOCUMENTS FILED BY SUCH POWER PURCHASERS WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (THE "SEC"). NEITHER THE POWER PURCHASERS, THE DISTRICT NOR THE UNDERWRITER MAKES REPRESENTATION AS TO, NOR HAVE THEY ATTEMPTED TO VERIFY, THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF SUCH INFORMATION.

PACIFICORP

PacifiCorp (which includes PacifiCorp and its subsidiaries) is a United States electric utility company serving approximately 1.7 million retail customers in service territories aggregating approximately 136,000 square miles in portions of the states of Utah, Oregon, Wyoming, Washington, Idaho and California. PacifiCorp generates electricity and also buys and sells electricity on the wholesale market. The subsidiaries of PacifiCorp support its electric utility operations by providing coal mining facilities and services and environmental remediation services.

On March 21, 2006, MidAmerican Energy Holdings Company ("MEHC") completed its purchase of all of PacifiCorp's outstanding common stock from PacifiCorp Holdings, Inc., a subsidiary of ScottishPower plc. PacifiCorp's common stock was directly acquired by a subsidiary of MEHC, PPW Holdings LLC. As a result of this transaction, MEHC controls substantially all of PacifiCorp's voting securities, which also include preferred stock held by unrelated third parties. MEHC, a global energy company based in Des Moines, Iowa, is a majority-owned subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway Inc.

The principal offices of PacifiCorp are located at 825 N.E. Multnomah, Suite 2000, Portland, Oregon 97232; the telephone number is (503) 813-5000.

Available Information

PacifiCorp is subject to the informational requirements of the Exchange Act and in accordance therewith files reports and other information with the SEC. Such reports and other information may be inspected and copied at the offices of the SEC at 450 Fifth Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20549; 219 South Dearborn Street, Room 204, Chicago, Illinois 60604; and 75 Park Place, New York, New York 10007. Copies of this material may also be obtained at prescribed rates from the Public Reference Section of the SEC at its principal office at 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549. The Web site address of PacifiCorp is www.pacificorp.com. The Company makes available free of charge, on or through its Web site, its annual, quarterly and current reports, and any amendments to those reports, as soon as reasonably practicable after electronically filing such reports with the SEC. These reports are also available on the SEC's Web site at www.sec.gov.

Incorporation of Certain Documents by Reference

The following documents filed with the SEC pursuant to the Exchange Act are incorporated by reference herein:

PacifiCorp's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008.

In addition, all documents filed by PacifiCorp pursuant to Section 13, 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act after the date of this filing shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference herein and to be a part hereof from the date of filing of such documents. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated herein by reference shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this filing to the extent that a statement contained herein or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated herein by reference modifies or supersedes such statement. Any such statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this filing.

PacifiCorp will provide to each person to whom a copy of this filing has been delivered, on the request of any such person, a copy of any or all of the documents referred to above which have been or may be incorporated by reference herein, other than exhibits to such documents. Requests for copies of the documents referred to above, other than exhibits to such documents, may be directed to: PacifiCorp, 825 N.E. Multnomah, Suite 2000 Portland, Oregon 97232; the telephone number is (503) 813-7000.

PORTLAND GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Portland General Electric Company ("PGE" or when used under this heading the "Company"), incorporated in 1930, is an independent, publicly-owned, vertically integrated electric utility engaged in the generation, purchase, transmission, distribution, and retail sale of electricity in the State of Oregon. PGE also sells electricity and natural gas in the wholesale market to utilities and energy marketers in the western United States. PGE operates as a cost-based, regulated electric utility, for which revenue requirements are determined based upon the forecast cost to serve customers, including an opportunity to earn a reasonable rate of return. The Company continues to operate as a single segment, with revenues and costs related to its business activities maintained and analyzed on a total electric operations basis. PGE's state-approved service area allocation of approximately 4,000 square miles is located entirely within Oregon and includes 52 incorporated cities, of which Portland and Salem are the largest. The Company estimates that at the end of 2008 its service area population was approximately 1.6 million, comprising about 43% of the state's population. As of December 31, 2008 the Company served approximately 810,000 retail customers and had 2,753 employees. PGE's common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol POR. The Company's principal offices are located at 121 S.W. Salmon Street, Portland, Oregon 97204; telephone number: (503) 464-8000.

Available Information

PGE is subject to the informational requirements of the Exchange Act and in accordance therewith files reports and other information with the SEC, which can be read and copied at the SEC's public reference room at 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information on the public reference room. The SEC maintains an internet site at http://www.sec.gov that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding companies that file electronically with the SEC. PGE also makes available its Form 10-K, Form 10-Q and Form 8-K and all amendments to those reports as soon as reasonably practicable after they are electronically filed with or furnished to the SEC. These reports are available free of charge through the Company's Web site at: http://investors.portlandgeneral.com/sec.cfm.

In addition, all documents filed by PGE pursuant to Section 13, 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act after the date of this filing shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference herein to this Description of Major Power Purchasers and to be a part hereof from the date of filing of such documents. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated herein by reference shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this filing to the extent that a statement contained herein or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated herein by reference modifies or supersedes such statement. Any such statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this filing.

PGE will provide to each person to whom a copy of this filing has been delivered, on the written request of any such person, a copy of any or all of the documents referred to above which have been or may be incorporated by reference herein, other than exhibits to such documents. Requests for copies of the documents referred to above, other than exhibits to such documents, may be directed to: the Controller and Assistant Treasurer, Portland General Electric Company, 121 S.W. Salmon Street 1WTC 0501, Portland, Oregon 97204.

PUGET SOUND ENERGY, INC.

Puget Energy, Inc. ("Puget Energy") is an energy services holding company incorporated in the State of Washington in 1999. All of its operations are conducted through its subsidiary, Puget Sound Energy, Inc. ("PSE"), a utility company. Puget Energy has no significant assets other than the stock of its subsidiary. Puget Energy and Puget Sound Energy are collectively referred to herein as "the Company." The Company's executive office is located in the PSE Building at 10885 NE 4th St., Bellevue, Washington 98004. Its telephone number is

(425) 454-6363 and information can be found on the Company's Internet web sites at: www.pugetenergy.com and www.pse.com.

Puget Energy is the parent company of the largest electric and natural gas utility headquartered in Washington State. Puget Energy's business strategy is to generate stable earnings and cash flow by focusing primarily on the regulated utility business conducted through Puget Sound Energy. Puget Energy had 2,800 full-time equivalent employees as of December 31, 2008.

Puget Sound Energy is a public utility incorporated in the State of Washington. Puget Sound Energy furnishes electric and gas service in a territory covering approximately 6,000 square miles, principally in the Puget Sound region of Washington State. As of December 31, 2008, Puget Sound Energy had approximately 1,069,400 electric customers, and approximately 743,800 gas customers. As of December 31, 2008, Puget Sound Energy had 2,800 full-time employees.

On February 6, 2009, Puget Holdings LLC (Puget Holdings) completed its merger with Puget Energy. Puget Holdings is a consortium of long-term infrastructure investors led by Macquarie Infrastructure Partners I, Macquarie Capital Group Limited, the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board and British Columbia Investment Management Corporation, and also includes Alberta Investment Management, Macquarie-FSS Infrastructure Trust and Macquarie Infrastructure Partners II (collectively, the "Consortium"). At the time of the merger, each issued and outstanding share of common stock of Puget Energy, other than any shares in respect of which dissenter's rights are perfected and other than any shares owned by the Consortium, were cancelled and converted automatically into the right to receive $30.00 in cash, without interest. As a result of the merger, Puget Energy is a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of Puget Equico LLC (Puget Equico), which is an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Puget Holdings.

Available Information

Puget Energy is subject to the information requirements of the Exchange Act and in accordance therewith files reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. Such reports, proxy statements and other information may be inspected and copied at the public reference facilities maintained by the SEC at 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549. Copies of such material may also be obtained by mail from the Public Reference Section of the SEC at 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington D.C. 20549 at prescribed rates. Such information may also be accessed electronically by means of the SEC's home page on the Internet (http://www.sec.gov). In addition, such reports, proxy statements and other information concerning the Company may be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange, Inc., 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005, on which certain securities of the Company are listed.

Incorporation of Certain Documents by Reference

The following documents, filed with the SEC by Puget Energy, are incorporated by reference herein:

The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008.

In addition, all documents filed by the Company pursuant to Section 13, 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act after the date of this filing shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference herein and to be a part hereof from the date of filing of such documents. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated herein by reference shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this filing to the extent that a statement contained herein or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated herein by reference modifies or supersedes such statement. Any such statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this filing.

The Company will provide to each person to whom a copy of this filing has been delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all of the documents referred to above which have been or may be incorporated by reference herein, other than exhibits to such documents. Requests for copies of the documents referred to above, other than exhibits to such documents, may be directed to: Investor Services, Puget Energy, Inc., P.O. Box 97034, PSE-08S, Bellevue, Washington 98009-9734; telephone (425) 462-3898.

AVISTA CORPORATION

Avista Corporation ("Avista") incorporated in the State of Washington in 1889, is an energy company engaged in the generation, transmission and distribution of energy as well as other energy-related businesses. As of December 31, 2008, Avista employed 1,482 people in its utility operations and 645 people in its subsidiary businesses. Avista's corporate headquarters are in Spokane, Washington, the hub of the Inland Northwest. Agriculture, mining and lumber were the primary industries in the Inland Northwest for many years; today health care, education, finance, electronic and other manufacturing, tourism and the service sectors are growing in importance. The principal offices of Avista are located at 1411 East Mission Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99202-2600; the telephone number is (509) 489-0500.

Avista has two reportable business segments as follows

- Avista Utilities – generation, transmission and distribution of electric energy and distribution of natural gas to retail customers, as well as wholesale purchases and sales of energy commodities. Avista Utilities is an operating division of Avista comprising the regulated utility operations.

- Advantage IQ – facility information and cost management services for multi-site customers. The activities of this business segment are conducted by Advantage IQ, Inc., an indirect subsidiary of Avista.

In prior periods, Avista had a reportable Energy Marketing and Resource Management segment. The activities of this business segment were conducted primarily by Avista Energy Inc., an indirect subsidiary of Avista. On June 30, 2007, Avista Energy and Avista Energy Canada, Ltd. completed the sale of substantially all of their contracts and ongoing operations to Shell Energy, as well as to certain other subsidiaries of Shell Energy. Completion of this transaction effectively ended the majority of the operations of this segment. The remaining activities do not represent a reportable business segment in 2008.

Avista has other businesses including sheet metal fabrication, venture fund investments and real estate investments. These activities do not represent a reportable business segment and are conducted by various indirect subsidiaries of Avista. Avista Capital, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Avista, is the parent company of all of the subsidiary companies in the non-utility businesses.

Available Information

Avista is subject to the informational requirements of the Exchange Act and in accordance therewith files reports and other information with the SEC. Information, as of particular dates, concerning Avista's directors and officers, their remuneration, the principal holders of Avista's securities and any material interest of such persons in transactions with Avista is disclosed in proxy statements distributed to shareholders of Avista and filed with the SEC. These reports, proxy statements and other information can be inspected and copied at the public reference facilities of the SEC at Judiciary Plaza, 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549; 75 Park Place, New York, New York 10007; and 219 South Dearborn Street, Room 204, Chicago, Illinois 60604; and copies of such material can be obtained from the Public Reference Section of the SEC, Washington, D.C. 20549, at prescribed rates. Avista's Common Stock is currently listed on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE). Reports, proxy material and other information concerning Avista can be inspected at the offices of such exchange.

Avista's Web site address is www.avistacorp.com. Avista makes annual, quarterly and current reports available at its Web site as soon as practicable after electronically filing these reports with the SEC. Information contained on Avista's Web site is not part of this report.

Incorporation of Certain Documents by Reference

The following documents which have been filed by Avista pursuant to the Exchange Act with the SEC are incorporated by reference herein:

- Avista's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008.

In addition, all documents filed by Avista pursuant to Section 13, 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act after the date of this filing shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference herein and to be a part hereof from the date of filing of such documents. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated herein by reference shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this filing to the extent that a statement contained herein or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated herein by reference modifies or supersedes such statement. Any such statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this filing.

Avista will provide to each person to whom a copy of this filing has been delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all of the documents referred to above which have been or may be incorporated by reference herein, other than exhibits to such documents. Requests for copies of the documents referred to above, other than exhibits to such documents, may be directed to: Investor Relations, Avista Corporation, Post Office Box 3727 MSC-19, Spokane, Washington 99220-3727, or by telephone at 800-222-4931.

ALCOA INC.

Alcoa Power Generating, Inc. ("APGI") is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Alcoa Inc. ("Alcoa" or when used under this heading the "Company"). Formed in 1888 under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Alcoa (formerly Aluminum Company of America), the principal offices of Alcoa are located at 390 Park Avenue, New York, New York, 10022-4608; the telephone number is (212) 836-2732.

Alcoa is the world's leading producer of aluminum, fabricated aluminum and alumina and is active in all major aspects of the industry. The Company's Alumina and Chemicals segment primarily consists of a series of affiliated operating entities referred to as Alcoa World Alumina and Chemicals ("AWAC"). Total worldwide employment at year-end 2008 was 87,000 people.

Available Information

Alcoa is subject to the informational requirements of the Exchange Act and in accordance therewith files reports and other information with the SEC. Information, as of particular dates, concerning Alcoa's directors and officers, their remuneration, the principal holders of Alcoa's securities and any material interest of such persons in transactions with Alcoa is disclosed in proxy statements distributed to shareholders of Alcoa and filed with the SEC. These reports, proxy statements and other information can be inspected and copied at the public reference facilities of the SEC at Judiciary Plaza, 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549; 75 Park Place, New York, New York 10007; and 219 South Dearborn Street, Room 204, Chicago, Illinois 60604; and copies of such material can be obtained from the Public Reference Section of the SEC, Washington, D.C. 20549, at prescribed rates. Alcoa's Common Stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange, and reports, proxy material and other information concerning Alcoa can be inspected at the office of such exchange located at Room 401, 20 Broad Street, New York, New York.

Incorporation of Certain Documents by Reference

The following documents, filed with the SEC by Alcoa, are incorporated by reference herein:

- Alcoa's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 17, 2009 for the year ended December 31, 2008

In addition, all documents filed by Alcoa pursuant to Section 13, 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act after the date of this filing shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference herein and to be a part hereof from the date of filing of such documents. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated herein by reference shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this filing to the extent that a statement contained herein or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated herein by reference modifies or supersedes such statement. Any such statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this filing.

Alcoa will provide to each person to whom a copy of this filing has been delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all of the documents referred to above which have been or may be incorporated by reference herein, other than exhibits to such documents. Requests for copies of the documents referred to above, other than exhibits to such documents, may be directed to: Secretary, Alcoa Inc., 390 Park Avenue, New York, New York, 10022-4608.

APPENDIX I— SUMMARY OF NEW POWER SALES CONTRACT WITH PUGET SOUND ENERGY, INC.

The following is a summary of certain provisions of the New Power Sales Contract with Puget Sound Energy, Inc. This summary does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the foregoing document for a complete statement of the provisions of such document.

DEFINITIONS

"Adequate Assurance" means assurances of continued performance by the Purchaser of its obligations under the New Power Sales Contract, in each case reasonably acceptable to the District.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person (other than an individual) that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person. For this purpose, "control" means the direct or indirect ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding capital stock or other equity interests having ordinary voting power.

"Approval Date" means the date FERC approves the New Power Sales Contract.

"Assumed Debt Service" means:

(i) with respect to any Debt Obligation issued after the Signing Date and before the first Project Availability Date, the amount for each applicable Contract Year calculated as of the date of issuance or incurrence thereof, that would be sufficient to fully amortize the original stated principal amount thereof, together with interest thereon at the Index Rate (using semi-annual compounding and a year of 360 days), for such Debt Obligation, on an annual level debt service basis over an amortization period commencing on the In Service Date of the Capital Improvements expected to be financed from the proceeds of such Debt Obligation and ending on the last day of such Capital Improvements' Average Service Life.

(ii) with respect to any Debt Obligation issued on or after the first Project Availability Date, the amount for each applicable Contract Year calculated as of the issuance or incurrence thereof, that would be sufficient to fully amortize the original stated principal amount thereof, together with interest thereon at the Index Rate (using semi-annual compounding and a year of 360 days) for such Debt Obligation on an annual level debt service basis over an amortization period commencing on the date of issuance or incurrence of such Debt Obligation and ending on the Deemed Maturity thereof.

"Average Service Life" means, with respect to any Debt Obligation issued after the Signing Date, the estimated weighted average economic service life of the Capital Improvements that the District expects to finance from proceeds of such Debt Obligations issued or incurred after the Signing Date, as determined by the District on or as of the date of the issuance or incurrence thereof. For purposes of the foregoing, land will be deemed to have a weighted average economic service life of 25 years.

"Biological Opinion" means any opinion issued by a Government Authority authorized to do so under the Endangered Species Act ("ESA") that reviews and assesses whether the operating plan submitted by BPA, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the Bureau of Reclamation will jeopardize the survival of any creature or creatures that have been determined to be threatened or endangered pursuant to the ESA.

"Black Start Capability" means the ability of generators to self-start without any source of off-site electric power and maintain adequate voltage and frequency while energizing isolated transmission facilities and auxiliary loads of other generators.

"Canadian Entitlement" means the amount of energy and capacity that Rocky Reach and Rock Island are obligated to return to BPA in its capacity as the US Entity for the account of the Canadian government to fulfill obligations under the US-Canadian Columbia River Treaty of 1964.

"Capacity" means the generation potential of the Chelan Power System as adjusted for limitations and obligations in accordance with the provisions described in "THE NEW POWER SALES CONTRACT—Output and Scheduling" below.

"Chelan Power System" means, collectively, Rocky Reach and Rock Island, in each case as each such Project exists as of its respective Project Availability Date. The Chelan Power System will also include any expansion of the generating capacity of the existing Projects after their respective Project Availability Dates, including efficiency improvements and upgrades that become a part of the respective Project, but will not include any other power generation, transmission or distribution assets or rights, owned by the District as of the Effective Date or acquired by the District thereafter.

"Chelan Power System Output" includes adjustments for the following:

1. Canadian Entitlement
2. MCHC
3. PNCA
4. HCP
5. Biological Opinion
6. Hanford Reach Fall Chinook Protection Program
7. Immediate Spill Replacement

"Chelan Transmission System" means the District's electric facilities, whether owned or leased, that are operated at voltages in excess of 100,000 volts, including all associated system protection and control facilities, and any other facilities, including land and access roads that may be classified as "transmission facilities" pursuant to the FERC Uniform System of Accounts. The Chelan Transmission System does not include (i) Project Transmission Facilities; (ii) any transmission facility, substation, or related equipment constructed and operated by the District for the sole use or benefit of a single customer pursuant to a written agreement between the District and that customer ("Direct Assignment Facility"); or (iii) any transmission facility or generator-interconnection facility constructed or acquired by the District after the Signing Date for the exclusive purpose of the District receiving power from a new power resource unrelated to the Chelan Power System.

"Contract Year" means the period commencing on the first Project Availability Date and ending on the next succeeding December 31, and each 12-month period thereafter, except for the 12-month period during which the expiration or termination date of the Agreement occurs, in which case the Contract Year means the period commencing on January 1 of such year and ending on such expiration or termination date.

"Coverage Amount" means the sum, as of the date of calculation, of (i) with respect to Debt Obligations outstanding on the Signing Date and identified in the New Power Sales Contract, an amount equal to fifteen percent (15%) of the maximum estimated aggregate amount of the Financing Costs described in "THE NEW POWER SALES CONTRACT—Determination of Chelan Power System Net Costs" below that will be payable in any Contract Year during the Term, as determined by the District as of the Signing Date for all Debt Obligations then outstanding, and (ii) with respect to all Debt Obligations issued after the Signing Date, an amount equal to fifteen percent (15%) of the maximum estimated aggregate amount (each amount included in such aggregate amount to be as determined by the District as of the date of issuance or incurrence of the applicable Debt Obligation) of Financing Costs with respect to such Debt Obligations as described in "THE NEW POWER SALES CONTRACT—Determination of Chelan Power System Net Costs" below, that will be payable in any Contract Year during the Term.

"Cross Default Amount" means, with respect to the Purchaser, two and one-half percent (2½%) of the Purchaser's then current market capitalization (based on its share prices as quoted in the Wall Street Journal the Business Day prior to the date of calculation) and, with respect to the District, $50,000,000, as adjusted in accordance with the Escalation Factor.

"Debt Obligation" means a bond, note (including a commercial paper note or bond anticipation note), installment purchase agreement, financing lease, inter-fund loan or any other obligation for borrowed money, or portion thereof, issued or incurred by or on behalf of the District for either or both Projects, the proceeds of which were or will be applied to finance Capital Improvements with respect to such Project or Projects and which has been or is designated by the District in its discretion as a Debt Obligation with respect to such Project or Projects. For the avoidance of doubt, the obligations listed or referred to in Schedule A-1 to the New Power Sales Contract will constitute Debt Obligations for purposes of the New Power Sales Contract. Debt Obligations will not include any Refunding Obligations, or the principal portion of any obligations issued after the Signing Date that otherwise would fall within the definition of Debt Obligations, to the extent such principal portion is or was used to pay costs of issuance or to fund debt service reserves with respect to Debt Obligations, all as determined by the District in its discretion. To avoid double counting, if the District designates inter-fund loans from the District Enterprise Units of the District to the Chelan Power System as Debt Obligations, the corresponding third party obligations of the District will not be included as Debt Obligations for purposes of the New Power Sales Contract. For purposes of the New Power Sales Contract, "Debt Obligations" will include inter-fund loans from the District Enterprise Units that otherwise qualify as Debt Obligations; however, transfers from the District to the Chelan Power System derived from payments made by the Purchaser in respect of Capital Recovery Charges or Debt Reduction Charges, as determined by the District, will not be treated as Debt Obligations for purposes of the New Power Sales Contract. For purposes of the New Power Sales Contract, the principal amount of Debt Obligations issued after the Signing Date will be deemed to amortize in accordance with the Assumed Debt Service with respect thereto, and not on the actual principal amount of the District's Debt Obligations that may be outstanding on the date of calculation.

"Deemed Maturity" means that date determined by the District as of the issuance or incurrence of a Debt Obligation, by adding to the date of issuance or incurrence of such Debt Obligation, the lesser of (a) twenty-five (25) years, or (b) the Average Service Life of the Capital Improvements expected to be financed by the District from the proceeds thereof, as determined by the District.

"District Enterprise Units" means and will include each utility, enterprise or operating system or unit of the District, exclusive of Rocky Reach and Rock Island, as the District may designate from time to time, that may make advances or inter-fund loans to the Chelan Power System as contemplated within the definition of Debt Obligations.

"District System Emergency" means a condition or situation that, in the judgment of the District and in conformance with guidelines of FERC, NERC, the WECC or other entities with regulatory jurisdiction (whether by contract or operation of Law) over the District concerning system emergencies, adversely affects or is likely to adversely affect: (i) public health, life or property; (ii) District's employees, agents or property; or (iii) District's ability to maintain safe and reliable electric service to its respective customers.

"Downgrade Event" means the Purchaser's corporate debt rating (a) from S&P is withdrawn, suspended or reduced below "BBB-" (or corresponding successor rating); or (b) from Moody's is withdrawn, suspended or reduced below "Baa3" (or corresponding successor rating); or (c) from Fitch is withdrawn, suspended or reduced below "BBB-" (or corresponding successor rating). If any Rating Agency has not assigned a rating to Purchaser as of the Signing Date, a Downgrade Event will not occur as to that Rating Agency until such a rating has been assigned and such rating is either at or below the respective level set forth above, or the initial higher rating is thereafter withdrawn, suspended or reduced below the respective level set forth above.

"Dryden Facilities" means the District's dam, spillway, irrigation flume and related facilities located on the Wenatchee River near Dryden in Chelan County, Washington.

"Effective Date" of the New Power Sales Contract means the Signing Date.

"Energy" means the energy production, expressed in megawatt hours, of the Chelan Power System as measured in megawatts integrated over an hour and adjusted for limitations and obligations in accordance with the provisions described in "THE NEW POWER SALES CONTRACT—Output and Scheduling" below.

"Entiat Facilities" means the District's diversion and irrigation facilities located in and adjacent to the Entiat River in Chelan County.

"Environmental Attributes" means any cash credits, tradable certificates or other transferable renewal energy credits made available to the District under state or Federal law that are intended to provide incentives to hydroelectric generation and are directly attributable to environmental benefits resulting from the generation and use of Output from the Chelan Power System.

"Fish Spill" means the required spill of water for the passage of fish past the Projects as required by FERC order, the District's HCP, spill for studies, or other Regulatory Authorities.

"Government Authority" means any federal, state, local, territorial or municipal government and any department, commission, board, bureau, agency, instrumentality, judicial or administrative body thereof.

"Habitat Conservation Plans (HCP)" means the plans approved as part of the Rocky Reach and Rock Island licenses to protect anadromous fish passing upstream and downstream at the projects.

"Hanford Reach Fall Chinook Protection Program (Vernita Bar)" means the agreement which defines the Mid-Columbia projects' (Grand Coulee, Chief Joseph, Wells, Rocky Reach, Rock Island, Wanapum, and Priest Rapids) operational obligations for the fresh water life cycle protection of the Hanford Reach Fall Chinook which has been signed by the District, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's Department of Fisheries ("NOAA Fisheries"), Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, PUD No. 2 of Grant County, and PUD No. 1 of Douglas County.

"Immediate Spill Replacement" means the energy received from the Federal government for the purpose of moving spill from the Federal system to reduce total dissolved gas levels downstream from Federal reservoirs.

"Independent Investment Banker" means an investment banking firm selected by the District in its discretion that is nationally recognized for its knowledge and experience in the pricing and sale of debt securities and that has, or whose parent company has, a rating from at least two of the Rating Agencies of not less than "A-" in the case of S&P and Fitch, and "A3" in the case of Moody's.

"Index Rate" means, with respect to each Debt Obligation, as of the applicable date of calculation, the fixed interest rate, as determined by the District in consultation with an Independent Investment Banker as of the date of issuance or incurrence thereof, equal to 110% of the weighted average annual interest rate that such Debt Obligation would bear (i) based on the then current underlying long-term credit rating of the District; (ii) assuming that interest on such Debt Obligation would be includable in the income of the holders thereof for federal income tax purposes; and (iii) assuming that such Debt Obligation were amortized on a level debt service basis over the applicable amortization period described in the definition of "Assumed Debt Service." In determining the Index Rate of any Debt Obligation, the District may consider interest indices and other market data generally available as of the date of calculation.

"In Service Date" means the estimated weighted average date the Capital Improvements expected to be financed from proceeds of a Debt Obligation are or are expected to be placed in service, as determined by the District.

"Interconnection Agreement" means the agreement between Purchaser and the District providing for the interconnection of the Purchaser's electric transmission facilities with the Chelan Transmission System, as well as terms and conditions for the parallel operation of the Chelan Transmission System and Purchaser's transmission system.

"Law" means any statute, law, order, rule or regulation imposed by a Regulatory Authority.

"Load Following/Regulation" means the ability to adjust generation within an hour (or pursuant to dynamic scheduling) to follow variations in load. Load Following/Regulation is limited and constrained by the number of Units available, any limitations on the Units, Ramp Rate, and any other power or non-power restrictions.

"Mid-Columbia Hourly Coordination (MCHC)" means the 1997 Agreement For The Hourly Coordination Of Projects On The Mid-Columbia River (or its successor agreement) is an agreement among the principal parties that own or have rights to generation relating to the seven mid-Columbia hydro projects (Grand Coulee, Chief Joseph, Wells, Rocky Reach, Rock Island, Wanapum, and Priest Rapids).

"NERC" means the North American Electric Reliability Council or its successor responsible for insuring a reliable, adequate and secure bulk electric system.

"Non-Spinning Operating Reserves" means those reserves that may be available at any time from all Units of the Chelan Power System not then connected to the system but capable of being connected and serving demand within a specified time.

"Operational Constraints" means constraints on the Units, or a Project's operation that are needed to meet any requirement due to the HCP, regulations, Laws, court orders, authority, safety, or to minimize equipment wear, maintain equipment, or repair/replace equipment, or that are due to any other event or circumstance described in the New Power Sales Contract.

"Output" means an amount of Energy, Capacity and certain related rights available from the Chelan Power System, in each case to the extent described in and determined pursuant to the provisions described in "THE NEW POWER SALES CONTRACT—Output and Scheduling" below, and subject to the limitations set forth in the New Power Sales Contract.

"Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement (PNCA)" means the agreement among Northwest parties for the coordinated operation of the Columbia River system on a seasonal and monthly basis. The PNCA defines the firm energy output of the Chelan Power System, as well as other rights and obligations, including provisional energy, interchange energy, in-lieu energy, and others defined in the contract. The PNCA does not allow resources above the head works of Bonneville Dam to be removed from coordination, and currently all Capacity and Energy of the Chelan Power System is included in PNCA planning. PNCA serves as a settlement of the Federal Power Act Section 10(f) obligation to reimburse upstream Federal projects for energy gains as a result of the storage provided, as well as a FERC approved settlement among all Non-Federal parties for upstream benefit payments. The Purchaser must become a signatory to PNCA or contract with another PNCA party to fulfill any and all of the obligations required by PNCA with respect to the Purchaser's Percentage of Output.

"Periodic Payments" means the sum of the payments, costs and charges described or referred to in the New Power Sales Contract.

"Permanently Retired" means with respect to a Project, that such Project or specified Units of such Project, have been shut down and notice of permanent cessation of operations with respect thereto has been given by the District to the Purchaser.

"Pond/Storage" means the volume of water, expressed in MWH, that can be stored behind a Project between its minimum and maximum headwater elevations.

"Prepayment Amount" means the cumulative amounts paid by the Purchaser to the District pursuant to the New Power Sales Contract that have not been applied to satisfy the Purchaser's payment obligations as described in clause (e) of "Payment—Payments and Charges."

"Project" means each of Rock Island and Rocky Reach.

"Project Availability Date" means for Rocky Reach, 00:00 hours on November 1, 2011, and for Rock Island, 00:00 hours on July 1, 2012.

"Project Transmission Facilities" means those Project owned transmission facilities included in the Chelan Power System and listed in the New Power Sales Contract that are utilized to transmit Capacity and Energy from the Units to the Chelan Transmission System.

"Prudent Utility Practice" means any of the practices, methods and acts engaged in, or approved by, a significant portion of the electric utility industry in the Western Interconnection for operating facilities of a size and technology similar to the Project during the relevant time period or any of the practices, methods and acts, which, in the exercise of reasonable judgment in light of the facts known, at the time the decision was made, could have been expected to accomplish the desired result at a reasonable cost consistent with applicable Laws, longevity, reliability, safety and expedition. Prudent Utility Practice is not intended to be limited to the optimum practice, method or act to the exclusion of all others, but rather to be a spectrum of commonly used practices, methods and acts.

"Purchaser's Percentage" means the percentage set forth in "THE NEW POWER SALES CONTRACT—Output—Output to be Made Available" below, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time pursuant to the terms of the New Power Sales Contract.

"Purchaser's Percentage of Output" means an amount for any period equal to the product of (i) the Purchaser's Percentage, and (ii) the Output.

"Ramp Rate" means the rate of change in the level of generation for a specified period within all applicable Operational Constraints. The maximum Ramp Rate is a variable quantity based upon these limitations.

"Refinance," or ***"Refinancing"*** when used with respect to an outstanding Debt Obligation or portion thereof, means to refund, refinance or remarket such Debt Obligation.

"Refunding Obligations" means a bond, note (including a commercial paper note or bond anticipation note), installment purchase agreement, financing lease, inter-fund loan or any other obligation for borrowed money, or any portion thereof, issued or incurred by or on behalf of the District, for purposes of Refinancing a Debt Obligation or a Refunding Obligation. The term "Refunding Obligations" will not be included in the calculation of Debt Obligations.

"Regional Transmission Organization (RTO)" will mean any regional transmission organization which governs loads, generation, ancillary services and transmission of both Parties. As of the Signing Date, there is no such RTO.

"Regulatory Authority" means any Government Authority other than the District itself.

"Related Power Sales Agreement" means a power sales agreement between a Share Participant and the District for the purchase and sale of a percentage of the Output of the Chelan Power System as so designated by the District and containing terms and conditions similar to the terms and conditions set forth in the New Power Sales Contract.

"Remedial Action Schemes (RAS)" means any action implemented by the District utilizing the Chelan Power System to maintain the transfer capabilities and stability of the western electrical system.

"Reserve and Contingency Fund" means the fund or funds created under the Project bond resolutions including the Rocky Reach Resolutions 1860 and 4198, and the Rock Island Resolutions 1137, 3443, 4950 and 97-10671, 97-10672. As long as bonds remain outstanding under such resolutions, deposit requirements into the appropriate Reserve and Contingency Fund may be made from the Capital Recovery Fund and/or the Debt Reduction Fund, and from Purchaser's payments made in respect of Financing Costs allocated to that purpose under Schedule A-1. Required and authorized uses of the Reserve and Contingency Funds will be made in accordance with the appropriate Project bond resolution or, after the retirement of such bonds, for any other lawful Project purpose not inconsistent with the provisions of the New Power Sales Contract.

"Rock Island" means (i) the District's Rock Island Hydroelectric Project as currently licensed by FERC under license number 943, and any successor license, including any efficiency improvements and upgrades that increase generating capacity and any decommissioning of Units as contemplated in Section 6.03, in each case made by the District from time to time during the Term, together with (ii) the Dryden Facilities, the Entiat Facilities and the Tumwater Facilities.

"Rocky Reach" means the District's Rocky Reach Hydroelectric Project as currently licensed by FERC under license number 2145, and any successor license, including any efficiency improvements and upgrades that increase generating capacity and any decommissioning of Units as contemplated in Section 6.03, in each case, made by the District from time to time during the Term.

"Schedule" or ***"Scheduling"*** means the actions or product of the District, Purchaser and/or their designated representatives, including each Party's Transmission Providers, if applicable, of notifying, requesting and confirming to each other the quantity and type of Output to be delivered on any given day or days at a specified Transmission Point of Receipt and/or Transmission Point of Delivery.

"Share Participant" means a third party purchaser, unrelated to the District, who signs a Related Power Sales Agreement with the District for a share of Output of the Chelan Power System.

"Spinning Operating Reserves" means the difference at any time between total available Capacity of all Units of the Chelan Power System then on-line and the sum of the then current generation level of those on-line Units.

"Spill" means water that passes over a spillway without going through turbines to produce energy.

"Spill Past Unloaded Units" means Spill that occurs while Units are not all fully loaded.

"Transmission Agreement" means an agreement dated February 1, 2006 between the Purchaser and the District that provides terms and conditions for the transmission of the Purchaser's Percentage of Project Output over the Chelan Transmission System from specified Transmission Point(s) of Receipt to Transmission Point(s) of Delivery.

"Transmission Rights" means the Purchaser has transmission rights up to the Purchaser's Percentage of available Project Transmission Facilities as specified in the New Power Sales Contract.

"Tumwater Facilities" means the dam, spillway and related facilities owned and operated by the District, located on the Wenatchee River in Tumwater Canyon.

"Uniform System of Accounts" means the system of accounts for Public Utilities and Licensees as prescribed by FERC, constituting Part 101 of Title 18 of the Code of Federal Regulations, as supplemented and amended (the "Uniform System of Accounts"), used to account for the costs of generating projects, and any successor thereto and to the account designations thereunder.

"Unit" means each generating unit or collectively, the generating units at the Projects. The Units currently consist of the eleven generating Units C1 through C11 at Rocky Reach, the eleven generating Units BH (house Unit) and B1 through B10 at Rock Island Powerhouse One, and the eight generating Units U1 through U8 at Rock Island powerhouse Two. Unit may also include any other generating Units installed in the Chelan Power System (for example attraction water turbines).

"Voltage Support / MegaVars (MVARS)" means reactive power supplied or absorbed by the Chelan Power System as required to maintain voltage at adjacent switchyards.

"WECC" means the Western Electricity Coordinating Council or its successor, or such other entity or entities responsible for regional reliability as determined by the District.

THE NEW POWER SALES CONTRACT

Term and Termination

Term. The New Power Sales Contract will become effective as of the Signing Date. The Term, however, will commence as of the first Project Availability Date and will terminate as of the expiration or termination of the

New Power Sales Contract pursuant to its terms. Unless terminated or extended as provided in the New Power Sales Contract, the New Power Sales Contract will remain in effect until midnight on October 31, 2031. All obligations accruing or arising prior to the termination or expiration of the New Power Sales Contract will survive the termination or expiration of the New Power Sales Contract until satisfied in full.

Condition Precedent to Effectiveness. The Parties agree and acknowledge that the respective rights and obligations of the Parties under the New Power Sales Contract with respect to the Output from Rocky Reach and Rock Island, respectively (including the District's obligation to deliver Output attributable to such Projects and the Purchaser's obligation to pay any Periodic Payments (other than the Capacity Reservation Charge and the other Up Front Payments referred to in the New Power Sales Contract) attributable to or arising out of such Projects) are contingent, in the District's sole discretion, upon the satisfaction as of each respective Project Availability Date for each such Project (00:00 Hours on November 1, 2011 for Rocky Reach and 00:00 Hours on July 1, 2012 for Rock Island) of the following conditions precedent: (1) no default will have occurred and be continuing, as of each respective Project Availability Date, under the current contract(s) between the Parties; (2) no Event of Default or Potential Event of Default exists under the New Power Sales Contract; (3) the representations contained in the New Power Sales Contract continue to be true; (4) the Existing Rocky Reach Power Sales Contract will have terminated prior to the Rocky Reach Project Availability Date; (5) the Existing Rock Island Power Sales Contract will have terminated prior to the Rock Island Project Availability Date; (6) no termination described in the New Power Sales Contract has occurred; and (7) the Parties have entered into a Transmission Agreement, in substantially the form attached to the New Power Sales Contract, and an Interconnection Agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the District and the Purchaser.

If the conditions precedent set forth above are not satisfied or waived by the District on or within 90 days following each respective Project Availability Date, the District may terminate the New Power Sales Contract in accordance with its terms. Any such termination will apply to the New Power Sales Contract as a whole, and not severally as to the Output from Rocky Reach or Rock Island.

Termination. The New Power Sales Contract may only be terminated (i) by mutual agreement of the Parties; (ii) by either Party if the Approval Date has not occurred by the first Project Availability Date, provided that the Party wishing to terminate the New Power Sales Contract pursuant to this clause (ii) will give the other Party written notice of such termination on or within three (3) Business Days prior to the first Project Availability Date; (iii) by the District pursuant to the provisions of the New Power Sales Contract, so long as any Event of Default is continuing and has not been cured within the applicable cure period (which termination event, at the District's discretion, may supersede a termination under the New Power Sales Contract); or (iv) by the District pursuant to the provisions of the New Power Sales Contract described above in "—Condition Precedent to Effectiveness." In the event the New Power Sales Contract is terminated pursuant to subsections (i), (ii) or (iv), neither Party will be liable to the other Party for damages due to such termination. Any termination of the New Power Sales Contract by a Party pursuant to the terms of the New Power Sales Contract will be effected by and effective only upon receipt of written notice of such termination by the other Party.

Continued Effectiveness After Termination. After termination or expiration of the Term, any provisions that may be reasonably interpreted or construed as being intended to survive the termination or expiration of the Term or the New Power Sales Contract, and all unsatisfied billing and payment obligations that arose during the Term, will survive such termination or expiration.

Forward Contract Merchant. Each Party acknowledges and agrees that the New Power Sales Contract is a "forward contract" and that each Party is either a "forward contract merchant" or "financial participant," in each case as those terms are used in the United States Bankruptcy Code.

Output

Output To Be Made Available.

(a) Beginning at 00:00 hours on the respective Project Availability Date for each Project and continuing until midnight on the date on which the New Power Sales Contract is terminated or expires, the District will during each hour sell and make available for scheduling by and delivery (or cause to be delivered) to Purchaser, at the Transmission Point(s) of Receipt, Purchaser's Percentage of Output attributable to such Project, and Purchaser will during each hour purchase and receive (or cause to be received), at the Transmission Point(s) of Receipt, the amount of Purchaser's Percentage of Output scheduled by Purchaser for every such hour. Purchaser's Percentage will at all times during the Term of the New Power Sales Contract be 25% of the Chelan Power System, as the same may be modified from time to time pursuant to the New Power Sales Contract.

(b) It is expressly acknowledged and agreed by the Parties that Output is dynamic and variable and is dependent upon a variety of factors including, without limitation, availability of water and operable generation Units of the Projects, electric system reliability requirements, federal and state laws, rules, regulations and orders affecting river flows and operation of the Projects regarding endangered species and other environmental matters, matters giving rise to curtailment described in the New Power Sales Contract and other restrictions on Output described in "—Output, Scheduling, Planning and Transmission" and set forth in Appendix B to the New Power Sales Contract, the terms of which Appendix B are incorporated in the New Power Sales Contract by reference. Output can and will vary substantially from hour-to-hour, season-to-season and year-to-year. Appendix B to the New Power Sales Contract, in conjunction with the Transmission Agreement, will also govern the delivery of the Output from the Chelan Power System to the Transmission Point(s) of Receipt, will define the scheduling procedures and scheduling requirements of the Output, will provide for the transmission of Output from the Transmission Point(s) of Receipt to the Transmission Point(s) of Delivery, will provide for management of the Purchaser's Percentage, will define the services included in Output, and will describe certain services and products offered by the District.

(c) IN THE NEW POWER SALES CONTRACT, THE PURCHASER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THE NEW POWER SALES CONTRACT TO THE CONTRARY, THE DISTRICT'S OBLIGATION TO SELL AND DELIVER OUTPUT IS EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO PURCHASER'S PERCENTAGE OF ANY OUTPUT ACTUALLY PRODUCED BY THE CHELAN POWER SYSTEM AND AVAILABLE FOR DELIVERY AND THAT THE DISTRICT WILL NOT BE LIABLE TO THE PURCHASER FOR THE FAILURE TO DELIVER ANY OUTPUT THAT IS NOT OTHERWISE AVAILABLE FROM THE CHELAN POWER SYSTEM, REGARDLESS OF THE REASON FOR SUCH UNAVAILABILITY.

(d) Output will be made available to the Purchaser by the District in accordance with the provisions and limitations described in "—Output, Scheduling, Planning and Transmission," on and after each respective Project Availability Date, but with respect to each Project only from and after the respective Project Availability Date for each Project.

Right to Resell. Subject to the provisions of the New Power Sales Contract, Purchaser will have the right to resell or re-market the Output provided to Purchaser by District under the New Power Sales Contract and to retain the proceeds of such a sale.

Mandatory Step-up. If a Share Participant (a "Defaulting Participant") defaults under a Related Power Sales Agreement and the District elects to terminate that Defaulting Participant's entitlement to Output, the Purchaser will purchase from the District, commencing on a date fifteen (15) days following written notice from the District (such date, the "Step-Up Effective Date"), Purchaser's pro rata share of the Output to which the Defaulting Participant was entitled from and after the Step-Up Effective Date, on the terms and conditions set forth in the New Power Sales Contract (other than as described in clause (a) of "Payment—Payments and Charges"), for a term equal to the lesser of the Defaulting Participant's remaining contract term or the remaining term of the New Power Sales Contract; provided, that the Purchaser's Percentage as it may be increased pursuant to the New Power Sales Contract will not, without the written consent of Purchaser, exceed 40%.

For purposes of the Mandatory Step-Up provision of the New Power Sales Contract, the Purchaser's pro rata share of a Defaulted Participant's Output entitlement (referred to in the New Power Sales Contract as the "Purchaser's Step-up Percentage") will be determined based on the Purchaser's Percentage divided by the sum of Purchaser's Percentage, the percentage of Output shares held by other Share Participants excluding the Defaulting Participant, and the Output share retained by the District. For example, if the Purchaser's Percentage is 25%, the Defaulting Participant's share is 10%, the District's share is 40% and the other Share Participants' shares are 25%, the Purchaser's Step-Up Percentage under this section would be:

10% x [(25% ÷ (25% + 40% + 25%)] = 2.78%, to be added to Purchaser's Percentage

For the avoidance of doubt, Purchaser will not be liable for any amounts owed by the Defaulting Participant to the District prior to the Step-Up Effective Date (and Purchaser will have no obligation or liability to perform any of the obligations under the Related Power Sales Agreement and no liability for any default or breach thereunder), and any amounts for which the Purchaser will become liable under the Mandatory Step-Up provision of the New Power Sales Contract will be determined under the New Power Sales Contract and not under the Related Power Sales Agreement.

If as a result of a Share Participant's default under a Related Power Sales Agreement, the District imposes the mandatory step-up requirement pursuant to the terms of the Mandatory Step-Up provision of the New Power Sales Contract, a portion of the damages recovered by the District that were awarded to compensate the District for prospective losses, if any, directly attributable to the early termination of such Related Power Sales Agreement (net of costs and expenses), adjusted for the number of years remaining under the New Power Sales Contract (if less than the period for which such damages were measured), will be allocated to the Purchaser based on the Purchaser's Step-up Percentage and will be credited against all future payments due from Purchaser under the New Power Sales Contract that are attributable to Purchaser's Step-Up Percentage of such Output until such allocated recoveries have been exhausted. If the Purchaser contests its obligation to purchase the Purchaser's Step-up Percentage of the Defaulting Purchaser's share of Output, Purchaser's share of such recoveries will be held by the District until Purchaser assumes (by instrument in form and substance satisfactory to the District) its Step-Up Percentage, and will then be applied to future payment obligations in accordance with the preceding sentence.

Curtailment and Decommissioning

Curtailment. The District will have the right, in its sole discretion, to temporarily interrupt, reduce or suspend delivery (through manual operation, automatic operation or otherwise) of Output from the Projects during any one or more of the following circumstances: (i) to prevent damage to the District's system or to maintain the reliable and safe operation of the District's system; (ii) a District System Emergency; (iii) if suspension is required for relocation, repair or maintenance of facilities or to facilitate restoration of line outages; (iv) a force majeure event; (v) any Operational Constraints as further described in the New Power Sales Contract; (vi) negligent acts or intentional misconduct of Purchaser which are reasonably expected to present imminent threat of damage to property or personal injury; (vii) an Event of Default by the Purchaser, as provided in the New Power Sales Contract, or a Potential Event of Default by the Purchaser, or (viii) any other reason consistent with Prudent Utility Practice. Any available Output during each such interruption, reduction or suspension will be allocated pro rata among the District, the Purchaser and the other Share Participants, except and to the extent the District determines (or had determined at any time prior to such interruption, reduction or suspension) in its sole discretion that due to a District System Emergency such pro-rata allocation of remaining Output due to such interruption, reduction or suspension is impracticable or infeasible. The District will give advance notice, as circumstances permit, of the need for such suspension, reduction or interruption to employees of the Purchaser designated from time to time by the Purchaser to receive such notice. The District will not be responsible for payment of any penalty or cost incurred by the Purchaser during or as a result of such interruption, reduction or suspension. The provisions contained in the New Power Sales Contract will not limit or modify the scope of and limitations on the District's obligations under the New Power Sales Contract as otherwise set forth in the New Power Sales Contract.

Restoration of Service. Purchaser and District will endeavor to restore deliveries of Output as promptly as is reasonably possible in the event of an interruption, reduction or suspension under the New Power Sales Contract.

Decommissioning. Over the term of the New Power Sales Contract, the District may, in its sole discretion, cause components of the Project responsible for not more than 20% of the Output in the aggregate to be Permanently Retired. The District may also cause the Projects, or any components thereof, to be Permanently Retired if, as a result of the adoption or implementation of, or a change in, any Law, rule or regulation, or any policy, guideline or directive of, or any change in the interpretation or administration thereof by, any Regulatory Authority (in each case, having the force of Law) (collectively a "Change in Law"), the District would be required to make material modifications to such Projects or components in order to continue their operation, and the District determines in good faith that, absent such components being Permanently Retired, it would not be Commercially Reasonable, as otherwise in the New Power Sales Contract defined, to comply with such statutory or regulatory requirements. In each case, the District will give Purchaser as much advance written notice of its determination to Permanently Retire

Projects or components as reasonably possible. Decommissioning will not reduce Purchaser's payment obligations under the New Power Sales Contract.

Payment

Payments and Charges. In consideration of the District's agreement to provide Purchaser with Purchaser's Percentage of Output, the Purchaser agrees in the New Power Sales Contract to pay the District the following charges at the times and in the amounts specified below:

(a) ***Up Front Payments.*** Within 30 days following the later to occur of the Approval Date and the Effective Date, Purchaser will pay the District by wire transfer in immediately available funds a non-refundable capacity reservation charge of $89,000,000 (the "Capacity Reservation Charge").

(b) ***Working Capital Charges.*** The Purchaser will pay Working Capital Charges as follows:

(i) On the Project Availability Date of Rocky Reach, Purchaser will pay the District, by wire transfer in immediately available funds, an initial Working Capital Charge of $2,500,000 (stated in December, 2004 Dollars), as adjusted in accordance with the Escalation Factor set forth in the New Power Sales Contract to such Project Availability Date. Within fifteen (15) days following the commencement of each Contract Year thereafter, Purchaser will pay the District, by wire transfer in immediately available funds, an additional Working Capital Charge equal to the amount, if any, by which $2,500,000 (stated in December, 2004 Dollars), as adjusted in accordance with the Escalation Factor set forth in the New Power Sales Contract to the beginning of such Contract Year exceeds the sum of the Working Capital Charges previously paid pursuant to this subsection (i).

(ii) On the Project Availability Date of Rock Island, Purchaser will pay the District, by wire transfer in immediately available funds, a second Working Capital Charge of $2,500,000 (stated in December, 2004 Dollars), as adjusted in accordance with the Escalation Factor set forth in the New Power Sales Contract to such Project Availability Date. Within fifteen (15) days following the commencement of each Contract Year thereafter, Purchaser will pay the District, by wire transfer in immediately available funds, an additional Working Capital Charge equal to the amount, if any, by which $2,500,000 (stated in December, 2004 Dollars), as adjusted in accordance with the Escalation Factor set forth in the New Power Sales Contract to the beginning of such Contract Year exceeds the sum of the Working Capital Charges previously paid pursuant to this subsection (ii).

(iii) Each initial Working Capital Charge payment pursuant to subsections (i) and (ii) above constitutes the Purchaser's Percentage of the amount the District deems necessary as of the Signing Date to provide an adequate working capital balance for each respective Project.

(iv) From time to time during any Contract Year, Purchaser will pay to the District, by wire transfer in immediately available funds, upon demand by the District, an amount equal to the Purchaser's Percentage of any additional Working Capital Charge that is necessary to provide an adequate level of working capital for the Chelan Power System as determined by the District in accordance with Prudent Utility Practice.

(v) The payments described in this Section are sometimes referred to in the New Power Sales Contract as a "Working Capital Charge" or collectively as "Working Capital Charges."

(c) ***Net Costs.*** Purchaser will pay monthly to the District during each Contract Year, an amount equal to the Purchaser's Percentage of Net Costs determined in accordance with Appendix A to the New Power Sales Contract.

(d) ***Coverage Fund Charge.*** The District will continue, or establish, and maintain, one or more coverage funds or their equivalents into which will be deposited the Coverage Amount with respect to the Debt Obligations (collectively, the "Coverage Fund"). The Purchaser will pay the Purchaser's Percentage of the Coverage Amount as follows:

(i) On the Project Availability Date for Rocky Reach, Purchaser will pay the District, by wire transfer in immediately available funds, the Purchaser's Percentage of the Coverage Amount (calculated as of such Project Availability Date) attributable to Debt Obligations for Rocky Reach. On the Project Availability Date for Rock Island, Purchaser will pay the District, by wire transfer in immediately available funds, the Purchaser's Percentage of the Coverage Amount (calculated as of such Project Availability Date) attributable to Debt Obligations for Rock Island. The District will notify the Purchaser of such required amounts at least 30 days prior to each such Project Availability Date.

(ii) In addition, upon the issuance or incurrence during any Contract Year of any additional Debt Obligations attributable to Rocky Reach by the District after the Project Availability Date for Rocky Reach and of any additional Debt Obligations attributable to Rock Island by the District after the Project Availability Date for Rock Island, Purchaser will pay to the District, by wire transfer in immediately available funds, within 30 days of demand by the District, an amount equal to the positive difference, if any, between (1) the product of (a) the Purchaser's Percentage, times (b) the Coverage Amount (calculated as of the issuance or incurrence of such additional Debt Obligations), minus (2) the amounts previously paid by the Purchaser pursuant to this subsection.

All amounts paid by the Purchaser to the District pursuant to the provision described in this subsection will be used for any lawful purpose as determined by the District in its sole discretion.

(e) ***Prepayment Requirements.*** On the first Project Availability Date, the Purchaser will pay to the District as a prepayment an amount equal to the product of (i) $740,000 multiplied by (ii) Purchaser's Percentage (expressed as a decimal) multiplied by 100. If the Purchaser's Percentage increases at any time during the Term, pursuant to contractual agreement, mandatory step-up pursuant to the New Power Sales Contract, or otherwise, Purchaser will pay to the District within 30 days of the occurrence of such event an additional amount equal to the product of (i) $740,000, multiplied by (ii) such increase in Purchaser's Percentage (expressed as a decimal) multiplied by 100. The District will maintain separate accounting records of such prepayments but will not be obligated to segregate or separately account for such funds, nor will the Purchaser have any right to or claim in any such funds, but will only have claim against the District to the extent and in the manner described below.

If the Purchaser fails to make any payment due under the New Power Sales Contract as described in this subsection (e) or under the Transmission Agreement, the District will apply the Prepayment Amounts to the satisfaction of such payment obligations (which application will not constitute a cure of the payment default described therein unless and until the Prepayment Amount is replenished as described in the New Power Sales Contract). If the District applies the Prepayment Amount or any portion thereof to any payment then due, the Purchaser will replenish the amounts so credited immediately upon demand so that, after such replenishment, the unused portion of the Prepayment Amount again is thereafter equal to (i) $740,000 multiplied by (ii) Purchaser's Percentage (expressed as a decimal) multiplied by 100. The District will apply any unused portion of the Prepayment Amount to the last payment(s) due from the Purchaser under the New Power Sales Contract.

(f) ***Debt Reduction Charge.*** The Purchaser will pay to the District each month of each Contract Year as part of its Periodic Payments one twelfth (1/12th) of the Purchaser's Percentage of an annual debt reduction charge (the "Debt Reduction Charge"), which Debt Reduction Charge will be computed by multiplying the Debt Reduction Charge Percentage for the Contract Year in which such month occurs by the Debt Reduction Charge Obligations for such Contract Year. The Debt Reduction Charge collected by the District pursuant to this section will be held by the District in a separate fund or account to be known as the "Debt Reduction Charge Account" and used only to purchase, redeem or defease debt of the Chelan Power System, to fund (after the Project Availability Date for Rocky Reach) required deposits to Reserve and Contingency Funds for Rocky Reach bonds, to fund (after the Project Availability Date for Rock Island) required deposits to Reserve and Contingency Funds for Rock Island bonds, or to fund Capital Improvements related to the Chelan Power System, in each case as determined by the District.

For purposes of this section:

(i) ***"Debt Reduction Charge Percentage"*** means that percentage, designated by the District for a Contract Year not less than twelve (12) months prior to the commencement of such Contract Year, which percentage will be set between a minimum of 0% and a maximum of 3%. Each such designation will be effective for the Contract Year for which such designation is made. If the District fails to make a designation for any Contract Year by the date required above, the Debt Reduction Charge Percentage for such Contract Year will be the greater of 2-1/2% or the last effective Debt Reduction Charge Percentage designated by the District;

(ii) ***"Debt Reduction Charge Obligations"*** means, for any Contract Year, the aggregate principal amount of all Debt Obligations assumed to be outstanding as of the first day of such Contract Year, determined in accordance with Appendix A to the New Power Sales Contract, as such principal amount may have theretofore been reduced in accordance with the New Power Sales Contract, as described in "—Determination of Chelan Power System Net Costs" below. Prior to the Project Availability Date for Rock Island, the Debt Reduction Charge Obligations for purposes of the New Power Sales Contract will be computed only with reference to those Debt Obligations attributable to Rocky Reach.

(g) ***Capital Recovery Charge.*** The Purchaser will pay to the District each month of each Contract Year as part of its Periodic Payments one twelfth (1/12th) of the Purchaser's Percentage of an annual capital recovery charge (the "Capital Recovery Charge"), which Capital Recovery Charge will be computed by multiplying the Capital Recovery Charge Percentage for the Contract Year in which such month occurs by the Capital Recovery Charge Base for such Contract Year. The Capital Recovery Charge will be held by the District in a separate fund or account to be known as the "Capital Recovery Charge Account" and used only to purchase, redeem or defease debt of the Chelan Power System, to fund (after the Project Availability Date for Rocky Reach) required deposits to Reserve and Contingency Funds for Rocky Reach bonds, to fund (after the Project Availability Date for Rock Island) required deposits to Reserve and Contingency Funds for Rock Island bonds, or to fund Capital Improvements related to the Chelan Power System, in each case as determined by the District.

For purposes of this section:

(i) ***"Capital Recovery Charge Percentage"*** means that percentage, designated by the District for a Contract Year not less than twelve (12) months prior to the commencement of such Contract Year, which percentage will be set between a minimum of 0% and a maximum of 50%. Each such designation will be effective for the Contract Year for which such designation is made. If the District fails to make a designation for any Contract Year by the date required above, the Capital Recovery Charge Percentage for such Contract Year will be the greater of 25% or the last effective Capital Recovery Charge Percentage designated by the District.

(ii) ***"Capital Recovery Charge Base"*** means a base amount equal to $25,000,000 in 2004 dollars. The Capital Recovery Charge Base, as the same may be adjusted from time to time pursuant to the methodology specified in the following paragraph, will be adjusted annually as of the first day of each Contract Year by the Escalation Factor.

In addition to adjustments resulting from the Escalation Factor, the District may adjust the Capital Recovery Charge Base for a Contract Year by giving written notice to the Purchaser at least 180 days prior to the commencement of such Contract Year. Any such adjustment will not increase the Capital Recovery Charge Base to an amount greater than the District's estimate, made in good faith, of its average annual Capital Improvement requirements over the next ensuing thirty (30) Fiscal Years. Such estimate will be as computed in real dollars adjusted to be effective as of the first day of such Contract Year. The Capital Recovery Charge Base, as so adjusted, will remain in effect thereafter unless and until subsequently adjusted pursuant to this paragraph or the immediately preceding paragraph. Adjustments for future annual Capital Improvements will not result in the duplication of payments for such future Capital Improvements.

(iii) ***"Escalation Factor"*** means the percentage change in relative value of the Consumer Price Index using the non-seasonally adjusted US City Average Index for All Urban Consumers (All Items, Base Period 1982-84 = 100), as published by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, computed annually in accordance with the following formula:

EF = CPI ÷ CPI-b

Where: EF = the Escalation Factor,

CPI = the most recently published consumer price index identified above, in effect as of the date of annual computation

CPI-b = 190.3, the consumer price index identified above for the base month of December, 2004 (http://data.bls.gov/cgi-bin/surveymost?bls) as shown in Attachment 1 to the New Power Sales Contract.

Should the index referred to above be discontinued or be substantially modified, then an alternate index will be chosen by the District in its discretion that reasonably tracks the methodology used to track the consumer price index identified above prior to such modification or discontinuance to maintain the purchasing power of one dollar at a constant level, considering the nature of expenses incurred in the acquisition, construction and installation of Capital Improvements of the Chelan Power System.

If the Capital Recovery Charge Base is recalculated pursuant to the second paragraph of clause (ii) above, CPI-b for the calculation of the Escalation Factor for the then current and each succeeding Contract Year (until further changed in accordance with this provision) for purposes of determining the Capital Recovery Charge Base will be changed to the CPI Index number for the December immediately preceding the commencement of the Contract Year in which such recalculation occurs.

(h) Notwithstanding the provisions of the New Power Sales Contract to the contrary, the Purchaser will not be obligated to pay the Purchaser's Percentage of the Debt Reduction Charge and the Capital Recovery Charge in any month if, and only to the extent that, the aggregate value of unspent cash and investments on deposit in the Debt Reduction Charge Fund and the Capital Recovery Charge Fund as of the 15th day of the immediately preceding month exceeds:

(i) five (5) times the Capital Recovery Charge Base for the monthly periods during the Term ending prior to November 1, 2027;

(ii) four (4) times the Capital Recovery Charge Base for the monthly periods beginning November 1, 2027 and ending prior to November 1, 2028;

(iii) three (3) times the Capital Recovery Charge Base for the monthly periods beginning November 1, 2028 and ending prior to November 1, 2029;

(iv) two (2) times the Capital Recovery Charge Base for the monthly periods beginning November 1, 2029 and ending prior to November 1, 2030; and

(v) one (1) times the Capital Recovery Charge Base for the monthly periods beginning November 1, 2030 and ending prior to November 1, 2031.

For purposes of the foregoing, funds will be deemed "spent" when (i) costs are paid or incurred for Capital Improvements, or (ii) costs are committed to be expended for qualified costs pursuant to contracts for design, engineering, acquisition and/or construction of such Capital Improvements, but only to the extent that such costs are expected by the District to be paid or incurred prior to the expiration of the Term, or (iii) funds are applied to the purchase, redemption or defeasance of Debt Obligations.

(i) ***Debt Administrative Charge.*** The Purchaser will pay the District monthly during each Contract Year, in addition to the Net Costs and other amounts described in the New Power Sales Contract, an administrative charge equal to one-twelfth of Purchaser's Percentage multiplied by one percent (1.0%) per annum of the principal balance of the Debt Obligations outstanding at the beginning of such Contract Year, as determined by the District.

Unconditional Obligations. All Periodic Payments due under the New Power Sales Contract will be payable by Purchaser, whether or not the Purchaser can receive, accept, take delivery of or use all or any portion of such Output, regardless of curtailments, shutdowns, force majeure events or other operational, regulatory or financial circumstances that may affect the Purchaser, and whether or not any of the Projects are operable or operating or the operation thereof is interrupted, suspended, interfered with, reduced or curtailed, in whole or in part, at any time for any reason during the term of the New Power Sales Contract (including, without limitation, events of force majeure); provided, however, that the foregoing will not affect the rights of Purchaser to pursue a claim against the District for damages upon the occurrence of an Event of Default by the District with respect to any of its obligations under the New Power Sales Contract. The Periodic Payments payable by Purchaser pursuant to the New Power Sales Contract for any month, will be independent of and not related to the amount of Output, if any, delivered to Purchaser under the New Power Sales Contract during such month.

Final Payment. Within ninety (90) days following the expiration or earlier termination of the New Power Sales Contract, Purchaser will pay to the District any and all Periodic Payments accrued but unpaid, net of any credits due to Purchaser as of the date of such expiration or termination. The District will provide Purchaser with a special invoice identifying any such costs and credits within sixty (60) days following the expiration or termination date.

Use of Funds by District. Except as otherwise provided in the New Power Sales Contract and in Appendix A to the New Power Sales Contract, the District may use the Periodic Payments paid to the District under the New Power Sales Contract in any manner that the District, in its sole discretion, will determine.

Disposition of Fund Balances Upon Expiration or Termination of Agreement. Upon the expiration or prior termination of the New Power Sales Contract at any time for any reason, all amounts collected pursuant to the New Power Sales Contract, including, but not limited to, amounts deposited and on hand in any debt service, reserve, capital, coverage or other fund or account maintained by or on behalf of the District, will be retained by the District (or in the case of the Prepayment Amount, will be applied pursuant to the New Power Sales Contract). Purchaser will have no right, interest or claim in or to any such amounts or any interest or earnings thereon, except as set forth in the New Power Sales Contract.

Investment of Certain Funds. The District agrees in the New Power Sales Contract, to the extent consistent with applicable Law, to invest and keep invested in a manner consistent with the District's investment policies in effect from time to time, any unexpended amounts of the Debt Reduction Charges and Capital Recovery Charges during any Contract Year.

Billing and Payment

Billing of Periodic Payments. Periodic Payments will be billed as follows:

(a) ***Monthly Invoices; Periodic Payments.*** On or prior to the tenth (10th) day of each Month, the District will submit to the Purchaser, by electronic or facsimile transmission, a monthly invoice setting forth the Periodic Payments incurred by the District in the current Contract Year, and stating the sum of the Periodic Payments actually received to date from the Purchaser with respect to such Contract Year. Costs incurred but not actually known by the date of the invoice may be estimated, subject to reconciliation the following month or months, as actual costs become known by the District.

The Purchaser will pay each month the Periodic Payments then due as shown on the District's invoice, by electronic funds transfer to the District's account as the District's Treasurer may instruct. Periodic Payments will be due and payable to the District by 5:00 p.m. (Pacific prevailing time (PPT)) on the twentieth (20th) day of each Month in which the District's monthly invoice is received, or if such day is not a Business Day, on the next succeeding Business Day (the "Due Date"). Failure of the District to submit an invoice as scheduled will not release the Purchaser from liability for payment upon future delivery of the invoice.

(b) ***Late Charges and Interest.*** If payment in full is not made on or before the District's close of business on a Due Date, a delayed payment charge of two percent (2%) of the unpaid amount of the invoice will be assessed to the Purchaser. Interest will accrue on all past due statements at a rate equal to the lesser of 1.5% per month or the maximum rate allowed by law. Should Purchaser fail to pay any invoice within two (2) Business Days after its Due Date as provided in the New Power Sales Contract, the District will send a notice of such failure to pay to the Purchaser. A monthly payment remaining unpaid three (3) Business Days after the receipt by the Purchaser of such notice of failure to pay will constitute a breach of the New Power Sales Contract for purposes of the New Power Sales Contract, and the District may, in addition to its other remedies, suspend delivery of the Purchaser's Percentage of Output until all amounts due under the New Power Sales Contract (including late charges and interest) are received by the District.

(c) ***Payments Unconditional.*** The Periodic Payments will accrue, and the Purchaser will be obligated to make such payments through the date of termination of the New Power Sales Contract, irrespective of the condition of the Projects and whether or not they are capable of producing any Output for any reason. This provision will not constitute a waiver of the Purchaser's right to seek damages for a breach by the District of its obligations under the New Power Sales Contract.

(d) ***True-Up.*** Within thirty (30) days after the finalization of financial, statutory or other required audits for each Fiscal Year, the District will compute any amounts that should have been included as charges or credits in the monthly invoices to Purchaser during such Fiscal Year and prepare and submit to Purchaser a final true-up invoice containing any such expenses and credits (the "Annual True-Up"). If such Annual True-Up invoice shows a payment due to the District from the Purchaser, the final Annual True-Up invoice will be due and payable in the same manner as the monthly payments for Periodic Payments; provided that if the New Power Sales Contract has then expired, the Purchaser will make a payment by electronic funds transfer of such amount to the District within thirty (30) days of the date of such calculation and Purchaser's receipt of such final Annual True-Up invoice. If such Annual True-Up invoice shows a credit due to the Purchaser from the District, such credit will be reflected as a deduction to the Periodic Payment due the month(s) after the final Annual True-Up invoice is issued until such credit is exhausted; provided that if the New Power Sales Contract has then expired or expires prior to such credit being exhausted, the District will make a refund by electronic funds transfer of such amount to the Purchaser within thirty (30) days of the date of such calculation.

(e) ***Corrections.*** The District may make corrections for expenses and credits discovered by either Party in invoices or Annual True-Up reports in each of the prior three (3) Fiscal Years. No adjustments for or with respect to expenses, credits or energy exchanges will be made with respect to any Fiscal Year ending earlier than the third Fiscal Year preceding the Fiscal Year to which the current audit pertains.

Accounting. The District will cause proper books and records of account to be kept for each of the Projects by the District. Such books and records of account will be kept in accordance with the rules and regulations established by any Government Authority authorized to prescribe such rules including, but not limited to, the Division of Municipal Corporations of the State Auditor's Office of the State of Washington or such other Washington State department or agency succeeding to such duties of the State Auditor's Office. The District will also maintain books and records in conformity with GAAP and in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts prescribed by FERC or such other federal agency having jurisdiction over electric utilities owning and operating properties similar to the District's electric properties. The District will cause such books and records of account to be audited by independent certified public accountants, experienced in electric utility accounting, to be retained by the District. The audits to be made by such certified public accountants, as above mentioned, will be made annually and will cover each Fiscal Year during the term of the New Power Sales Contract. At the Purchaser's written request, the District will deliver a copy of each such annual audit, including any recommendations of the auditors with respect to the Project to Purchaser promptly after it is received by the District.

Audits by Purchaser. District will provide or cause to be provided all information that Purchaser may reasonably request to substantiate all invoices, adjustments and claims under the New Power Sales Contract related to the Projects. Purchaser will, upon notice, have the right to audit, at its sole cost and expense, upon reasonable notice and during normal business hours following the receipt of an Annual True-Up, and District will make or cause to be made available any and all books and records related to the Projects which directly relate to the determination of Net Costs as set forth in Appendix A to the New Power Sales Contract and are reasonably necessary for verification of charges and costs included in invoices or amended invoices rendered under the New Power Sales Contract or verification of Purchaser's or the District's compliance with the New Power Sales Contract; provided, however, that Purchaser will coordinate its rights under this section with the other Share Participants in order to conduct joint, rather than individual, audits pursuant to this provision. The District will also cooperate with Purchaser in its efforts to verify the charges imposed pursuant to the New Power Sales Contract. Any Annual True-Up not challenged within three (3) years following its date will be considered final. Any audit will, at the option of Purchaser and at Purchaser's expense, be performed by designated employees, consultants or agents of Purchaser that Purchaser determines in its discretion are experienced in utility practices. Upon request, District will be entitled to review the complete audit report and any supporting materials.

No Interest In System. The New Power Sales Contract is for a sale of Output as described in the New Power Sales Contract. Nothing in the New Power Sales Contract is intended to grant to Purchaser any rights to or interest in any specific District project, facility or resource.

Nothing in the New Power Sales Contract will be construed to create a partnership, association or joint venture with Purchaser, or any ownership interest or other legal right in Purchaser with respect to any existing District facility, project or resource, including but not limited to, the Chelan Power System or the Projects.

Control, Operation and Maintenance of the System

Subject to the provisions of the New Power Sales Contract, the District will operate and maintain the Chelan Power System in accordance with Prudent Utility Practices and will use Commercially Reasonable Efforts consistent with Prudent Utility Practice to keep the Chelan Power System in good operating condition at all times. The District will use Commercially Reasonable Efforts consistent with Prudent Utility Practice to perform such operations and maintenance in an efficient, economical and workmanlike manner; and the District will make such repairs, renewals, additions, improvements and replacements of Project components as the District determines in its sole discretion.

Nothing in the New Power Sales Contract will be construed to grant Purchaser any right of control over the operation or maintenance of or repairs, renewals, additions, improvements or replacements to any of the District's generation, transmission or distribution facilities or the financing for such activities. All deliveries will be subject to the District's curtailment rights set forth in the New Power Sales Contract.

Following the first Project Availability Date, at the request of Purchaser, the District will meet with representatives of Purchaser on a semi-annual basis. All such meetings will be held at the District's headquarters office, or such other location, and at a date and time as the Parties may mutually agree. The District may elect to schedule such meetings with other Share Participants, but it will not be obligated to do so. The District's representatives will attend and provide information concerning past and future expenditures, budgets, operations, maintenance, capital projects and other matters related to the Chelan Power System, as reasonably requested by Purchaser. Meetings initiated pursuant to this paragraph will not exceed eight (8) hours duration without the District's consent. At such meetings, Purchaser may make recommendations to the District concerning the operation and maintenance of, and repairs, renewals, additions, improvements and replacements to, the Chelan Power System. Nothing in the New Power Sales Contract will be construed to create any implied obligations by the District with respect to the Purchaser's recommendations.

Relicensing Support

The District will follow Prudent Utility Practice in obtaining and maintaining licenses and permits for operation during the Term of each Project after its Project Availability Date in accordance with the New Power Sales Contract. The District's current FERC license for Rocky Reach expires on June 30, 2006; and its current FERC license for Rock Island expires on December 31, 2028. The District currently intends to seek a new license for each of the Projects. In light of the fact that the Output with respect to each of the Projects is material to the New Power Sales Contract, Purchaser covenants and agrees in the New Power Sales Contract to use Commercially Reasonable Efforts, at its cost and expense, to support the District's efforts to obtain a new license for each of the Projects, at such times during the Term and in such manner as the District will reasonably request in writing. Such support may include, but will not be limited to, providing letters or other written statements of support and written or oral testimony before FERC or in other administrative or legal proceedings, and participation in and statements of support at public meetings.

Each Party covenants and agrees in the New Power Sales Contract to act reasonably in support of any request by the other Party for review or approval by any Regulatory Authority of the New Power Sales Contract (or costs incurred under the New Power Sales Contract). Such support may include, but will not be limited to, providing letters or other written statements of support and written or oral testimony before FERC or in other administrative or legal proceedings, and participation in and statements of support at public meetings, in each case as such supporting party reasonably deems prudent.

Risk of Loss and Disclaimer of Warranties

Risk of Loss. The District represents and warrants in the New Power Sales Contract that it will deliver the Output sold under the New Power Sales Contract to Purchaser free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances arising prior to the delivery of such Output at the Transmission Point(s) of Receipt. Risk of loss associated with the Output will transfer from the District to Purchaser at the point Output reaches the Transmission Point(s) of Receipt. Purchaser will bear all risk of all occurrences of any nature (including force majeure or any other event beyond the reasonable control of either Party) affecting any interconnection facilities, substations, transmission lines and other facilities on Purchaser's side of the applicable Transmission Point(s) of Receipt. For the avoidance of doubt, the risk of loss pursuant to the foregoing will not reduce or otherwise affect the Purchaser's Periodic Payments as described in the New Power Sales Contract.

The District will not be liable to Purchaser for any damages or losses sustained by Purchaser or its customers or third parties as a result of the curtailment, reduction or interruption of Output.

Disclaimer of Warranties. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in the New Power Sales Contract, the District disclaims any and all warranties beyond the express terms of the New Power Sales Contract, including any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, and all other warranties with regard to all Energy and Capacity and other Output made available to Purchaser pursuant to the New Power Sales Contract are expressly disclaimed.

The Parties confirm in the New Power Sales Contract that the express remedies and measures of damages provided in the New Power Sales Contract against the Purchaser, and the express limitations as to remedies and damages provided in the New Power Sales Contract with respect to the District, in each case satisfy the essential purposes of the New Power Sales Contract. For breach of any provision of the New Power Sales Contract for which an express remedy or measure of damages is provided, such express remedy or measure of damages will be the sole and exclusive remedy, the obligor's liability will be limited as set forth in such provision and all remedies or damages at law or in equity are waived. Except as otherwise expressly provided in the New Power Sales Contract, the obligor's liability will be limited to direct actual damages only, such direct actual damages will be the sole and exclusive remedy and all other remedies or damages at law or in equity are waived.

THE FOREGOING IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IN FACT OR BY LAW WITH RESPECT TO THE OUTPUT PROVIDED

UNDER THE NEW POWER SALES CONTRACT. DISTRICT DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER.

The limitations under "Risk of Loss" above will be in addition to, and not in lieu of, the other provisions of the New Power Sales Contract, however, the provisions in the New Power Sales Contract will not apply to liabilities arising under the Transmission Agreement or the Interconnection Agreement.

Assignment

Neither Party will assign the New Power Sales Contract or its rights under the New Power Sales Contract without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent may be withheld in the exercise of its sole discretion; provided, however, that:

(a) The District may, without the consent of the Purchaser (and without relieving itself from liability under the New Power Sales Contract), pledge or encumber the New Power Sales Contract or the accounts, revenues or proceeds of the New Power Sales Contract in connection with any financing or other financial arrangements; and

(b) So long as no default or event which, following notice or the lapse of time or both, would constitute a default by such assigning Party has occurred and is continuing, and no Downgrade Event with respect to such Party has occurred and is continuing, such Party may, with the consent of the other Party, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed (i) transfer or assign the New Power Sales Contract to an Affiliate of such assigning Party, provided such Affiliate's creditworthiness is equal to or higher than the then existing credit quality of such Party, or (ii) transfer or assign the New Power Sales Contract to any person or entity that, by merger, consolidation or otherwise, succeeds to all or substantially all of the assets of such assigning Party; provided, however, that in each such case, in the reasonable judgment of the non-assigning Party:

(i) the proposed successor has assumed and has agreed to service, and has the requisite skill and experience to service, the retail and commercial distribution system of such Party;

(ii) the proposed successor is capable of performing the obligations of the assigning Party under the New Power Sales Contract in the same manner and with the same capacity as the assignor immediately prior to such transfer;

(iii) the proposed successor's short term and long-term creditworthiness is equal to or higher than the then existing credit quality of such assigning Party;

(iv) after giving effect to such assignment, the prospective assignee would not be in default under the New Power Sales Contract (determined without regard to any notices and cure periods);

(v) such prospective assignee will sign an assumption agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the non-assigning Party, agreeing to be bound by the assignor's obligations under the New Power Sales Contract; and

(vi) the non-assigning Party will have received such opinions, certificates and other assurances as the non-assigning Party may reasonably request as to the enforceability of such undertaking and to the effect that such transfer will not have a material adverse effect (tax or otherwise) on the non-assigning Party.

If more than one Party has signed the New Power Sales Contract as Purchaser under the New Power Sales Contract, this provision will apply to each entity collectively as a unit. No assignment made under this clause (b) will release the assigning Party from its obligations under the New Power Sales Contract unless the non-assigning Party expressly consents to such release, which consent may be withheld at the non-assigning Party's sole discretion; and

(c) Nothing contained in the New Power Sales Contract will preclude the District, without notice to or the consent of the Purchaser, from entering into lease/leaseback, sale/leaseback with an option to purchase, or other similar arrangements with respect to the Projects, or either of them, the economic effect of which is to transfer tax ownership of the Project or Projects for a stated period to a third party, provided that the District retains control of the management and operation of the Projects and the Output, equivalent to that of a legal owner, as determined by the District, for the Term.

Insurance

Purchaser will acquire and maintain during the Term in full force and effect, at its sole cost and expense, comprehensive general liability insurance that includes operations, products and contractual liability, explosion, collapse, and underground hazards, broad form property damage, sudden and accidental pollution and personal liability, with a minimum combined single limit of $10,000,000 per occurrence and not less than $20,000,000 in the aggregate. Each such policy will be primary to and will not contribute to any insurance that may otherwise be maintained by, or on behalf of, the District. All insurance required under the New Power Sales Contract will contain provisions waiving the insured's and the insurer's rights of subrogation or recovery of any kind against the District, its Affiliates and their respective directors, trustees, agents, employees, officers, successors and assigns. Self insurance may be substituted for all or any part of the insurance requirements under the New Power Sales Contract consistent with any generally applied self insurance program of Purchaser. Purchaser will provide the District with a summary of insurance coverages in force on an annual basis. The District acknowledges and agrees that the Purchaser's current program of insurance and self-insurance, as of the Signing Date, is consistent with and satisfies the foregoing provisions of the New Power Sales Contract.

The District will maintain an insurance and/or self-insurance program with respect to the Chelan Power System for property damage, general liability, and other risks as, consistent with Prudent Utility Practice, the District may determine and the District's Commissioners may approve. The Purchaser acknowledges and agrees in the New Power Sales Contract that the District's current program of insurance and self-insurance meets requirements of the New Power Sales Contract.

Default and Termination

Events of Default. An "Event of Default" means, with respect to a Party (a "Defaulting Party"), the occurrence of any of the following:

(a) the failure to make, when due, any payment required pursuant to the New Power Sales Contract if such failure is not remedied within three (3) Business Days after receipt of written notice, as required in the New Power Sales Contract;

(b) any representation or warranty made by such Party in the New Power Sales Contract is false or misleading in any material respect when made or when deemed made or repeated;

(c) the failure to perform any material covenant or obligation set forth in the New Power Sales Contract (except to the extent constituting a separate Event of Default) if such failure is not remedied within 30 days after receipt of written notice;

(d) the Bankruptcy of such Party;

(e) the failure of the Purchaser to make the Prepayment Amounts at the times and in the amounts required pursuant to the New Power Sales Contract;

(f) the failure of such Purchaser to provide Adequate Assurances to the District within fifteen (15) days following receipt of written notice that the District in good faith has reasonable grounds for insecurity (determined using commercially reasonable standards embodied in Section 2-609(2) of the Washington State Uniform Commercial Code) in the Purchaser's ability to perform its obligations under the New Power Sales Contract;

(g) such Party consolidates or amalgamates with, or merges with or into, or transfers all or substantially all of its assets to, another entity and, at the time of such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer, the resulting, surviving or transferee entity fails to assume all the obligations of such Party under the New Power Sales Contract to which it or its predecessor was a party by operation of law or pursuant to an agreement reasonably satisfactory to the other Party; or

(h) the occurrence and continuation of (i) a default, event of default or other similar condition or event in respect of such Party under one or more agreements or instruments, individually or collectively, relating to indebtedness for borrowed money ("Funding Agreements") in an aggregate amount of not less than the applicable Cross Default Amount which results in such indebtedness becoming immediately due and payable or (ii) a default by such Party in making on the due date therefor one or more payments, individually or collectively, under any judgment, or under any contract or other obligation not included within the definition of "Funding Agreement" above, in an aggregate amount of not less than the applicable Cross Default Amount; provided, however that such Party will not be deemed in default under this clause (ii) so long as it diligently contests such payments in good faith by appropriate proceedings and pays any amount ultimately determined to be due within 30 days of such determination.

The District's use of Prepayment Amounts to fund a payment default by the Purchaser will not relieve the Purchaser of its obligation to make such payment as and when due and such non-payment will constitute an Event of Default under the New Power Sales Contract, which will be deemed to continue until the Prepayment Amounts have been fully replenished. The decommissioning of one or both Projects pursuant to the New Power Sales Contract will not constitute a breach of the New Power Sales Contract.

Remedies upon Default. The Party as to which an Event of Default has not occurred (each a "Non-Defaulting Party") will have the right, so long as any Event of Default is continuing and has not been cured within the applicable cure periods, if any, to take any one or more of the following actions:

(a) suspend its performance under the New Power Sales Contract, other than any payment obligations that may be due or become due under the New Power Sales Contract, until such Event of Default is cured or formally waived in writing by the Non-Defaulting Party;

(b) in the case of the District only, terminate the New Power Sales Contract and sue for damages as contemplated in the New Power Sales Contract;

(c) maintain successive proceedings against the Defaulting Party for recovery of damages or for a sum equal to any and all payments required to be made pursuant to the New Power Sales Contract; or

(d) take whatever action at law or in equity as may be necessary or desirable to collect the amounts payable by the Defaulting Party under the New Power Sales Contract, as then due or to become due thereafter, or to enforce performance and observation of any obligation, agreement or covenant of the Defaulting Party under the New Power Sales Contract.

If the District suspends performance pursuant to clause (a) above, the District will act in a Commercially Reasonable manner to mitigate damages, including but not limited to using Commercially Reasonable efforts to sell the Purchaser's share of Output to third parties on a short term basis. In such case, Purchaser will pay for the full amount of the monthly Periodic Payments, and any proceeds the District receives from the sale of such Output, net of administrative fees, costs and expenses, as determined by the District, will first be applied against amounts owed by the Purchaser under the New Power Sales Contract with respect to such Output, with the balance, if any, being retained by the District.

Notwithstanding any other provision contained in the New Power Sales Contract, the Purchaser waives any right it may have to terminate the New Power Sales Contract as a result of a default by the District and agrees to limit its remedies related to any such default to claims for damages, specific performance or injunctive or equitable relief.

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the New Power Sales Contract, no right or remedy conferred upon or reserved to a Party is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and each and every right and remedy will be cumulative and in addition to any other right or remedy given under the New Power Sales Contract, or legally existing at the time of signing the New Power Sales Contract or thereafter, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default. Failure of either Party to insist at any time on the strict observance or performance by the other Party of any of the provisions of the New Power Sales Contract, or to exercise any right or remedy provided for in the New Power Sales Contract will not impair any such right or remedy nor be construed as a waiver or relinquishment thereof for the future. Receipt by the District of any payment required to be made under the New Power Sales Contract with knowledge of the breach of any provisions of the New Power Sales Contract, will not be deemed a waiver of such breach. In addition to all other remedies provided in the New Power Sales Contract, each Party will be entitled, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, to injunctive relief in case of the violation, or attempted or threatened violation, of any of the provisions of the New Power Sales Contract, or to a decree requiring performance of any of the provisions of the New Power Sales Contract or to any other remedy legally allowed to such Party.

Calculation of District's Loss upon Termination.

(a) If the District terminates the New Power Sales Contract pursuant to the New Power Sales Contract, the District will be entitled to recover from the Purchaser the full amount of its loss resulting from the early termination of the New Power Sales Contract. The Parties recognize that it will be difficult to calculate those losses with absolute precision and agree in the New Power Sales Contract that the District's good faith determination of such losses, based on the methodology set forth in the New Power Sales Contract, will be conclusive and binding on the Parties, absent manifest error.

(b) The District's losses and costs upon such termination will be determined based on its assessment of the cost of replacing the defaulting Purchaser with a new creditworthy participant who is willing to assume the obligations of the defaulting Purchaser under the New Power Sales Contract. Such costs will include, among other items, upfront incentive payments the District reasonably believes it will be required to pay to entice a substitute Purchaser to assume the defaulting Purchaser's obligations under the New Power Sales Contract, the present value (calculated at the District's tax exempt borrowing rate, or if the District no longer has tax exempt debt outstanding, at its applicable taxable borrowing rate) of pricing discounts and other concessions that the District reasonably believes will be required to entice a substitute Purchaser to assume such obligations, the legal fees and expenses anticipated to be incurred by the District in effectuating such substitution, and all other losses, costs and expenses that have been, and that the District reasonably believes will be, incurred in connection with such default, termination and substitution.

(c) All such losses and costs will be determined by the District in good faith, using Commercially Reasonable procedures, in order to arrive at a Commercially Reasonable result.

(d) Amounts due and owing by the defaulting Purchaser as of the date of termination, together with all legal fees, costs and expenses incurred by the District, arising out of or as a result of such default in connection with the enforcement of the New Power Sales Contract and the protection of its rights under the New Power Sales Contract (including all costs of collection) will be in addition to the losses calculated in accordance with clause (b) above.

(e) In determining its losses, the District may consider any relevant information, including, without limitation, one or more of the following types of information:

(i) quotations (either firm or indicative) for assumption of the Purchaser's obligations under the New Power Sales Contract, supplied by one or more third parties that take into account the status of the Chelan Power System, the District's existing and anticipated Net Costs, the creditworthiness of the District at the time the quotation is provided and any other factors then existing or anticipated that are relevant to the third party providing such quotation;

(ii) information consisting of relevant market data in the relevant market supplied by one or more third parties, including, without limitation, relevant existing and projected rates, prices, yields, yield curves, volatilities, spreads, correlations and other relevant market data, and the current and anticipated future regulatory environment; or

(iii) information of the types described in the subclauses (i) or (ii) above from internal sources if that information is of the same type used by the District in the regular course of its business for evaluating power sales contracts.

(f) The District will consider, taking into account the standards and procedures described above, quotations pursuant to clause (e)(i) above or relevant market data pursuant to clause (e)(ii) above, unless the District reasonably believes in good faith that such quotations or relevant market data are not readily available or would produce a result that would not satisfy those standards. When considering information described in clause (e)(i), (ii) or (iii) above, the District may include costs of funding, to the extent it would not be a component of the other information utilized. Third parties supplying quotations pursuant to clause (e)(i) above or market data pursuant to clause (e)(ii) above may include, without limitation, wholesale purchasers in relevant markets, end-users of electric energy, information vendors, brokers, and other sources of market information.

(g) In making the calculations under the New Power Sales Contract, the mandatory step-up provisions of the New Power Sales Contract will be ignored.

(h) If the District determines that its losses, as determined using the foregoing methodology, are negative (meaning that the District will benefit economically from such termination), no amounts will be due by either Party with respect to such losses, and the Purchaser's liability will be limited to (i) amounts due and owing and accrued as of the date of termination, plus (ii) attorneys fees and expenses and other collection costs, plus (iii) the District's reasonable costs of calculating such losses.

(i) The District will notify the Purchaser of its calculation of losses as soon as possible after termination and will supply the Purchaser with a summary analysis of the methodology used in such calculations. The Parties recognize that it will be extremely difficult to precisely determine the amount of actual damages and loss that would be suffered by the District if the Purchaser's default gives rise to a termination of the New Power Sales Contract as contemplated in the New Power Sales Contract, and agree that the District's reasonable determination of such losses, using the methodology pursuant to this section, is a fair and reasonable method of determining of the amount of actual damages that would be suffered by the District in such event. The loss methodology is intended to measure the anticipated damages actually suffered from a termination and is not intended to constitute a penalty or forfeiture.

Dispute Resolution

General. Any dispute arising out of, or relating to, the New Power Sales Contract, with the exception of those specifically excluded under the New Power Sales Contract, will be subject to the dispute resolution procedures specified in the New Power Sales Contract. Each Party retains the right, after making a good faith effort at resolving the dispute pursuant to the terms of the New Power Sales Contract, to pursue such other actions and remedies otherwise permitted or authorized by law or equity.

Good-Faith Negotiations. The Parties will first negotiate in good faith to attempt to resolve any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of, under, or relating to the New Power Sales Contract (a "Dispute"), unless otherwise mutually agreed to by the Parties. In the event that the Parties are unsuccessful in resolving a Dispute through such negotiations, either Party may proceed immediately to litigation concerning the Dispute.

The process of "good-faith negotiations" requires that each Party set out in writing to the other its reason(s) for adopting a specific conclusion or for selecting a particular course of action, together with the sequence of subordinate facts leading to the conclusion or course of action. The Parties will attempt to agree on a mutually agreeable resolution of the Dispute. A Party will not be required as part of these negotiations to provide any information which is confidential or proprietary in nature unless it is satisfied in its discretion that the other Party will maintain the confidentiality of and will not misuse such information or any information subject to attorney-client or other privilege under applicable Law regarding discovery and production of documents.

The negotiation process will include at least two (2) meetings to discuss any Dispute. Unless otherwise mutually agreed, the first meeting will take place within ten days after either Party has received written notice from the other of the desire to commence formal negotiations concerning the Dispute. Unless otherwise mutually agreed, the second meeting will take place no more than ten days later. In the event a Party refuses to attend a negotiation meeting, either Party may proceed immediately to litigation concerning the Dispute.

Confidentiality and Non-Admissibility of Statements Made in, and Evidence Specifically Prepared for, Good Faith Negotiations. Each Party agrees that, to the full extent permitted by law, all statements made in the course of good faith negotiations, as contemplated in the New Power Sales Contract, will be Confidential Information and will not be disclosed, except as provided in the New Power Sales Contract and except that such statements may be disclosed to or shared with any third person whose presence is necessary to facilitate the negotiation process). Each Party agrees and acknowledges that no statements made in or evidence specifically prepared for good faith negotiations under the New Power Sales Contract will be admissible for any purpose in any subsequent litigation.

Other Recourse. Notwithstanding any other provision of the New Power Sales Contract, either Party may, without prejudice to any negotiation or mediation, proceed in the courts of the State of Washington to obtain provisional judicial relief if, in such Party's sole discretion, such action is necessary to protect public safety, avoid imminent irreparable harm, or to preserve the status quo pending the conclusion of any dispute resolution procedures employed by the Parties or pendency of any action at law or in equity. Except for temporary injunctive relief under this section, neither Party will bring any action at law or in equity to enforce, interpret, or remedy any breach or default of the New Power Sales Contract without first complying with the dispute resolution provisions of the New Power Sales Contract.

Commitments. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing (including any express provision of the New Power Sales Contract) or prohibited by applicable Law, the Parties will continue to honor all commitments under the New Power Sales Contract during the course of any dispute resolution under the New Power Sales Contract and during the pendency of any action at law or in equity.

No Dedication of Facilities

No undertaking under any provision of the New Power Sales Contract will constitute a dedication of any portion of the electric system of either Party to the public or to the other Party.

Licenses and Ownership and Control

Purchaser acknowledges and agrees in the New Power Sales Contract that the District must comply with the terms and provisions of the (i) FERC licenses for the respective Projects and (ii) the respective Debt Obligations and the resolutions and documents authorizing or providing for the issuance or incurrence and/or the terms thereof. The New Power Sales Contract is made subject to the terms and provisions of such FERC licenses and such licenses will govern to the extent of any conflict with the terms and provisions of the New Power Sales Contract.

Financial Information

The Purchaser will deliver to the District (i) within 120 days following the end of each fiscal year of Purchaser, a copy of the Purchaser's annual report containing audited consolidated financial statements for such fiscal year, (ii) within 60 days after the end of each of its first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year, a copy of the Purchaser's quarterly report containing unaudited consolidated financial statements for such fiscal quarter, (iii) all public announcements made by the Purchaser of a financial nature promptly following their release to the public, and (iv) any notice of any Downgrade Event, promptly upon the occurrence thereof. In all cases the statements will be for the most recent accounting period and prepared in accordance with GAAP; provided, however, that should any such statements not be available on a timely basis due to a delay in preparation or in the delivery of audited financial statements or certificates with respect thereto, such delay will not be an Event of Default so long as the Purchaser provides notice to the District and diligently pursues the preparation and delivery of the statements and required certificates.

Limitation of Liability

Except as provided in the New Power Sales Contract, and then only to the extent provided therein, neither Party (including each Party's officers, trustees, directors, agents, employees, direct and indirect parents, subsidiaries or Affiliates, and such parents', subsidiaries' or Affiliates' officers, trustees, directors, agents or employees) will be liable or responsible to the other Party (or its direct and indirect parents, subsidiaries, Affiliates, officers, trustees, directors, agents, employees, successors or assigns) or their respective insurers, for special, incidental, indirect, exemplary, punitive or consequential damages connected with or resulting from the performance or non-performance of the New Power Sales Contract, or anything done in connection therewith including, without limitation, Claims in the nature of business interruption, lost revenues, income or profits (other than payments expressly required and properly due under the New Power Sales Contract), or loss of business, reputation or opportunity, or cost of capital, and irrespective of whether such Claims are based upon downtime costs or Claims of customers, and irrespective of whether such Claims are based upon breach of warranty, tort (including negligence, whether of either District, Purchaser or others), strict liability, contract, operation of law or otherwise, but excluding acts or omissions of gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Each Party agrees that it has a duty to mitigate damages and covenants that it will use Commercially Reasonable Efforts to minimize any damages it may incur as a result of the other Party's non-performance of the New Power Sales Contract.

Miscellaneous

Entire Agreement; Modifications. Except as may be expressly provided in the New Power Sales Contract, all previous communications between the Parties hereto, either verbal or written, with reference to the subject matter of the New Power Sales Contract are abrogated. The Purchaser's entitlement to Output from Rocky Reach under the New Power Sales Contract will only become effective on the expiration of the existing Power Sales Contract between Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington and Purchasers, dated as of November 14, 1957, as heretofore or hereafter amended from time to time (as so amended, "Existing Rocky Reach Power Sales Contract"), and the Purchaser's entitlement to Output from Rock Island under the New Power Sales Contract will only become effective on the expiration of the existing Power Contract – Rock Island Joint System between the Parties dated June 19, 1974, as heretofore or hereafter amended from time to time (as so amended, "Existing Rock Island Power Sales Contract"), and nothing in the New Power Sales Contract will be deemed to supersede or supplement those agreements. Upon the Project Availability Date for a Project, the New Power Sales Contract will constitute the entire agreement between the Parties hereto with respect to such Project. No modifications of or amendments to the New Power Sales Contract will be binding upon the Parties or either of them unless such a modification will be in writing, hereafter duly executed by an authorized officer or employee of each Party.

Neither Party nor any Affiliate thereof may make application to FERC, or any other Government Authority having jurisdiction over the New Power Sales Contract, seeking any change in the New Power Sales Contract pursuant to the provisions of Sections 205 or 206 of the Federal Power Act or under any other statute, regulation or other provision promulgated by a Government Authority, nor support any such application by a third party. Absent the agreement of the Parties to any proposed change, the standard of review for changes to any Section of the New Power Sales Contract specifying the rate(s) or other material economic terms and conditions agreed to by the Parties in the New Power Sales Contract whether proposed by a Party, a non-Party or FERC actions sua sponte, will be the "public interest" standard of review set forth in United Gas Pipe Line Co. v. Mobile Gas Service Corp., 350 U.S. 332 (1956) and Federal Power Commission v. Sierra Pacific Power Co., 350 U.S. 348 (1956) (the "Mobile-Sierra" doctrine). The Parties, for themselves and their successors and assigns, (i) agree that this "public interest" standard will apply to any proposed changes in any other documents, instruments or other agreements executed or entered into by the Parties in connection with the New Power Sales Contract and (ii) expressly and irrevocably waive any rights they can or may have to the application of any other standard of review, including the "just and reasonable" standard.

No Guaranty; Obligations Regarding Bonds or Indebtedness. Nothing contained in the New Power Sales Contract will obligate the Purchaser, directly or indirectly, to be or become a guarantor or surety of any bonds or indebtedness of the District and the Purchaser will not directly or contingently be obligated to pay such bonds or indebtedness, nor will it be liable or responsible for the District's use, deposit, investment or application of any funds payable by the Purchaser under the New Power Sales Contract. The District may pledge payments to be made by the Purchaser under the New Power Sales Contract as security for any such bonds or indebtedness; however, such pledge will not imply any obligation of the Purchaser beyond the express terms of the New Power Sales Contract.

Environmental Attributes. If Puget notifies the District that Environmental Attributes have become available that result from or are directly attributable to Output generated from the Chelan Power System, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith a fair and equitable allocation of such Environmental Attributes, pro rated over the remaining Term; provided, however, that nothing in the New Power Sales Contract is intended to address the Purchaser's right, if any, to any energy certificates or other credits that may otherwise be available to Purchaser under state or Federal law without the consent, approval or agreement of the District; and provided further, however, that notwithstanding any other provision of his Agreement to the contrary, the Purchaser will not be entitled to Environmental Attributes to the extent the District reasonably determines that such allocations might cause interest on any of its outstanding obligations to be includable in gross income of the holders thereof for federal income tax purposes.

Determination of Chelan Power System Net Costs

Determination of Net Costs. For purposes of the New Power Sales Contract, the District's Chelan Power System net costs ("Net Costs") for any given month will include all costs and expenses of every kind and description, both direct and indirect, paid or accrued by the District in such Month with respect to its ownership, operation, maintenance, repair and improvement of, and the production, sale and delivery of Output from, the Chelan Power System, as determined by the District, including without duplication (whether under the New Power Sales Contract, the Transmission Agreement or the Interconnection Agreement), the items of cost and expense described below, plus any cost or expenses incurred by the District in such month in administrating the New Power Sales Contract that are unique to Purchaser or Purchaser's performance (or failure to perform) under the New Power Sales Contract. Net Costs will not include any depreciation expense. Such Net Costs will include, without intending to limit the generality of the foregoing:

Operating and Maintenance Costs. All operating and maintenance costs of every kind and description, both direct and indirect ("Operating Costs"), paid or accrued by the District with respect to the operation, maintenance and repair of, or the production, sale or delivery of Output from, the Chelan Power System or any part thereof, including allocable District overhead and administrative costs, and costs of generation integration for the Chelan Power System provided by the District's distribution system, all as the District may reasonably determine consistent with GAAP, FERC regulations (including FERC's Uniform System of Accounts) and the District's accounting policies, practices and procedures. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Operating Costs will include those items of cost described in subsections (i) through (iv) below.

(i) ***Taxes and Assessments.*** All governmental taxes, assessments or other similar charges with respect to its ownership, operation, maintenance or repair of, or the production, sale or delivery of Output from, the Chelan Power System or any part thereof, including payments by the District in lieu of such governmental taxes, assessments or other similar charges.

(ii) ***Certification, Relicensing and Decommissioning Costs.*** All costs determined by the District to be reasonably allocable to the certification, re-licensing or decommissioning of any of the Projects or any part thereof. The District agrees that it will not accelerate payment of costs associated with measures required or agreed upon, in the District's sole discretion, for the relicensing of either Project in advance of the date(s) necessary to comply with existing and anticipated FERC and other regulatory requirements or settlement agreements related to relicensing.

(iii) ***Litigation.*** All judgments, claims, settlements, arbitration awards and other similar costs and liabilities with respect to its ownership, operation, maintenance, repair or improvement of, or the production, sale or delivery of Output from, the Chelan Power System, including attorneys' fees and costs, in each case to the extent not paid from proceeds of insurance.

(iv) ***Loss Prevention.*** All costs for the prevention of any loss or damage to the Chelan Power System, and all costs of the correction of any loss or damage to the Chelan Power System to the extent not paid from proceeds of insurance covering such loss or damage.

Anything in the Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, Operating Costs will not include costs paid or deemed paid from the proceeds of Debt Obligations or to the extent the costs of Capital Improvements were paid from Capital Recovery Charges or Debt Reduction Charges as contemplated in the Agreement.

The Purchaser agrees in the New Power Sales Contract that the District may, in its sole discretion, determine what Operating Costs will be incurred in connection with the ownership, operation, maintenance and improvement of, and the production, sale and delivery of Output from, the Chelan Power System.

Financing Costs. Financing Costs ("Financing Costs") for each Month will consist of the monthly accrual, as determined by the District, of the following costs payable or deemed payable by the District or the Chelan Power System, as the case may be, in connection with the issuance, incurring and carrying of Debt Obligations:

(i) ***Outstanding Debt Obligations.*** With respect to Debt Obligations that are outstanding as of the Signing Date ("Outstanding Debt Obligations"), the Purchaser will pay Financing Costs based on the payment and amortization schedule attached to the New Power Sales Contract, and regardless of actual payments owed by the District and regardless of any subsequent changes in such Debt Obligations, whether as a result of prepayments, refundings, restructuring or otherwise.

(ii) ***Future Debt Obligations.*** With respect to Debt Obligations that are incurred after the Signing Date ("Future Debt Obligations"), the Purchaser will (a) pay, commencing November 1, 2011, the monthly amortization of the Assumed Debt Service on such Debt Obligations attributable to Rocky Reach, and (b) pay, commencing July 1, 2012, the monthly amortization of the Assumed Debt Service on such Debt Obligations attributable to Rock Island. Following the issuance or incurrence of any Debt Obligation, the District will make available to the Purchaser, at its request, a written schedule showing the Capital Improvements expected to be financed by the District from the proceeds thereof, the estimated Average Service Life of such Capital Improvements as determined by the District and the scheduled monthly Financing Costs associated with such Debt Obligations.

(iii) ***Refunding Obligations.*** The Purchaser's Financing Costs with respect to Debt Obligations will be determined as of the Signing Date or the date of original issuance or incurrence thereof, as the case may be, and will not be affected by any subsequent direct or synthetic refinancing of such obligations.

Except as provided below, no adjustment will be made to the Purchaser's scheduled Debt Obligations payments as calculated in accordance with this Section as a result of the payment, purchase, defeasance, tender, acceleration, redemption or other restructure or modification of Debt Obligations after the initial issuance or incurrence thereof.

Capital Recovery Charge and Debt Reduction Charge Adjustments. If the District purchases, redeems or defeases outstanding debt of the Chelan Power System from moneys on deposit in the Capital Recovery Charge Fund or Debt Reduction Charge Fund, or from proceeds of insurance received with respect to components of the Capital Improvements that the District elects not to repair, rebuild or replace, all as determined by the District, the District will provide the Purchaser with a credit against its monthly Financing Costs otherwise due from time to time under the New Power Sales Contract, spread over a 25-year period from the month following the month of calculation (which the District agrees to complete as soon as reasonably practical following such purchase, redemption or defeasance), computed on a level monthly credit basis, using the following criteria, all as determined by the District: (i) the interest component of the credit will be the actual weighted average interest rate applicable to Debt Obligations included in the Purchaser's Financing Costs (as set forth in the New Power Sales Contract and as determined in accordance with the New Power Sales Contract), and (ii) the principal component of the credit will equal the principal amount of debt of the Chelan Power System that was purchased, redeemed or defeased with such funds.

Anything in the New Power Sales Contract to the contrary notwithstanding, the District's determination of Net Costs, Operating Costs and Financing Costs will be binding and conclusive on the Purchaser absent manifest error.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the District, in its discretion, may adjust the Financing Costs contemplated in the New Power Sales Contract as it deems necessary, from time to time, to correct any error in the computation thereof, or to reflect a material change in the District's reasonable estimate of the In Service Date or the Average Service Life with respect thereto, and will either add to or credit the amounts otherwise due in such month under the New Power Sales Contract, to reflect the cumulative effect of any such adjustment.

Anything in the New Power Sales Contract to the contrary notwithstanding, except as provided in the Agreement, no credits will be given for any income or revenues from the sale or other disposition of Output to any person.

Use of Funds; Separate Accounts.

Except as otherwise expressly set forth in the New Power Sales Contract, the District, in its sole discretion, may use payments received from the Purchaser under the New Power Sales Contract in any manner that the District will determine.

Issuance and Incurrence of Debt Obligations and Refunding Obligations.

The District in its discretion may issue and incur Debt Obligations for the purpose of financing Capital Improvements to the Chelan Power System and may issue or incur Refunding Obligations to Refinance Debt Obligations and Refunding Obligations.

Anything in the New Power Sales Contract to the contrary notwithstanding, the covenants, agreements, terms and provisions of all Debt Obligations and Refunding Obligations, including all bond resolutions, loan resolutions, trust agreements and indentures, loan agreements, reimbursement agreements, leases, bonds, notes and other similar instruments, adopted or executed by the District with respect to such Debt Obligations and Refunding Obligations will be determined by the District in its sole discretion.

Output and Scheduling

This section describes provisions governing the determination of the Output to be made available to Purchaser under the New Power Sales Contract. Such provisions, in conjunction with the Transmission Agreement and the Interconnection Agreement, will also govern the management, scheduling, delivery and transmission of the Output.

Output

Chelan Power System Output.

(a) ***Capacity and Energy Component.*** Output includes the deliverable electric Capacity and Energy from the Chelan Power System net of the following adjustments with respect thereto:

(i) adjustments for receipt and delivery of all upstream and downstream encroachments, adjustment for station service and losses to the Transmission Point(s) of Receipt;

(ii) adjustment for energy delivery or consumption obligations that are a Project responsibility under applicable Laws or agreements (including, but not limited to, fish hatcheries);

(iii) adjustment for capacity and energy receipt obligations with the Federal System associated with Immediate Spill Replacement;

(iv) capacity and energy delivery obligations under the Canadian Entitlement Allocation Extension Agreement signed by the District and the Bonneville Power Administration, acting as the U.S. Entity under the U.S. Canada Treaty of 1964;

(v) Purchaser adjustments for energy delivery rights that are a Project right under applicable laws or agreements (including, but not limited to, PNCA); and

(vi) adjustments due to limitations imposed by and rights under the FERC licenses, MCHC, HCP, Biological Opinion, Hanford Reach Fall Chinook Protection Program and Immediate Spill Replacement.

(b) ***Pond/Storage.*** Output includes access to and the ability to use 90% of the Purchaser's Percentage of Pond/Storage of the Projects of the Chelan Power System.

(c) ***Load Following and Regulation.*** Output includes Load Following/Regulation services by the Chelan Power System.

(d) ***Chelan Power System Rights and Obligations.*** Output includes the rights and obligations from Canadian Entitlement, MCHC, PNCA, HCP, Biological Opinion, Hanford Reach Fall Chinook Protection Program and Immediate Spill Replacement.

(e) ***Output Limitations.*** Output is subject to limitation or adjustments due to:

(i) planned or unplanned outages for maintenance or repair;

(ii) any reductions due to fishery programs, including but not limited to, spill for fish bypass and capability reductions for a bypass system;

(iii) any reductions or limitations due to the Hanford Reach Fall Chinook Protection Program and the Biological Opinion or any other limitations imposed by Government Authorities;

(iv) any reductions or limitations due to the HCP;

(v) reductions or interruptions reasonably necessary to promote and support national, regional and local electric system stability and reliability (including, but not limited to, MVAR support of the transmission system);

(vi) minimum generation limitations due to minimum flow requirements;

(vii) other operational limitations lawfully imposed;

(viii) force majeure events; and

(ix) Any other Operational Constraints.

(f) ***Excluded Products and Services.*** Output does not include the following:

(i) Black Start Capability;

(ii) RAS;

(iii) Voltage Support/MegaVars (MVARS); and

(iv) All other items not specifically included in clauses (a) through (e) of this section, except as otherwise described in clause (g) below. It is Purchaser's responsibility to provide any additional ancillary services required to comply with safety and reliability standards in connection with Purchaser's receipt and use of Output.

(g) ***Spinning Operating Reserves and Non-Spinning Operating Reserves.*** The Purchaser's ability to utilize Output for purposes of Spinning Operating Reserves and Non-Spinning Operating Reserves will be limited to and as provided in MCHC and its related operating protocols. The Parties agree in the New Power Sales Contract that they will negotiate in good faith with each other and with other MCHC parties to modify MCHC's operating protocols in order to provide for the availability of Spinning Operating Reserves and Non-Spinning Operating Reserves; provided, however, that under any circumstances, the District reserves the right to refuse to place unloaded Units on-line for the sole purpose of meeting Purchaser's Spinning Operating Reserve obligations.

(h) ***Implementation.*** The reduction of Chelan Power System Capacity deliveries to Purchaser will be imposed pro-rata such that reductions of Capacity for Purchaser at any time will equal Purchaser's Percentage of the total reductions of Capacity at such time. Energy reductions of the Chelan Power System will be allocated according to procedures in the MCHC. The Purchaser will have the ability to utilize its full Purchaser's Percentage of Output at any point in time, subject to the availability of Units, the amount of water available, FERC limitations, maximum Ramp Rates, and any other Operational Constraints.

Management of Rocky Reach and Rock Island Storage (MCHC). Purchaser will have access to and the ability to use its Purchaser's Percentage of Output, inflow, and 90% of the Purchaser's Percentage of Pond/Storage components of Output as it sees fit, subject to all limitations set forth in the New Power Sales Contract. The Chelan Power System has a limited amount of Pond/Storage available each day for daily shaping use. All Pond/Storage at Rocky Reach and Rock Island will be accounted for and controlled pursuant to the terms of the MCHC.

Prior to the first Project Availability Date, the Purchaser must become a signatory of the MCHC. The Purchaser will be responsible for monitoring storage levels and adjusting Energy requests as required to stay within MCHC limits. All expenses associated with acquisition, operation and maintenance of hardware and software on the Purchaser's system necessary to meet Purchaser's obligations under the New Power Sales Contract and the MCHC will be Purchaser's responsibility. In the event the District must intervene to correct an MCHC problem or contractual deficiency on behalf of Purchaser, Purchaser will reimburse the District for all resulting costs and penalties incurred by the District as a result thereof on a monthly basis as a line item on billings.

The Purchaser will manage its Energy requests, subject to the terms of the MCHC, so as not to exceed its total Capacity entitlement at each Project. All rights and duties under the MCHC as applicable to Purchaser's Percentage of Output will be discharged solely by Purchaser, except as otherwise provided in the New Power Sales Contract. Purchaser will not make any request for Energy that would cause its MCHC Pond/Storage account for either Project to go below zero MWH. An account will be kept pursuant to the MCHC for the Purchaser, based on the information provided to the District pursuant to the MCHC. Purchaser's account will reflect Purchaser's Percentage of allocated inflow being added each hour and Purchaser's previous hour's energy subtracted. Purchaser will not violate any MCHC limitation. In the event Purchaser's Pond/Storage account for either Rocky Reach or Rock Island goes below the minimum MCHC requirements, expressed in MWH, the District, as its sole remedy for such condition, may immediately reduce Capacity associated with Purchaser's Percentage of Output available from either Rocky Reach or Rock Island to an amount approximating Purchaser's Percentage of allocated inflow until the Purchaser's Pond/Storage account balance has returned to zero MWH.

Chelan Transmission Service. Prior to the initial delivery of Purchaser's Percentage of Output, Purchaser and the District intend to enter into a Transmission Agreement (and, at the discretion of the District, a separate Interconnection Agreement).

The Transmission Agreement will contain all terms and conditions required to effectuate the delivery of Purchaser's Percentage of Output from the Purchaser's "Transmission Point(s) of Receipt", across the Chelan Transmission System to the Purchaser's "Transmission Point(s) of Delivery." The Parties will structure the Transmission Agreement as required to support the efficient exchanges of electric capacity and energy contemplated by Canadian Entitlement, MCHC, and PNCA, and to allow Purchaser flexibility in designation of Transmission Points of Delivery and Transmission Points of Receipt, so long as such flexibility does not adversely affect the safety and reliability of the Chelan Transmission System, the District's retail electric service obligations, or other firm District transmission service obligations.

APPENDIX J—SUMMARY OF NEW POWER SALES CONTRACT WITH ALCOA, INC.

The following is a summary of certain provisions of the Power Sales Agreement with Alcoa Power Generating Inc. and Alcoa Inc. (the "Power Sales Agreement"). This summary does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the foregoing document for a complete statement of the provisions of such document.

DEFINITIONS

"***Adequate Assurance***" means Performance Assurance or other assurances of continued performance by the Purchaser of its obligations under the Power Sales Agreement, in each case reasonably acceptable to the District. Performance Assurance may not necessarily constitute Adequate Assurance in all circumstances.

"***Approval Date***" means the date FERC approves the Power Sales Agreement.

"***Assumed Debt Service***" means:

(i) with respect to any Debt Obligation issued after January 31, 2006 and before the first Project Availability Date, the amount for each applicable Contract Year calculated as of the date of issuance or incurrence thereof, that would be sufficient to fully amortize the original stated principal amount thereof, together with interest thereon at the Index Rate (using semi-annual compounding and a year of 360 days), for such Debt Obligation, on an annual level debt service basis over an amortization period commencing on the In Service Date of the Capital Improvements expected to be financed from the proceeds of such Debt Obligation and ending on the last day of such Capital Improvements' Average Service Life.

(ii) with respect to any Debt Obligation issued on or after the first Project Availability Date, the amount for each applicable Contract Year calculated as of the issuance or incurrence thereof, that would be sufficient to fully amortize the original stated principal amount thereof, together with interest thereon at the Index Rate (using semi-annual compounding and a year of 360 days) for such Debt Obligation on an annual level debt service basis over an amortization period commencing on the date of issuance or incurrence of such Debt Obligation and ending on the Deemed Maturity thereof.

"***Average Service Life***" means, with respect to any Debt Obligation issued after January 31, 2006, the estimated weighted average economic service life of the Capital Improvements that the District expects to finance from proceeds of such Debt Obligations issued or incurred after January 31, 2006, as determined by the District on or as of the date of the issuance or incurrence thereof. For purposes of the foregoing, land will be deemed to have a weighted average economic service life of 25 years.

"***Biological Opinion***" means any opinion issued by a Government Authority authorized to do so under the Endangered Species Act (ESA) that reviews and assesses whether the operating plan submitted by BPA, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the Bureau of Reclamation will jeopardize the survival of any creature or creatures that have been determined to be threatened or endangered pursuant to the ESA.

"***Black Start Capability***" means the ability of generators to self-start without any source of off-site electric power and maintain adequate voltage and frequency while energizing isolated transmission facilities and auxiliary loads of other generators.

"***Bonneville Power Administration (BPA)***" means the Federal power marketing agency responsible for the selling of the output of all Columbia River Federal project generation, and ownership, operation and maintenance of a major share of the northwest high-voltage transmission system.

"***Canadian Entitlement***" means the amount of energy and capacity that Rocky Reach and Rock Island are obligated to return to BPA in its capacity as the US Entity for the account of the Canadian government to fulfill obligations under the US-Canadian Columbia River Treaty of 1964.

"***Capacity***" means the instantaneous generation potential of the Chelan Power System as adjusted for limitations and obligations in accordance with the provisions described in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output, Scheduling, Planning and Transmission."

"***Capacity Reservation Charge Escalation Factor***" means the percentage change in relative value of the Consumer Price Index using the non-seasonally adjusted US City Average Index for All Urban Consumers (All

Items, Base Period 1982-84 = 100), as published by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, computed in accordance with the following formula:

EF = CPI ÷ CPI-b
Where: EF = the Escalation Factor,
CPI = the most recently published consumer price index identified above, in effect as of the date of signing of the Power Sales Agreement

CPI-b = 198.3, the consumer price index identified above for the base month of January 2006

"***Capital Improvements***" means such capital repairs, renewals, additions, improvements and replacements of the Projects, together with preliminary surveys, investigations, architectural, engineering, design, consulting, legal, financial and other services and items properly chargeable thereto, as the District may reasonably determine consistent with GAAP, FERC regulations (including FERC's Uniform System of Accounts) and District accounting policies, practices and procedures.

*"**Capital Recovery Charge Percentage**"* means that percentage, designated by the District for a Contract Year not less than twelve (12) months prior to the commencement of such Contract Year, which percentage will be set between a minimum of 0% and a maximum of 50%. Each such designation will be effective for the Contract Year for which such designation is made. If the District fails to make a designation for any Contract Year by the date required above, the Capital Recovery Charge Percentage for such Contract Year will be the greater of 25% or the last effective Capital Recovery Charge Percentage designated by the District.

*"**Capital Recovery Charge Base**"* means a base amount equal to $25,000,000 in 2004 dollars. The Capital Recovery Charge Base, as the same may be adjusted from time to time pursuant to the methodology specified in the following paragraph, will be adjusted annually as of the first day of each Contract Year by the Escalation Factor.

"***Change in Control***" means an event or series of events that occurred as a result of which any "person" or "group" (within the meaning of Sections 13(d) and 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act) will have acquired beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under said Act), directly or indirectly, of more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of or economic interests in the outstanding Equity Interests in Alcoa.

"***Change of Law***" means any change in federal or state statutes or regulations or any judicial or regulatory interpretations.

"***Chelan Power System***" means, collectively, Rocky Reach and Rock Island, in each case as each such Project exists as of its respective Project Availability Date. The Chelan Power System will also include an amount of Output equal to any expansion of the Output determined in relation to the existing Projects after their respective Project Availability Dates, but will not include any other power generation, transmission or distribution assets or rights, now owned or hereafter acquired by the District.

"***Chelan Power System Output***" includes adjustments for the following:

1. Canadian Entitlement
2. MCHC
3. PNCA
4. HCP
5. Biological Opinion
6. Hanford Reach Fall Chinook Protection Program
7. Immediate Spill Replacement
8. Operational Constraints

"***Claims***" means all claims (including counterclaims), demands, actions or proceedings, threatened or filed and whether groundless, false or fraudulent, that directly or indirectly relate to the subject matter of an indemnity or limitation of liability, and the resulting costs, judgments, liabilities, losses, damages, penalties, interest, expenses, attorneys fees, court costs and costs of investigation, whether incurred by settlement or otherwise, and whether such claims or actions are threatened or filed prior to or after the termination of the Power Sales Agreement.

"***Contract Year***" means the period commencing on the first Project Availability Date and ending on the next succeeding December 31, and each 12-month period thereafter, except for the 12-month period during which the expiration or termination date of the Power Sales Agreement occurs, in which case the Contract Year means the period commencing on January 1 of such year and ending on such expiration or termination date.

"***Coverage Amount***" means the sum, as of the date of calculation, of (i) with respect to Debt Obligations outstanding as of January 31, 2006 and identified in Schedule A-1, an amount equal to fifteen percent (15%) of the maximum estimated aggregate amount of the Financing Costs described in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Determination of Chelan Power System Net Costs" that will be payable in any Contract Year during the Term, as determined by the District as of January 31, 2006 for all Debt Obligations outstanding as of January 31, 2006, and (ii) with respect to all Debt Obligations issued after January 31, 2006, an amount equal to fifteen percent (15%) of the maximum estimated aggregate amount (each amount included in such aggregate amount to be as determined by the District as of the date of issuance or incurrence of the applicable Debt Obligation) of Financing Costs with respect to such Debt Obligations as described in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Determination of Chelan Power System Net Costs," that will be payable in any Contract Year during the Term.

"***Cross Default Amount***" means, with respect to the Purchaser, two and one-half percent (2 1/2%) of the Purchaser's then current market capitalization (based on its share prices as quoted in the Wall Street Journal the Business Day prior to the date of calculation) and, with respect to the District, $50,000,000, as adjusted in accordance with the Escalation Factor.

"***Debt Obligation***" means a bond, note (including a commercial paper note or bond anticipation note), installment purchase agreement, financing lease, inter-fund loan or any other obligation for borrowed money, or portion thereof, issued or incurred by or on behalf of the District for either or both Projects, the proceeds of which were or will be applied to finance Capital Improvements with respect to such Project or Projects and which has been or is designated by the District in its discretion as a Debt Obligation with respect to such Project or Projects. For the avoidance of doubt, these obligations will constitute Debt Obligations for purposes of the Power Sales Agreement. Debt Obligations will not include any Refunding Obligations, or the principal portion of any obligations issued after January 31, 2006 that otherwise would fall within the definition of Debt Obligations, to the extent such principal portion is or was used to pay costs of issuance or to fund debt service reserves with respect to Debt Obligations, all as determined by the District in its discretion. To avoid double counting, if the District designates inter-fund loans from the District Enterprise Units of the District to the Chelan Power System as Debt Obligations, the corresponding third party obligations of the District will not be included as Debt Obligations for purposes of the Power Sales Agreement. "Debt Obligations" will include inter-fund loans from the District Enterprise Units that otherwise qualify as Debt Obligations; however, transfers from the District to the Chelan Power System derived from payments made by the Purchaser in respect of Capital Recovery Charges or Debt Reduction Charges, as determined by the District, will not be treated as Debt Obligations for purposes of the Power Sales Agreement. For purposes of the Power Sales Agreement, the principal amount of Debt Obligations issued after January 31, 2006 will be deemed to amortize in accordance with the Assumed Debt Service with respect thereto, and not on the actual principal amount of the District's Debt Obligations that may be outstanding on the date of calculation.

"***Debt Reduction Charge Percentage***" means that percentage, designated by the District for a Contract Year not less than twelve (12) months prior to the commencement of such Contract Year, which percentage will be set between a minimum of 0% and a maximum of 3%. Each such designation will be effective for the Contract Year for which such designation is made. If the District fails to make a designation for any Contract Year by the date required above, the Debt Reduction Charge Percentage for such Contract Year will be the greater of 2-1/2% or the last effective Debt Reduction Charge Percentage designated by the District;

"***Debt Reduction Charge Obligations***" means, for any Contract Year, the aggregate principal amount of all Debt Obligations assumed to be outstanding as of the first day of such Contract Year, determined in accordance with the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Determination of Chelan Power System Net Costs," as such principal amount may have theretofore been reduced in accordance with the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Determination of Chelan Power System Net Costs." Prior to the Project Availability Date for Rock Island, the Debt Reduction Charge Obligations for purposes of "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Payment" will be computed only with reference to those Debt Obligations attributable to Rocky Reach.

"***Deemed Maturity***" means that date determined by the District as of the issuance or incurrence of a Debt Obligation, by adding to the date of issuance or incurrence of such Debt Obligation, *the lesser of* (a) twenty-five (25) years, or (b) the Average Service Life of the Capital Improvements expected to be financed by the District from the proceeds thereof, as determined by the District.

"***District Enterprise Units***" means and includes each utility, enterprise or operating system or unit of the District, exclusive of Rocky Reach and Rock Island, as the District may designate from time to time, that may make advances or inter-fund loans to the Chelan Power System as contemplated within the definition of Debt Obligations.

"***District System Emergency***" means a condition or situation that, in the judgment of the District and in conformance with guidelines of FERC, NERC, the WECC or other entities with regulatory jurisdiction (whether by contract or operation of Law) over the District concerning system emergencies, adversely affects or is likely to adversely affect: (i) public health, life or property; (ii) District's employees, agents or property; or (iii) District's ability to maintain safe, adequate and reliable electric service to its respective customers.

"***Downgrade Event***" means the Purchaser's long-term senior unsecured debt rating (a) from S&P is withdrawn (other than at the request of Purchaser), suspended or reduced below "BBB-" (or corresponding successor rating); or (b) from Moody's is withdrawn (other than at the request of Purchaser), suspended or reduced below "Baa3" (or corresponding successor rating); or (c) from Fitch is withdrawn (other than at the request of Purchaser), suspended or reduced below "BBB-" (or corresponding successor rating). If any Rating Agency has not assigned a rating to Purchaser as of the Signing Date, a Downgrade Event will not occur as to that Rating Agency until such a rating has been assigned and such rating is either at or below the respective level set forth above, or the initial higher rating is thereafter withdrawn (other than at the request of Purchaser), suspended or reduced below the respective level set forth above. Commencing on the Signing Date, Purchaser is required to maintain ratings from at least two of the three named credit rating agencies.

"***Dryden Facilities***" means the District's dam, spillway, irrigation flume and related facilities located on the Wenatchee River near Dryden in Chelan County, Washington.

"***Effective Date***" of the Power Sales Agreement means the Signing Date.

"***Energy***" means the energy production, expressed in megawatt hours, as determined in relation to the Output of the Chelan Power System as measured in megawatts integrated over an hour and adjusted for limitations and obligations in accordance with the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output, Scheduling, Planning and Transmission." Energy may be supplied by the District from any source and the District is not obligated to supply Energy from any particular source.

"***Entiat Facilities***" means the District's diversion and irrigation facilities located in and adjacent to the Entiat River in Chelan County.

"***Equity Interests***" means, with respect to Alcoa, any and all shares, interests, rights to purchase, warrants, options, participations or other equivalents of or interest in (however designated) Alcoa's corporate stock.

"***Escalation Factor***" means the percentage change in relative value of the Consumer Price Index using the non-seasonally adjusted US City Average Index for All Urban Consumers (All Items, Base Period 1982-84 = 100), as published by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, computed annually in accordance with the following formula:

$$EF = CPI \div CPI\text{-}b$$

Where: EF = the Escalation Factor,

CPI = the most recently published consumer price index identified above, in effect as of the date of annual computation

CPI-b = 190.3, the consumer price index identified above for the base month of December, 2004.

Should the index referred to above be discontinued or be substantially modified, then an alternate index will be chosen by the District in its discretion that reasonably tracks the methodology used to track the consumer price index identified above prior to such modification or discontinuance to maintain the purchasing power of one dollar at a constant level, considering the nature of expenses incurred in the acquisition, construction and installation of Capital Improvements of the Chelan Power System.

“***FERC***” means the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or its successor.

“Fiscal Year” means the twelve-month period selected by the District from time to time as its fiscal year for accounting and other purposes, which currently is the twelve-month period commencing on January 1 and ending on the next succeeding December 31.

“***Fish Spill***” means the required spill of water for the passage of fish past the Projects as required by FERC order, the District’s HCP, spill for studies, or other Regulatory Authorities.

“***Fitch***” means Fitch Ratings, or any successor thereto and, if such corporation is dissolved or liquidated or no longer performs the functions of a securities rating agency, “Fitch” is deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated in writing by the District.

“***Government Authority***” means any federal, state, local, territorial or municipal government and any department, commission, board, bureau, agency, instrumentality, judicial or administrative body thereof.

“***Habitat Conservation Plans (HCP)”*** means the plans approved as part of the Rocky Reach and Rock Island licenses to protect anadromous fish passing upstream and downstream at the projects.

“***Hanford Reach Fall Chinook Protection Program (Vernita Bar)***” means the agreement which defines the Mid-Columbia projects’ (Grand Coulee, Chief Joseph, Wells, Rocky Reach, Rock Island, Wanapum, and Priest Rapids) operational obligations for the fresh water life cycle protection of the Hanford Reach Fall Chinook which has been signed by the District, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration’s Department of Fisheries (NOAA Fisheries), Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, PUD No. 2 of Grant County, and PUD No. 1 of Douglas County.

“***Immediate Spill Replacement***” means the energy received from the Federal government for the purpose of moving spill from the Federal system to reduce total dissolved gas levels downstream from Federal reservoirs.

“***Independent Investment Banker***” means an investment banking firm selected by the District in its discretion that is nationally recognized for its knowledge and experience in the pricing and sale of debt securities and that has, or whose parent company has, a rating from at least two of the Rating Agencies of not less than “A-” in the case of S&P and Fitch, and “A3” in the case of Moody’s.

“***Index Rate***” means, with respect to each Debt Obligation, as of the applicable date of calculation, the fixed interest rate, as determined by the District in consultation with an Independent Investment Banker as of the date of issuance or incurrence thereof, equal to 110% of the weighted average annual interest rate that such Debt Obligation would bear (i) based on the then current underlying long term credit rating of the District; (ii) assuming that interest on such Debt Obligation would be includable in the income of the holders thereof for federal income tax purposes; and (iii) assuming that such Debt Obligation were amortized on a level debt service basis over the applicable amortization period described in the definition of “Assumed Debt Service.” In determining the Index Rate of any Debt Obligation, the District may consider interest indices and other market data generally available as of the date of calculation.

“***In Service Date***” means the estimated weighted average date the Capital Improvements expected to be financed from proceeds of a Debt Obligation are or are expected to be placed in service, as determined by the District.

“***Intentional Breach***” means, with respect to the District, the sale by the District of Purchaser’s Share of Output to third parties, with full knowledge and intent that such action is in breach of the Power Sales Agreement and in blatant disregard for its express obligations under the Power Sales Agreement. Such term only relates to the failure to deliver Purchaser’s Share of Output to the extent required under the Power Sales Agreement, and does not apply to any other obligations of the District including, without limitation, any operational aspect of the System (including curtailments and shutdowns) or transmission facilities, or any other covenant, duty or obligation that may arise under the Power Sales Agreement.

“***Interconnection Agreement***” means the agreement between Purchaser and the District providing for the interconnection of the Purchaser’s electric transmission facilities with the Chelan Transmission System, as well as terms and conditions for the parallel operation of the Chelan Transmission System and Purchaser’s transmission system.

“***Law***” means any statute, law, order, rule or regulation imposed by a Regulatory Authority.

"***Letter(s) of Credit***" means one or more clean, irrevocable, transferable direct pay or standby letters of credit issued by a U.S. commercial bank or a foreign bank with a U.S. branch with such bank having a credit rating at all times of at least A- from S&P or A3 from Moody's, in a form acceptable to the District. Costs of a Letter of Credit are to be borne by the Purchaser.

"***Load Following/Regulation***" means the ability to adjust generation within an hour (or pursuant to dynamic scheduling) to follow variations in load. Load Following/Regulation is limited and constrained by the number of Units available, any limitations on the Units, Ramp Rate, and any other power or non-power restrictions.

"***Mid-Columbia Hourly Coordination (MCHC)***" means the 1997 Agreement For The Hourly Coordination Of Projects On The Mid-Columbia River (or its successor agreement), an agreement among the principal parties that own or have rights to generation relating to the seven mid-Columbia hydro projects (Grand Coulee, Chief Joseph, Wells, Rocky Reach, Rock Island, Wanapum, and Priest Rapids). The Power Sales Agreement coordinates the hydraulic operation (generation, flows, and storage) among these projects.

"***Moody's***" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc., or any successor thereto and, if such corporation is dissolved or liquidated or no longer performs the functions of a securities rating agency, "Moody's" is deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated in writing by the District.

"***NERC***" means the North American Electric Reliability Council or its successor responsible for insuring a reliable, adequate and secure bulk electric system.

"***Non-Spinning Operating Reserves***" means those reserves that may be available at any time from all Units of the Chelan Power System not then connected to the system but capable of being connected and serving demand within a specified time.

"***Operational Constraints***" means any constraints on the Units, or a Project's operation that are deemed necessary by the District in its sole discretion meet any requirement due to the HCP, regulations, Laws, court orders, authority, safety, or to maintain reliability of the Chelan Power System, or to minimize equipment wear, maintain equipment, or repair/replace equipment, or that are due to any other event or circumstance described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Curtailment and Decommissioning" or any other event beyond the control of the District.

"***Output***" means an amount of Energy determined in relation to the energy production of the Chelan Power System and other products and services, to the extent described in and determined pursuant to the provisions described in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output, Scheduling, Planning and Transmission," subject to the limitations set forth in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output, Scheduling, Planning and Transmission."

"***Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement (PNCA)***" means the agreement among Northwest parties for the coordinated operation of the Columbia River system on a seasonal and monthly basis. The PNCA defines the firm energy output of the Chelan Power System, as well as other rights and obligations, including provisional energy, interchange energy, in-lieu energy, and others defined in the contract. The PNCA does not allow resources above the head works of Bonneville Dam to be removed from coordination, and currently all Capacity and Energy of the Chelan Power System is included in PNCA planning. PNCA serves as a settlement of the Federal Power Act Section 10(f) obligation to reimburse upstream Federal projects for energy gains as a result of the storage provided, as well as a FERC approved settlement among all Non-Federal parties for upstream benefit payments. The Purchaser may need to become a signatory to PNCA or contract with another PNCA party to fulfill any and all of the obligations required by PNCA with respect to the Purchaser's Percentage of Output.

"***Performance Assurance***" means collateral in the form of either cash, Letters(s) of Credit or Qualified Investments, deposited with the District, or an escrow agent selected by the District and reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser, and held pursuant to a collateral deposit agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the District, in an amount equal to the sum of (a) *the greater of* (i) the highest three (3) months of Periodic Payments due under the Power Sales Agreement in the twelve (12) months preceding the date of calculation, *or* (ii) the amount that the District estimates will be the sum of the highest three (3) months of Periodic Payments that will become due under the Power Sales Agreement in the twelve (12) month period immediately following the month in which such calculation is made and (b) an amount equal to the Shutdown Settlement Amount for the applicable fiscal year in which the calculation is made (to be adjusted each fiscal year thereafter during which collateralization is required). The initial payments required to be made by the Purchaser on or before the initial Effective Date under "THE

POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Payment" and not permitted to be included as part of the Periodic Payments for purposes of the calculations made pursuant to this definition.

"*Periodic Payments*" means the sum of the payments, costs and charges described or referred to in the Power Sales Agreement.

"*Permanently Retired*" means with respect to a Project, that such Project or specified Units of such Project, have been shut down and notice of permanent cessation of operations with respect thereto has been given by the District to the Purchaser and as such submittal to FERC may be required by the license for such Project.

"*Pond/Storage*" means the volume of water, expressed in MWH, that can be stored behind a Project between its minimum and maximum headwater elevations.

"*Potential Event of Default*" means an event which, with notice or passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

"*Prior Agreement*" means the Recitals and Amended Power Sales Agreement dates as of October 1, 2004, as amended, by and amount the District, Alcoa and APGI.

"*Project*" means each of Rock Island and Rocky Reach.

"*Project Availability Date*" means for Rocky Reach, 00:00 hours on November 1, 2011, and for Rock Island, 00:00 hours on July 1, 2012.

"*Project Transmission Facilities*" means those Project-owned transmission facilities included in the Chelan Power System that are utilized to transmit Output to the Chelan Transmission System.

"*Prudent Utility Practice*" means any of the practices, methods and acts engaged in, or approved by, a significant portion of the electric utility industry in the Western Interconnection for operating facilities of a size and technology similar to the Project during the relevant time period or any of the practices, methods and acts, which, in the exercise of reasonable judgment in light of the facts known, at the time the decision was made, could have been expected to accomplish the desired result at a reasonable cost consistent with applicable Laws, longevity, reliability, safety and expedition. Prudent Utility Practice is not intended to be limited to the optimum practice, method or act to the exclusion of all others, but rather to be a spectrum of commonly used practices, methods and acts.

"*Purchaser's Percentage*" means the percentage set forth in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits" as such amount may be adjusted from time to time pursuant to the terms of the Power Sales Agreement.

"*Purchaser's Percentage of Output*" means an amount for any period equal to the product of (i) the Purchaser's Percentage, and (ii) the Output.

"Qualified Investments" means all securities and other instruments in which the District is authorized to invest under applicable law.

"Ramp Rate" means the rate of change in the level of generation for a specified period within all applicable Operational Constraints. The maximum Ramp Rate is a variable quantity based upon these limitations.

"Rating Agencies" means, collectively, Fitch, Moody's and S&P.

"Regional Transmission Organization" (RTO) means any regional transmission organization which governs loads, generation, ancillary services and transmission of both Parties. As of the Signing Date, there is no such RTO.

"Remedial Action Schemes" (RAS) means any action implemented by the District utilizing the Chelan Power System to maintain the transfer capabilities and stability of the western electrical system.

"RCW" means the Revised Codes of Washington.

"Refunding Obligations" means a bond, note (including a commercial paper note or bond anticipation note), installment purchase agreement, financing lease, inter-fund loan or any other obligation for borrowed money, or any portion thereof, issued or incurred by or on behalf of the District, for purposes of Refinancing a Debt Obligation or a Refunding Obligation. The term "Refunding Obligations" is not permitted to be included in the calculation of Debt Obligations.

"Regulatory Authority" means any Government Authority other than the District itself.

***"Related Power Sales Agreement*"** means a power sales agreement between a Share Participant and the District for the purchase and sale of a percentage of Energy production of the Chelan Power System or Output as determined in relation to the Chelan Power System as so designated by the District and containing terms and conditions similar to the terms and conditions set forth in the Power Sales Agreement. This term will specifically include that certain Power Sales Agreement between the District and Puget Sound Energy, Inc. dated as of February 1, 2006.

"Reserve and Contingency Fund" means the fund or funds created under the Project bond resolutions including the Rocky Reach Resolutions 1860 and 4198, and the Rock Island Resolutions 1137, 3443, 4950 and 97-10671, 97-10672 and any successor resolutions adopted. As long as bonds remain outstanding under such resolutions, deposit requirements into the appropriate Reserve and Contingency Fund may be made from the Capital Recovery Fund and/or the Debt Reduction Fund and from Purchaser's payments made in respect of Financing Costs allocated to that purpose in the Power Sales Agreement. Required and authorized uses of the Reserve and Contingency Funds are to be made in accordance with the appropriate Project bond resolution or, after the retirement of such bonds, for any other lawful Project purpose not inconsistent with the provisions of the Power Sales Agreement.

"Rock Island" means (i) the District's Rock Island Hydroelectric Project as currently licensed by FERC under license number 943, and any successor license, including any efficiency improvements and upgrades that increase generating capacity and any decommissioning of Units as contemplated in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Curtailment and Decommissioning," in each case made by the District from time to time during the Term, together with (ii) the Dryden Facilities, the Entiat Facilities and the Tumwater Facilities.

"Rocky Reach" means the District's Rocky Reach Hydroelectric Project as currently licensed by FERC under license number 2145, and any successor license, including any efficiency improvements and upgrades that increase generating capacity and any decommissioning of Units as contemplated in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Curtailment and Decommissioning," in each case, made by the District from time to time during the Term.

"Sales and Administrative Charges" means the sum of (i) the amount of the District's 1.5% administrative fee with respect to such Excess Energy sales and (ii) an amount equal to $0.50 times the sum of the Excess Energy sales in MWhs during each Qualifying Day, where a "*Qualifying Day*" means any day during which Purchaser has placed daily sales of greater than 50 aMW of the Excess Energy Allocation for such day.

"Schedule" **or** ***"Scheduling"*** means the actions or product of the District, Purchaser and/or their designated representatives, including each Party's Transmission Providers, if applicable, of notifying, requesting and confirming to each other the quantity and type of Output to be delivered on any given day or days at a specified Transmission Point of Receipt and/or Transmission Point of Delivery.

"*S&P*" means Standard and Poor's Ratings Services, a Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., or any successor thereto and, if such corporation is dissolved or liquidated or no longer performs the functions of a securities rating agency, "S&P" is deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated in writing by the District.

"Share Participant" means a third party purchaser, unrelated to the District, who signs a Related Power Sales Agreement with the District for a share of Output of, or determined in relation to, the Chelan Power System.

"Signing Date" means the date the Parties sign the Power Sales Agreement, which will be deemed to be the date recited in the first paragraph of the Power Sales Agreement.

"Spinning Operating Reserves" means the difference at any time between total available Capacity of all Units of the Chelan Power System then on-line and the sum of the then current generation level of those on-line Units.

"Spill" means water that passes over a spillway without going through turbines to produce energy.

"Spill Past Unloaded Units" means a spill that occurs while Units are not all fully loaded.

"***Term***" means the period during which Output will be made available to Purchaser pursuant to the terms of the Power Sales Agreement.

*"**Transmission Agreement**"* means an agreement between the Purchaser and the District that provides terms and conditions for the transmission of the Purchaser's Percentage of Project Output over the Chelan Transmission System from specified Transmission Point(s) of Receipt to Transmission Point(s) of Delivery.

"Transmission Point(s) of Delivery" means the point(s) where the Chelan Transmission System interconnects with the Purchaser's electric transmission facilities or a third party's electric transmission facilities.

"Transmission Point(s) of Receipt" means the point(s) as defined in the Transmission Agreement of interconnection with the Chelan Transmission System.

"Transmission Provider" means any entity or entities transmitting or transporting the Output on behalf of Purchaser to or from the Transmission Point(s) of Delivery; or, with respect to the District when acting as a Transmission Provider, from the Transmission Point(s) of Receipt to the Transmission Point(s) of Delivery.

"Transmission Rights" means the Purchaser has transmission rights up to the Purchaser's Percentage of available Project Transmission Facilities subject to the Transmission Agreement.

"Tumwater Facilities" means the dam, spillway and related facilities owned and operated by the District, located on the Wenatchee River in Tumwater Canyon.

"Uncontrollable Circumstance" means the occurrence of one or more of the following causes beyond the reasonable control of Purchaser, provided that, as the result thereof, at least one-half pot line is rendered inoperable: (a) Earthquake, storm, lightning, fire, explosion, or act of God; (b) war (regardless of whether declared), act of public enemy, act of civil or military authority, civil disturbance, riot, sabotage or terrorism; (c) expropriation, requisition confiscation, export or import restrictions, closing of ports, roadways, waterways, or rail lines imposed by Government Authorities; (d) catastrophic or major equipment failure at Wenatchee Works due to causes beyond Purchaser's control and not due to the negligence or lack of diligence by Purchaser or its employees; (e) sudden unforeseen interruptions in power flows affecting Output in relation to the Chelan Power System for which third party power purchases and/or transmission are not immediately available. Uncontrollable Circumstance will not include changes in law, Taxes, costs, regulatory requirements or market conditions, including, but not limited to, changes that affect the cost, transportation or availability or quality of raw materials or supplies, economic hardship, strikes, lockouts and other labor difficulties, economic factors, including prices of alumina, aluminum, labor, regulatory compliance, energy or other utilities, or any other event or circumstance not expressly listed above.

"Uniform System of Accounts" means the system of accounts for Public Utilities and Licensees as prescribed by FERC, constituting Part 101 of Title 18 of the Code of Federal Regulations, as supplemented and amended (the "Uniform System of Accounts"), used to account for the costs of generating projects, and any successor thereto and to the account designations thereunder.

"Unit" means each generating unit or collectively, the generating units at the Projects. The Units currently consist of the eleven generating Units C1 through C11 at Rocky Reach, the eleven generating Units BH (house Unit) and B1 through B10 at Rock Island Powerhouse One, and the eight generating Units U1 through U8 at Rock Island powerhouse Two. Unit may also include any other generating Units installed in the Chelan Power System.

"Voltage Support / MegaVars" (MVARS) means reactive power supplied or absorbed by the Chelan Power System as required to maintain voltage at adjacent switchyards. Under certain operating conditions, the MVARS output from the Units may cause a reduction in the Capacity of the Chelan Power System.

"WECC" means the Western Electricity Coordinating Council or its successor, or such other entity or entities responsible for regional reliability as determined by the District.

"***Wenatchee Works***" means the Purchaser's aluminum plant in Chelas County.

THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT

Term and Termination

Term. The Power Sales Agreement will become effective as of the Signing Date. The Term, however, will commence as of the first Project Availability Date and will terminate as of the expiration or termination of the Power Sales Agreement pursuant to its terms. Unless terminated or extended, the Power Sales Agreement will remain in effect until midnight on October 31, 2028. All obligations accruing or arising prior to the termination or expiration of the Power Sales Agreement will survive the termination or expiration thereof until satisfied in full.

Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness. The Parties agree and acknowledge that the respective rights and obligations of the Parties under the Power Sales Agreement with respect to the Output (including the District's obligation to deliver Output determined in relation to such Projects and the Purchaser's obligation to pay any Periodic Payments (other than the Capacity Reservation Charge referred to in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Payment" attributable to or arising out of such Projects) are contingent, in the District's sole discretion, upon the satisfaction as of each respective Project Availability Date for each such Project (00:00 Hours on November 1, 2011 for Rocky Reach and 00:00 Hours on July 1, 2012 for Rock Island) of the following conditions precedent: (1) no material default will have occurred and be continuing, as of each respective Project Availability Date, under the Prior Agreement or other current contract(s) between the Parties; (2) no Event of Default or Potential Event of Default exists under the Power Sales Agreement; (3) the representations contained in the Power Sales Agreement continue to be true; (4) no Downgrade Event with respect to the Purchaser has occurred and Purchaser's credit quality has not been placed on negative watch indicating a view to lowering the Purchaser's credit rating to below investment grade by any of the Rating Agencies; (5) any required Performance Assurance, in form acceptable to the District, has been posted by the Purchaser; (6) the Prior Agreement will not have terminated prior to the Rocky Reach Project Availability Date; (7) no termination described in the Power Sales Agreement has occurred; (8) the Parties have entered into a Transmission Agreement and an Interconnection Agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the District and the Purchaser; and (9) Wenatchee Works has been operating at or above Level 3 (as defined in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sale; Credits—Post-Operative Review") for the twelve (12) calendar months prior to each Project Availability Date, taking into consideration adjustments to operating criteria arising from an Uncontrollable Circumstances (as contemplated in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits—Adjustments to Optimize Performance").

If the conditions precedent set forth above are not satisfied or waived by the District on or within 90 days following each respective Project Availability Date, the District may terminate the Power Sales Agreement in accordance with the provisions of the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Term and Termination—Termination." Any such termination will apply to the Power Sales Agreement as a whole, and not severally as to the Output determined in relation to Rocky Reach or Rock Island.

Termination. The Power Sales Agreement may only be terminated (i) by mutual agreement of the Parties; (ii) by either Party if the Approval Date has not occurred by the first Project Availability Date, provided that the Party wishing to terminate the Power Sales Agreement pursuant to this clause (ii) is required to give the other Party written notice of such termination on or within ninety (90) days prior to the first Project Availability Date; (iii) by the District pursuant to the provisions of the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Default and Termination—Remedies Upon Default," so long as any Event of Default is continuing and has not been cured within the applicable cure period (which termination event, at the District's discretion, may supersede a termination under "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Terms and Termination—Condition Precedent to Effectiveness;" (iv) by the District pursuant to "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales, Credits;" (v) by the District pursuant to "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Terms and Termination—Condition Precedent to Effectiveness." In the event the Power Sales Agreement is terminated pursuant to the provisions described in subsections (i), (ii) or (v), neither Party will be liable to the other Party for damages due to such termination. Any termination of the Power Sales Agreement by a Party pursuant to the terms thereof will be effected by and effective only upon receipt of written notice of such termination by the other Party.

Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits

Output To Be Made Available.

Beginning on the respective Project Availability Date for each Project and continuing until midnight on the date on which the Power Sales Agreement is terminated or expires, the District, during each hour, will sell and make available for scheduling by and delivery (or cause to be delivered) to Purchaser, at the Transmission Point(s) of Receipt, Purchaser's Percentage of Output determined in relation to such Project, and Purchaser, during each hour, will purchase and receive (or cause to be received), at the Transmission Point(s) of Receipt, the amount of Purchaser's Percentage of Output scheduled by Purchaser for every such hour. Subject to the applicable provisions of the Power Sales Agreement, including the provisions described in the following paragraphs, (i) for the period from the Project Availability Date for Rocky Reach through and including June 30, 2012 (the "Rocky Reach Initial Period"), Purchaser's Percentage will be the equivalent of 27.5% of the Output, determined in relation to Rocky Reach only; and (ii) from and after the Project Availability Date for Rock Island, Purchaser's Percentage, during the Term of the Power Sales Agreement, will be the equivalent of 26% of the Output, determined in relation to Chelan Power System, in each case as the same may be modified from time to time pursuant to the provisions described in the following paragraphs and in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits—Mandatory Step-up."

PURCHASER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRARY, THE DISTRICT'S OBLIGATION TO SELL AND DELIVER OUTPUT IS EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO PURCHASER'S PERCENTAGE OF ANY OUTPUT MEASURED IN RELATION TO THE ENERGY ACTUALLY PRODUCED BY THE CHELAN POWER SYSTEM AND AVAILABLE FOR DELIVERY. THE DISTRICT WILL NOT BE LIABLE TO THE PURCHASER FOR THE FAILURE TO DELIVER ANY ENERGY GREATER THAN PURCHASER'S PERCENTAGE OF THE OUTPUT, IF ANY, AS MEASURED IN RELATION TO THE ENERGY ACTUALLY PRODUCED BY THE CHELAN POWER SYSTEM, REGARDLESS OF THE REASON FOR LACK OF PRODUCTION OR DIMINISHED AVAILABILITY OF SUCH OUTPUT.

The District will not be liable to Purchaser for any damage, loss or liability associated with any remarketing of Excess Energy or Supplemental Power Purchases under the Power Sales Agreement, whether or not the Excess Energy could be sold at higher prices, on better terms or to more creditworthy purchasers or the Supplemental Power could be purchased at lower prices, on better terms or to more reliable, creditworthy sellers.

Share Limitation, Operating Criteria and Resell Rights.

General Principles. The Parties recognize that the following principles support the concepts described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits:"

Purchaser should make its own economic operating decisions knowing the consequences of those decisions in terms of the credit and operational issues.

The District is most interested in Purchaser operating at a full three (3) pot line operation (due to the jobs and other economic value provided by such operation to the community) which has been the basis for negotiation of the provisions of the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits." Thus the District is interested in providing contractual incentives for Purchaser to run at that level. Purchaser has its own reasons for running at the highest level possible to reduce the "per unit" costs of energy for its production.

Limitation on Availability and Use of Output. The Output provided pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement will be used by Purchaser solely at Wenatchee Works. Except as specifically provided in the Power Sales Agreement, Purchaser will not be entitled to receive or resell any portion of Purchaser's Percentage of Output that is not needed in connection with the Wenatchee Works for primary aluminum reduction operations. Any Output in excess of those needs will be retained by the District and sold in a manner that the District in good faith determines to be commercially reasonable. Proceeds received from the sale of such Excess Energy will be applied as set forth in the Power Sales Agreement. The operational criteria for accumulating and using credits that may become available from the sale of such Excess Energy are set forth below. The operational criteria and credit allocations described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits" will not in any way affect Purchaser's unconditional obligations to pay Net Costs or other amounts due under the Power Sales Agreement.

No Guaranteed Output. The District does not guarantee any amount of Output to Purchaser. It is the intent of the parties that Purchaser fully utilize power available under the Power Sales Agreement to produce aluminum to the extent reasonably possible given smelter operational issues. The parties recognize that there will be variability in the amount of Output that may be available at any given time and that, consequently (i) there will be times that the Output will be insufficient to run Wenatchee Works at any given operating level, during which

Supplemental Power Purchases will be necessary to meet operational criteria and (ii) there will also be times that there is Excess Energy available based on Purchaser's selected operating levels which will be sold by the District on the market pursuant to the terms of the Power Sales Agreement.

Excess Energy Sales and Supplemental Power Purchases.

Purchaser will not have the right to remarket any Excess Energy or use Output other than as set forth in the Power Sales Agreement to meet the energy needs of the Wenatchee Works primary aluminum reduction operations.

Excess Energy not needed in the operation of Wenatchee Works will be sold by the District on a daily basis, or on a forward basis at the written request of Purchaser. The District will remarket such Excess Energy in accordance with certain criteria and limitations described in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Excess Energy Sales and Supplemental Power Purchases" and with the District's policies and procedures for marketing power, as in effect from time to time.

It may be necessary to make Excess Energy sales on a preschedule and/or real time basis. The sales will be subject to certain of the terms described in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Excess Energy Sales and Supplemental Power Purchases." Pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement, the sales prices for these sales will be determined as follows:

(i) The price for daily sales will be the Mid-Columbia Firm Peak and Off-Peak prices, for the respective hours covered by the indices for Monday through Saturday, and for the "Sunday and NERC Holiday" index for all hours on Sunday.

(ii) In the event that the Mid-Columbia Firm Peak index differs by more than 10% from the Mid-Columbia Non-Firm Peak index or the Mid-Columbia Firm Off-Peak index differs from the Non-Firm Off-Peak index by more than 10% evidencing highly volatile markets, the daily price for sales will be the actual weighted average of all sales, completed during the preschedule and the real-time trading at Mid-Columbia marketing hub, by the District for that day in the respective Peak and Off-Peak periods. Other mutually agreeable triggers may be used if the Non-Firm index does not have sufficient volume to make it relative of the actual real-time market.

At Purchaser's written request, the District will enter into third party contracts under which the District will make on Purchaser's behalf, Supplemental Power Purchases for the operation of the Wenatchee Works. Purchaser is required to notify the District in writing of the identity of all persons authorized to request such contracts on behalf of Purchaser. Purchaser will be strictly liable for all payments, costs and expenses arising under any such contracts and will hold the District free and harmless therefrom. Other terms and conditions and applicable Supplemental Power Purchases are described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Excess Energy Sales and Supplemental Power Purchases."

It may be necessary to make Supplemental Power Purchases on a preschedule and/or real time basis. The purchases will be subject to certain of the terms described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Excess Energy Sales and Supplemental Power Purchases." Pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement, the purchase prices for these purchases will be determined as follows:

(i) The price for daily purchases will be the Mid-Columbia firm On-Peak and Off-Peak prices, for the respective hours covered by the indices for Monday through Saturday, and for the "Sunday and NERC Holiday" index for all hours on Sunday.

(ii) In the event that the Mid-Columbia Firm Peak index differs by more than 10% from the Mid-Columbia Non-Firm Peak index or the Mid-Columbia Firm Off-Peak index differs from the Non-Firm Off-Peak index by more than 10% evidencing highly volatile markets, the daily price for purchases will be the actual weighted average of all purchases, completed during the preschedule and the real-time trading at Mid-Columbia marketing hub, by the District for that day in the respective Peak and Off-Peak periods.

Other mutually agreeable triggers may be used if the Non-Firm index does not have sufficient volume to make it relative of the actual real-time market.

The District will not be liable to Purchaser for any damage, loss or liability associated with any remarketing of Excess Energy or Supplemental Power Purchases under the Power Sales Agreement, whether or not the Excess Energy could be sold at higher prices, on better terms or to more creditworthy purchasers or the supplemental power could be purchased at lower prices, on better terms or to more reliable, creditworthy sellers.

Post-Operation Review. On or about November 15th of each year, beginning November 15, 2012, the District will generate a report setting forth the average monthly MW energy consumption of Wenatchee Works for the 12 month period ending the preceding October 31st (each such period being referred to as a "Operating Year") or, in the case of the period ending October 31, 2012, the four month period commencing July 1, 2012 (such four month period being referred to as the "Initial Operating Year"). The parties will then determine the operating level of Wenatchee Works for such Operating Year or Initial Operating Year, as the case may be (the respective "Operating Level"), based on the lowest three consecutive months of average MW usage at Wenatchee Works, using the table below.

Operating Level of Wenatchee Works	
250 aMW plus	Level 1
215 to less than 250 aMW	Level 2
175 to less than 215 aMW	Level 3
less than 175 aMW but not Shutdown	Level 4
Special Rules for Initial Operating Year Operating Level of Wenatchee Works	
215 aMW plus	Level 1
less than 215 aMW but not Shutdown	Level 4

Use of Revenues From Power Sales Within a Month to Offset the Cost of Supplemental Power Purchases Within the Same Month. If, within any one calendar month and at certain times, the District sells energy from Purchaser's Percentage of Output that is not needed in the operation of Wenatchee Works ("Excess Energy"), and, at other times, Purchaser makes arms length on-market third party power purchases (from the District or from third parties) to maintain the operating level at Wenatchee Works within such month ("Supplemental Power Purchases"), the District is required under the Power Sales Agreement to reimburse Purchaser for its documented costs (documentation will include original confirmations and other documentation satisfactory to the District) of such Supplemental Power Purchases related to such month not otherwise netted out from Excess Energy within such month, such reimbursement to be made solely from, and only to the extent of, the proceeds actually received by the District from the sale of such Excess Energy related to that month, less the District's Sales and Administrative Charges with respect thereto.

Accumulation of Surplus Proceeds.

Within each month during an Operating Year, the District will sell Excess Energy not needed for the operation of Wenatchee Works. On or about the 25th of the following Month, the District is required under the Power Sales Agreement to determine the proceeds actually received from the sale of such Excess Energy properly allocable to such month, and will deduct therefrom: (i) all costs, obligations and expenses to third parties associated with such sales including, without limitation, all broker fees, transmission costs, line loss charges, scheduling fees, rebates, losses (including losses arising from payment defaults), damages, liabilities and related expenses (including collection costs) and all other costs related thereto, (ii) the amounts distributed or otherwise made available to Purchaser pursuant to the provisions of the Power Sales Agreement described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits" is required under the Power Sales Agreement, and (iii) the amount of the District's Sales and Administrative Charges with respect to such Excess Energy sales not paid to the District pursuant to the provisions of the Power Sales Agreement described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits—Use of Revenues From Power Sales Within a Month to Offset the Cost of Supplemental Power Purchases Within the Same Month" (such net amounts being referred to as "Surplus Proceeds").

The District will maintain records of such Surplus Proceeds received within an Operating Year and disbursements made by the District to Purchaser within such Operating Year to reimburse it for Supplemental Power Purchases to determine the net amounts available within an Operating Year from which Purchaser can be reimbursed for further Supplemental Power Purchases. ("Purchaser's Current Year's Credit Pool"). Within each such Operating Year upon proper documentation, the District will reimburse Purchaser for its substantiated arms-length costs of Supplemental Power Purchases occurring within such Operating Year (documentation will include original confirmations or other documentation satisfactory to the District), to the extent not reimbursed pursuant to "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits—Accumulation of Surplus Proceeds," without regard to the Operating Level of Wenatchee Works, from and only to the extent of the net accumulated amounts then remaining available in Purchaser's Current Year's Credit Pool.

On or about November 15th of each year, the District will determine the applicable Operating Level of Wenatchee Works for the preceding Operating Year pursuant to the criteria described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits—Post-Operation Review." The District will also compute the cumulative amount, if any, of Surplus Proceeds in Purchaser's Current Year's Credit Pool, if any, which were not distributed to Purchaser during such Operating Year. The cumulative Surplus Proceeds, if any, for such Operating Year remaining in Purchaser's Current Year's Credit Pool (the "Annual Cumulative Surplus Proceeds"), will be allocated for future credit to Purchaser ("Purchaser's Long Term Credit Pool"), or will be retained by the District, or both, in accordance with the following criteria:

(i) If Wenatchee Works operated at Operating Level 1 for such Operating Year, all Annual Cumulative Surplus Proceeds for such Operating Year will be allocated to Purchaser's Long Term Credit Pool.

(ii) If Wenatchee Works operated at Operating Level 2 for such Operating Year, fifty percent (50%) of the Annual Cumulative Surplus Proceeds for such Operating Year will be allocated to Purchaser's Long Term Credit Pool and the remaining 50% will be retained by the District.

(iii) If Wenatchee Works operated at Operating Level 3 for such Operating Year, thirty percent (30%) of the Annual Cumulative Surplus Proceeds for such Operating Year will be allocated to Purchaser's Long Term Credit Pool and the remaining seventy (70%) will be retained by the District.

(iv) If Wenatchee Works operated at Operating Level 4 but is not Shutdown for such Operating Year, all of the Annual Cumulative Surplus Proceeds for such Operating Year will be retained by the District.

Use of Surplus Proceeds by the Parties; No Segregation; No Interest; and Forfeiture.

If during any calendar month the Purchaser makes Supplemental Power Purchases for which Purchaser has not been reimbursed pursuant to "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits—Use of Revenues From Power Sales Within a Month to Offset the Cost of Supplemental Power Purchases Within the Same Month" and "—Accumulation of Surplus Proceeds," it will be entitled to reimbursement from the District of its substantiated costs thereof, from and to the extent of amounts available in Purchaser's Long Term Credit Pool. Purchaser will also be entitled to reimbursement from Purchaser's Long Term Credit Pool for substantiated costs incurred in connection with Supplemental Power Purchases that occurred within a period of two (2) years preceding the date reimbursement is requested. All such reimbursements will be subject to the submission by Purchaser, no more frequently than monthly, of such reasonable and appropriate documentation as the District may request to substantiate the required payment criteria, including confirmations, invoices and evidence of payment. Reimbursements will be made by the District within thirty (30) days of receipt of all required documentation in form reasonably satisfactory to the District, and the District will be liable to the Purchaser for interest thereon (calculated pursuant to the provisions described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Billing and Payment—Billing of Periodic Payment") if payment has not been made by the due date.

The District will not be obligated to segregate or separately manage or account for any Surplus Proceeds as and when received or at any time thereafter, no interest will accrue or be deemed to accrue thereon, and any amounts allocated to the District pursuant to the provisions described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sale; Credits" may be used for any purpose, without restriction.

Any Surplus Proceeds to which Purchaser would otherwise be entitled under the Power Sales Agreement will be subject to set off and counterclaims for any payments due from Purchaser under the Power Sales Agreement, and for any damages arising upon a default by Purchaser or other liabilities arising in the performance of any of Purchaser's obligations to the District.

Surplus Proceeds and all Purchaser credits remaining at the expiration or termination of the Power Sales Agreement will be forfeited by the Purchaser pursuant to the provisions described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Payment—Disposition of Fund Balances Upon Expiration or Termination of Agreement" below.

Adjustments to Operating Performance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the operation of Wenatchee Works is adversely affected by an Uncontrollable Circumstance, Purchaser will notify the District of the occurrence thereof as set forth in the Power Sales Agreement and the Parties will agree on the extent to which such event adversely affected plant operating performance and energy usage. To the extent the Uncontrollable Circumstance occurs within any of the months used to calculate Wenatchee Works Operating Level for a Contract Year, the District, upon consultation with Purchaser, will determine the operating level Wenatchee Works would have achieved had such event not occurred for purposes of the calculations described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits."

If Purchaser claims the existence of an Uncontrollable Circumstance, it will promptly and diligently make such Commercially Reasonable efforts as may be necessary and practical under the then-existing circumstances to remove the cause of failure and resume full operations at Wenatchee Works as soon as possible. Purchaser will not be entitled to assert an Uncontrollable Circumstance to the extent it has failed to remedy the condition and to resume the performance of such covenants or obligations with reasonable dispatch, or failed to prevent or mitigate the effects of an Uncontrollable Circumstance by following Commercially Reasonable procedures.

Purchaser may not assert the existence of an Uncontrollable Circumstance under the Power Sales Agreement unless it notifies the District orally or in writing or by facsimile of the existence of such condition as soon as reasonably possible; however, any oral notification is required to be followed by a written notice or facsimile within a reasonable time. The notice is required to specify the nature of the Uncontrollable Circumstance, the date of its commencement, the measures to be taken to alleviate such Uncontrollable Circumstance and the estimated time such corrective action is expected to take. The notice is required to include a full explanation of the events or circumstances giving rise to the Uncontrollable Circumstance.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Power Sales Agreement, any Uncontrollable Circumstance described in (d) of the definition of that term affecting the operation of Wenatchee Works will be deemed to terminate within one hundred eighty (180) days after the initiation of the Uncontrollable Circumstance unless the District, in its sole discretion, agrees in writing to a specific extension.

The District will have the right to inspect Wenatchee Works and related properties, along with books, records and other data in the possession of Purchaser, to make inquiries of its officers, consultants, agents and employees, and to conduct tests and analysis on or off the premises in a reasonable and not materially disruptive manner, all as necessary in the District's reasonable judgment to verify the existence of the Uncontrollable Circumstance, the remedial steps Purchaser intends to take and is taking with respect thereto, and the potential duration thereof.

Net Costs. Purchaser will remain responsible for the payment of all Net Costs associated with the Purchaser's Percentage of Output, regardless of power availability or usage of the surplus funds generated by surplus power sales.

Any Surplus Proceeds to which Purchaser would otherwise be entitled under the Power Sales Agreement will be subject to set off and counterclaims arising from a default by Purchaser in the performance of its obligations under the Power Sales Agreement.

Surplus Proceeds and all Purchaser credits at the expiration or termination of the Power Sales Agreement will be subject to forfeiture pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Payment" below.

Special Rules During Shutdown Period. The parties recognize that the Capacity Reservation Charge contemplated in the Power Sales Agreement is substantially below that paid by other slice power purchasers of the

System and the District has agreed to this reduced amount in consideration of the jobs the full operation of Wenatchee Works would mean to the community, along with other factors. If Wenatchee Works becomes idle, particularly in connection with an extended plant shutdown, the benefits anticipated by the District will be lost. Consequently, the parties have agreed to certain procedures, accumulation and use of surplus proceeds, payments and other results in the event of a Shutdown of Wenatchee Works pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Capacity, Reservation Charge Escalation Factor."

District's Right to Terminate. The District may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Power Sales Agreement, if (i) Purchaser's operations at Wenatchee Works consumes less than 175 aMW for 18 consecutive months regardless of the cause or circumstance and without any adjustment of any type including any adjustment for Uncontrollable Circumstances; or (ii) Purchaser formally announces that it has elected to abandon Wenatchee Works or to permanently shutdown its Wenatchee Works operations, or (iii) Purchaser announces that Wenatchee Works operations have been sold to a third party operator (unless the District has agreed in writing and in its sole discretion to the assignment in conformance with the provisions of the Power Sales Agreement described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Assignment"). The District's termination of the Power Sales Agreement pursuant to the provisions described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits" will not be deemed to be a default by either Party.

Mandatory Step-up. If a Share Participant (a "Defaulting Participant") defaults under a Related Power Sales Agreement and the District elects to terminate that Defaulting Participant's entitlement to Output, the Purchaser will purchase from the District, commencing on a date fifteen (15) days following written notice from the District (such date, the "Step-Up Effective Date"), Purchaser's pro rata share of the Output to which the Defaulting Participant was entitled from and after the Step-Up Effective Date, on the terms and conditions set forth in the Power Sales Agreement (other than the provisions described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Payment"), for a term equal to the lesser of the Defaulting Participant's remaining contract term or the remaining term of the Power Sales Agreement.

The Purchaser's pro rata share of a Defaulted Participant's Output entitlement (the "*Purchaser's Step-up Percentage*") will be determined based on the Purchaser's Percentage divided by the sum of Purchaser's Percentage, the percentage of Output shares held by other Share Participants excluding the Defaulting Participant, and the Output share retained by the District. For example, if the Purchaser's Percentage is 26%, the Defaulting Participant's share is 10%, the District's share is 39% and the other Share Participants' shares are 25%, the Purchaser's Step-Up Percentage under this section would be:

$$10\% \text{ x } [(26\% \div (26\% + 39\% + 25\%)] = 2.89\%, \text{ to be added to Purchaser's Percentage}$$

For the avoidance of doubt, Purchaser will not be liable for any amounts owed by the Defaulting Participant to the District prior to the Step-Up Effective Date (and Purchaser will have no obligation or liability to perform any of the obligations under the Related Power Sales Agreement and no liability for any default or breach thereunder), and any amounts for which the Purchaser will become liable under the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits," will be determined under the Power Sales Agreement and not under the Related Power Sales Agreement.

If as a result of a Share Participant's default under a Related Power Sales Agreement, the District imposes the mandatory step-up requirement pursuant to the terms described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits," a portion of the damages recovered by the District that were awarded to compensate the District for prospective losses, if any, directly attributable to the early termination of such Related Power Sales Agreement (net of costs and expenses), adjusted for the number of years remaining under the Power Sales Agreement (if less than the period for which such damages were measured), will be allocated to the Purchaser based on the Purchaser's Step-up Percentage and will be credited against all future payments due from Purchaser under the Power Sales Agreement that are attributable to Purchaser's Step-Up Percentage of such Output until such allocated recoveries have been exhausted. If the Purchaser contests its obligation to purchase the Purchaser's Step-up Percentage of the Defaulting Purchaser's share of Output, Purchaser's share of such recoveries will be held by the District until Purchaser assumes (by instrument in form and substance satisfactory to the District) its Step-Up Percentage, and will then be applied to future payment obligations in accordance with the preceding sentence.

If Purchaser is required to purchase increased Output pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits," Purchaser may direct the District to sell such increased Output to third parties pursuant to the sales methodology set forth in the Power Sales

Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits" and "—Excess Energy Sales and Supplemental Power Purchases" and the District's policies and procedures for marketing power, as in effect from time to time. Net proceeds from the sale of such increased Output will not be included in the calculations under, nor subject to limitations or restrictions or allocation of Surplus Proceeds as set forth in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits" and will be made available to Purchaser monthly following receipt, as soon as the applicable calculations are reasonably made and the proceeds are collected. With regard to this subsection, the District agrees not to initiate any material changes to its policies and procedures, other than those required by any accounting, regulatory or legal requirements, unless (i) such changes are not projected by the District, in its reasonable judgment, to material adversely affect the net sales proceeds that otherwise could be realized by Purchaser without such changes, or (ii) Purchaser consents to such changes, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, or (iii) the District compensates Purchaser for any loss resulting from and directly attributable to such change, as determined by the District in its reasonable judgment.

Environmental Attributes Not Included. Although the amount of Output to which Purchaser is entitled under the Power Sales Agreement, and the cost thereof, will be determined in reference to the Chelan Power System, the District may source the Output from any source. The District retains for its own use and benefit any environmental attributes (as those terms may be defined from time to time under any applicable federal or state law, rule or regulation or by any market or otherwise) generated as part of the Output of the Chelan Power System or any other source used by the District to supply Energy to the Purchaser. It is the Parties' intent that the definition of environmental attributes as used in this section, and the District's retention of those rights, will be liberally applied and construed to be most inclusive in favor of the District.

Renewable Resources and Purchaser's Obligations. The Energy Independence Act, RCW 19.285, referenced as Initiative 937, was recently enacted into law by the voters in Washington State. Initiative 937 requires utilities to meet a certain percentage of its load to retail customers through acquisition of renewable resources or renewable energy credits. The parties agree that under RCW 19.285, or any other federal or state law, the Power Sales Agreement and the sale of Output to Purchaser will be considered a wholesale arrangement and that Purchaser is not a "retail customer" nor a "retail load" of the District. The Parties agree to cooperate to ensure that this interpretation is upheld in the context of any applicable legislation, rules or regulations and that it is clearly communicated in political and legal forums as the District may direct. However, if that interpretation fails for any reason or a Change in Law occurs requiring the acquisition of renewable resources or renewable energy credits associated with Purchaser's energy usage, Purchaser will take all steps necessary to put the District in the same economic and operational condition as it would have been in had the Change of Law or interpretation not occurred. Without limiting the foregoing, Purchaser will fund the District's acquisition of appropriate resources or credits and pay any costs of integrating such resources into the District's system necessary for the District to comply with RCW 19.285 or any other law with respect to the sales of Output to Purchaser. Prior to taking any such action, the District and Purchaser will discuss the potentials options and solutions for compliance. Purchaser will have the right to acquire a resource or credits as defined in the law to ensure the District's compliance in lieu of the District acquiring the same. If Purchaser acquires the resource, the parties will agree upon the terms for integration of the resources, including the costs to be paid to the District for such integration and on-going maintenance/operation, and Purchaser will assign its rights to the resource to the District to the extent necessary for the District to comply with the applicable law during the term of the Power Sales Agreement.

Curtailment and Decommissioning

Curtailment. The District will have the right, in its sole discretion, to temporarily interrupt, reduce or suspend delivery (through manual operation, automatic operation or otherwise) of Output from the Projects during any one or more of the following circumstances: (i) to prevent damage to the District's system or to maintain the reliable and safe operation of the District's system; (ii) a District System Emergency; (iii) if suspension is required for relocation, repair or maintenance of facilities or to facilitate restoration of line outages; (iv) a force majeure event; (v) any Operational Constraints in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output, Scheduling, Planning and Transmission;" (vi) negligent acts or intentional misconduct of Purchaser which are reasonably expected to present imminent threat of damage to property or personal injury; (vii) an event of Default by the Purchaser, as provided in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Default and Termination"; (viii) to comply with any directive or requirement of a Governmental Authority, including but not limited to FERC, NERC or WECC, or (ix) any other reason consistent with Prudent Utility Practice. Any energy production (or in the case of Purchaser, Output) during each such interruption, reduction or suspension will be allocated pro rata among the District, the Purchaser and the other Share Participants, except and to the extent the District determines (or had determined at any time prior to such interruption, reduction or suspension) in its sole discretion that due to a District System Emergency such pro-rata allocation of remaining energy production (or in the case of Purchaser, Output) due to such interruption, reduction or suspension is impracticable or infeasible. The District will give advance notice, as circumstances permit, as determined by the District, of the need for such suspension, reduction or interruption to employees of the Purchaser designated from time to time by the Purchaser to receive such notice. The District will not be responsible for payment of any penalty or cost incurred by the Purchaser during or as a result of such interruption, reduction or suspension. The provisions contained in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Curtailment and Decommissioning" will not limit or modify the scope of and limitations on the District's obligations under the Power Sales Agreement as otherwise set forth in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits" and the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Limitations of Liability."

Restoration of Service. Purchaser and District will endeavor to restore deliveries of Output as promptly as is reasonably possible in the event of an interruption, reduction or suspension under the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Curtailment and Decommissioning."

Decommissioning. Over the term of this Power Sales Agreement, the District may, in its sole discretion, cause components of the Project responsible for not more than 20% of the Output in the aggregate to be Permanently Retired. The District may also cause the Projects, or any components thereof, to be Permanently Retired if, as a result of the adoption or implementation of, or a change in, any Law, rule or regulation, or any policy, guideline or directive of, or any change in the interpretation or administration thereof by, any Regulatory Authority (in each case, having the force of Law) (collectively a "Change in Law"), the District would be required to make material modifications to such Projects or components in order to continue their operation, and the District determines in good faith that, absent such components being Permanently Retired, it would not be Commercially Reasonable to comply with such statutory or regulatory requirements. In each case, the District will give Purchaser as much advance written notice of its determination to Permanently Retire Projects or components as reasonably practicable, as determined by the District. Decommissioning will not reduce Purchaser's payment obligations under the Power Sales Agreement; provided however, that to the extent that components are Permanently Retired and such action results in a material reduction of the amount of the Output available to the Purchaser, the Parties will negotiate in good faith a proportionate and commensurate reduction in the aMW Operating Levels as set forth in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits."

Load Shedding. In addition to the foregoing and other rights of curtailment set forth in the Power Sales Agreement, the District may curtail deliveries of Output to Purchaser when needed to meet the System's power load requirements, as determined by the District, provided that such curtailment under this section will be limited to durations of not more than 1 hour in any 24 hour period, not more than twice in any rolling twelve (12) month period and for not more than 40 MW per hour. The Parties may also negotiate and agree upon other opportunities for curtailment during the term of the Power Sales Agreement.

Payment

Payments and Charges. In consideration of the District's agreement to provide Purchaser with Purchaser's Percentage of Output, the Purchaser agrees to pay the District the following charges at the times and in the amounts specified below:

Capacity Reservation Charges. Within 30 days following the Signing Date, Purchaser is required to pay the District by wire transfer in immediately available funds, a non-refundable capacity reservation charge of $21,000,000 (stated in January, 2006 Dollars) (the "Capacity Reservation Charge") as adjusted in accordance with the Capacity Reservation Charge Escalation Factor. These amounts will not reduce amounts that may become due in the event of a Shutdown.

The parties recognize that the District has agreed to defer a significant portion of the Capacity Reservation Charge based on the expectation of continuous operation of Wenatchee Works after the Effective Date. If Shutdowns occur during the Term, additional Capacity Reservation Charges would become due, as follows:

(i) Upon the occurrence of an initial Shutdown during the Term, Purchaser would pay the District, as part of the Deferred Capacity Reservation Charge, the Initial Shutdown Amount. Such payment would be due in immediately available funds on the first anniversary of the Shutdown Date (the "Shutdown Payment Date").

(ii) Once the occurrence of a Shutdown has been determined, and during the remaining Shutdown Period, in lieu of the application of Surplus Proceeds described in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits," the District will reduce Purchaser's monthly Net Costs by the amount of Surplus Proceeds actually received from the sale of Surplus Power for that month during the Shutdown Period. The District would be entitled to retain all Surplus Proceeds above such monthly Net Costs, and Purchaser will remain liable for all Net Costs that exceed such collected Surplus Proceeds.

(iii) If the initial Shutdown Period extends for more than eighteen (18) months or if a Shutdown occurs after the first Shutdown Period, the Shutdown Settlement Amount would become due and payable by Purchaser. Such payment would be made in immediately available funds on and as of (i) the first day of the nineteenth (19^{th}) month of the initial Shutdown Period, or (ii) on the day following the determination that a second Shutdown has occurred, whichever occurs first, in each case without any annual deferral and regardless of any subsequent startup of Wenatchee Works. The payment of the Initial Shutdown Amount will not reduce any Shutdown Settlement Amount that may become due.

(iv) Once the Shutdown Settlement Amount has been paid in full, no further Deferred Capacity Reservation Charges will be due under this Capacity Reservation Charge Escalation Factor and during the remainder of the then existing Shutdown Period and for each subsequent Shutdown Period during the Term, the District will reduce Purchaser's Net Costs by the Surplus Proceeds actually received from the sale of Surplus Power during each respective Shutdown Period, and the rules described in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits," during each respective Shutdown Period will not apply. District will retain the remainder of such Surplus Proceeds during such Shutdown Period. Purchaser will remain liable for all Net Costs that exceed such collected Surplus Proceeds.

(v) For purposes of this Capacity Reservation Charge Escalation Factor, the rules of the Power Sales Agreement will apply, meaning that a Shutdown caused by an Uncontrollable Circumstance will not, in and of itself, trigger a Shutdown for purposes of these provisions. In addition, solely for the purposes of the application of this Capacity Reservation Charge Escalation Factor, a labor dispute arising in connection with the good faith negotiation of Purchaser's collective bargaining agreement at Wenatchee Works (and arising from factors or circumstances unrelated to, and made without regard to, the effect of this provision) which results in a strike or lockout determined by the National Labor Relations Board and/or court of competent jurisdiction to have been reasonable, in good faith and in compliance with applicable laws, that causes Shutdown of the Wenatchee Works, will also be considered an "Uncontrollable Circumstance."

If a Shutdown has not occurred during the Term, no Deferred Capacity Reservation Charges will become due.

"*Shutdown*" means the consumption of Output by Wenatchee Works of not more than 60 aMW for 90 consecutive days, as determined by the District that is not directly attributable to either a material reduction in the amount of Output available to Purchaser pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement or an Intentional Breach of the Power Sales Agreement by the District.

"*Initial Shutdown Amount*" means the amount specified in the Power Sales Agreement for the respective Fiscal Year in which a Shutdown has occurred, multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of whole and partial months from the beginning of the Shutdown Period to the date that startup has occurred (but not to exceed eighteen (18) months) and the denominator of which is twelve (12).

"*Shutdown Date*" means the first day of the ninety (90) day period giving rise to a determination that a Shutdown has occurred.

"*Shutdown Period*" means the period commencing on the Shutdown Date and ending on the date the Startup Conditions have been satisfied.

"***Shutdown Settlement Amount***" means (i) if the initial Shutdown Period extends at least eighteen (18) months, the amount specified in the Power Sales Agreement for such Fiscal Year in which the first day following the end of such eighteenth (18^{th}) month falls, and (ii) for any subsequent Shutdown, the amount specified in the Power Sales Agreement for the respective Fiscal Year in which the first day of such Shutdown Period falls.

"***Startup Conditions***" means the use of more than 60 aMW for more than 30 consecutive days and a plan for ramping up potline operation that can be verified by the District.

Working Capital Charges. The Purchaser will pay Working Capital Charges as follows:

(i) On the Project Availability Date of Rocky Reach, Purchaser will pay the District, by wire transfer in immediately available funds, an initial Working Capital Charge of $2,600,000 (stated in December, 2004 Dollars), as adjusted in accordance with the Escalation Factor set forth in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Payment" to such Project Availability Date. Within fifteen (15) days following the commencement of each Contract Year thereafter, Purchaser will pay the District, by wire transfer in immediately available funds, an additional Working Capital Charge equal to the amount, if any, by which $2,600,000 (stated in December, 2004 Dollars), as adjusted in accordance with the Escalation Factor set forth in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Payment" to the beginning of such Contract Year, exceeds the sum of the Working Capital Charges previously paid pursuant to this subsection (i).

(ii) On the Project Availability Date of Rock Island, Purchaser will pay the District, by wire transfer in immediately available funds, a second Working Capital Charge of $2,600,000 (stated in December, 2004 Dollars), as adjusted in accordance with the Escalation Factor set forth in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Payment" to such Project Availability Date. Within fifteen (15) days following the commencement of each Contract Year thereafter, Purchaser will pay the District, by wire transfer in immediately available funds, an additional Working Capital Charge equal to the amount, if any, by which $2,600,000 (stated in December, 2004 Dollars), as adjusted in accordance with the Escalation Factor set forth in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Payment" to the beginning of such Contract Year, exceeds the sum of the Working Capital Charges previously paid pursuant to this subsection (ii).

(iii) Each initial Working Capital Charge payment pursuant to subsections (i) and (ii) above constitutes the Purchaser's Percentage of the amount the District deems necessary as of the Signing Date to provide an adequate working capital balance for each respective Project.

(iv) From time to time during any Contract Year, Purchaser will pay to the District, by wire transfer in immediately available funds, upon demand by the District, an amount equal to the Purchaser's Percentage of any additional Working Capital Charge that is necessary to provide an adequate level of working capital for the Chelan Power System as determined by the District in accordance with Prudent Utility Practice.

(v) The payments described in this section are sometimes referred to in the Power Sales Agreement as a "Working Capital Charge" or collectively as "Working Capital Charges."

Net Costs. Purchaser will pay monthly to the District during each Contract Year, an amount equal to the Purchaser's Percentage of Net Costs.

Coverage Fund Charge. The District will continue, or establish, and maintain, one or more coverage funds or their equivalents into which will be deposited the Coverage Amount with respect to the Debt Obligations (collectively, the "*Coverage Fund*"). The Purchaser will pay the Purchaser's Percentage of the Coverage Amount as follows:

(i) On the Project Availability Date for Rocky Reach, Purchaser will pay the District, by wire transfer in immediately available funds, the Purchaser's Percentage of the Coverage Amount (calculated as of such Project Availability Date) attributable to Debt Obligations for Rocky Reach. On the Project Availability Date for Rock Island, Purchaser will pay the District, by wire transfer in immediately available funds, the Purchaser's Percentage of the Coverage Amount (calculated as of such Project Availability Date) attributable to Debt Obligations for Rock Island. The District will notify the Purchaser of such required amounts at least 30 days prior to each such Project Availability Date.

(ii) In addition, upon the issuance or incurrence during any Contract Year of any additional Debt Obligations attributable to Rocky Reach by the District after the Project Availability Date for Rocky Reach and of any additional Debt Obligations attributable to Rock Island by the District after the Project Availability Date for Rock Island, Purchaser will pay to the District, by wire transfer in immediately available funds, within 30 days of demand by the District, an amount equal to the positive difference, if any, between (1) the product of (a) the Purchaser's Percentage, times (b) the Coverage Amount (calculated as of the issuance or incurrence of such additional Debt Obligations), minus (2) the amounts previously paid by the Purchaser pursuant to "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Payments."

(iii) All amounts paid by the Purchaser to the District pursuant to "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Payment" will be used for any lawful purpose as determined by the District in its sole discretion.

Credit Rating Premium. The Purchaser will supply the District, on the first Effective Date, and during the first week of January of each year, with its current long term senior unsecured credit rating(s) by each of the Rating Agencies (each, the "Purchaser's Credit Rating") and will notify the District as soon as practicable during such year of any changes to such credit ratings or credit outlook. The District will compare Purchaser's Credit Rating by each such Rating Agency to the District's corresponding long-term senior underlying rating of the District from each respective Rating Agency then assigning a rating as of such date (the "District's Credit Rating"). If the lowest District's Credit Rating from any Rating Agency is greater than one rating category (including for this purpose, all sub-rating categories of each such Rating Agency) above the Purchaser's Credit Rating (or equivalent rating) from any Rating Agency (a "Credit Spread Condition"), the Purchaser will pay the District a Credit Rating Premium calculated using the methodology set forth below.

If the Purchaser's Credit Rating is suspended or has been withdrawn as of the date of calculation, its Credit Rating for purposes of the calculations under the Power Sales Agreement will be assumed to be "junk bond" status until a rating is restored. If the Purchaser has been rated by fewer than all three Rating Agencies, only the Rating Agencies actually providing a rating on the Purchaser will be used in the calculations contemplated under this section. If the Purchaser has never been rated by any of the Rating Agencies, the District, in consultation with the Independent Investment Banker, will utilize its best efforts to establish the Purchaser's Credit Rating using, to the extent possible, an industry standard methodology, and the District's determination of the Purchaser's Credit Rating will be binding on both Parties until an official Credit Rating from at least one of the Rating Agencies has been obtained.

If a Credit Spread Condition exists on January 1, of any year, or arises as a result of a Downgrade Event during the year, the District, in consultation with the Independent Investment Banker, will determine a current market interest rate for long term 30 year fixed rate obligations of the Purchaser and the District, as the case may be, using the District's and the Purchaser's respective Credit Ratings as determined pursuant to the foregoing criteria. The Purchaser's applicable interest rate will be calculated based on a hypothetical 30 year fixed rate obligation using comparable taxable rates, based on its then applicable Credit Rating. The District's applicable interest rate will be calculated based on a hypothetical 30 year fixed rate, taxable municipal bond obligation, based on its then applicable Credit Rating. The two interest rates will be netted, and the resulting difference in rates will be multiplied by the Purchaser's Percentage of the outstanding principal amount of the District's Debt Obligations as of December 31st of the year preceding the date of calculation. The resulting product is referred to as the "*Credit Rating Premium*." The Purchaser will pay, as part of its monthly Periodic Payments, one twelfth ($1/12^{th}$) of the Credit Rating Premium as calculated pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement, until a different calculation is made pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement.

Debt Reduction Charge. The Purchaser will pay to the District each month of each Contract Year as part of its Periodic Payments one twelfth ($1/12^{th}$) of the Purchaser's Percentage of an annual debt reduction charge (the "Debt Reduction Charge"), which Debt Reduction Charge will be computed by multiplying the Debt Reduction Charge Percentage for the Contract Year in which such month occurs by the Debt Reduction Charge Obligations for such Contract Year. The Debt Reduction Charge collected by the District pursuant to this section will be held by the District in a separate fund or account to be known as the "Debt Reduction Charge Account" and used only to purchase, redeem or defease debt of the Chelan Power System, to fund (after the Project Availability Date for Rocky Reach) required deposits to Reserve and Contingency Funds for Rocky Reach bonds, to fund (after the Project Availability Date for Rock Island) required deposits to Reserve and Contingency Funds for Rock Island bonds, or to fund Capital Improvements related to the Chelan Power System, in each case as determined by the District.

Capital Recovery Charge. The Purchaser will pay to the District each month of each Contract Year as part of its Periodic Payments one twelfth ($1/12^{th}$) of the Purchaser's Percentage of an annual capital recovery charge (the "Capital Recovery Charge"), which Capital Recovery Charge will be computed by multiplying the Capital Recovery Charge Percentage for the Contract Year in which such month occurs by the Capital Recovery Charge Base for such Contract Year. The Capital Recovery Charge will be held by the District in a separate fund or account to be known as the "Capital Recovery Charge Account" and used only to purchase, redeem or defease debt of the Chelan Power System, to fund (after the Project Availability Date for Rocky Reach) required deposits to Reserve and Contingency Funds for Rocky Reach bonds, to fund (after the Project Availability Date for Rock Island) required deposits to Reserve and Contingency Funds for Rock Island bonds, or to fund Capital Improvements related to the Chelan Power System, in each case as determined by the District.

In addition to adjustments resulting from the Escalation Factor, the District may adjust the Capital Recovery Charge Base for a Contract Year by giving written notice to the Purchaser at least 180 days prior to the commencement of such Contract Year. Any such adjustment will not increase the Capital Recovery Charge Base to an amount greater than the District's estimate, made in good faith, of its average annual Capital Improvement requirements over the next ensuing thirty (30) Fiscal Years. Such estimate will be as computed in real dollars adjusted to be effective as of the first day of such Contract Year. The Capital Recovery Charge Base, as so adjusted, will remain in effect thereafter unless and until subsequently adjusted pursuant to this paragraph or the immediately preceding paragraph. Adjustments for future annual Capital Improvements will not result in the duplication of payments for such future Capital Improvements.

If the Capital Recovery Charge Base is recalculated pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement, CPI-b for the calculation of the Escalation Factor for the then current and each succeeding Contract Year (until further changed in accordance with this provision) for purposes of determining the Capital Recovery Charge Base will be changed to the CPI Index number for the December immediately preceding the commencement of the Contract Year in which such recalculation occurs.

Limit on Capital Recovery Charge and Debt Reduction Charge. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Payment" to the contrary, the Purchaser will not be obligated to pay the Purchaser's Percentage of the Debt Reduction Charge and the Capital Recovery Charge in any month if, and only to the extent that, the aggregate value of unspent cash and investments on deposit in the Debt Reduction Charge Fund and the Capital Recovery Charge Fund as of the 15^{th} day of the immediately preceding month exceeds:

(i) five (5) times the Capital Recovery Charge Base for the monthly periods during the Term ending prior to November 1, 2027; and

(ii) four (4) times the Capital Recovery Charge Base for the monthly periods beginning November 1, 2027 and ending prior to November 1, 2028.

For purposes of the foregoing, funds will be deemed "spent" when (i) costs are paid or incurred for Capital Improvements, or (ii) costs are committed to be expended for qualified costs pursuant to contracts for design, engineering, acquisition and/or construction of such Capital Improvements, but only to the extent that such costs are expected by the District to be paid or incurred prior to the expiration of the Term, or (iii) funds are applied to the purchase, redemption or defeasance of Debt Obligations.

Unconditional Obligations. All Periodic Payments due under the Power Sales Agreement will be payable by Purchaser, on an "assured payment basis," and are payable whether or not the Purchaser can receive, accept, take delivery of or use all or any portion of such Output, regardless of curtailments, shutdowns, force majeure events or other operational, regulatory or financial circumstances that may affect the Purchaser, and whether or not any of the Projects are operable or operating or the operation thereof is interrupted, suspended, interfered with, reduced or curtailed, in whole or in part, at any time for any reason during the term of the Power Sales Agreement (including, without limitation, events of force majeure); provided, however, that the foregoing will not affect the rights of Purchaser to pursue its remedies as and to the extent provided in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Default and Termination." The Periodic Payments payable by Purchaser pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement for any month, will be independent of and not related to the amount of Output, if any, delivered to Purchaser under the Power Sales Agreement during such month.

Final Payment. Within ninety (90) days following the expiration or earlier termination of the Power Sales Agreement, Purchaser will pay to the District any and all Periodic Payments accrued but unpaid, net of any credits due to Purchaser as of the date of such expiration or termination. The District will provide Purchaser with a special invoice identifying any such costs and credits within sixty (60) days following the expiration or termination date.

Use of Funds by District. Except as otherwise provided in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Payment" "—Determination of Chelan Power System Net Costs," the District may use the Periodic Payments paid to the District under the Power Sales Agreement in any manner that the District, in its sole discretion, will determine.

Disposition of Fund Balances Upon Expiration or Termination of Power Sales Agreement. Upon the expiration or prior termination of the Power Sales Agreement at any time for any reason, all amounts collected pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement, including but not limited to, amounts deposited and on hand in or credited to any debt service, reserve, capital, coverage, working capital, credit pool or other fund or account maintained by or on behalf of the District, will be retained by the District. Purchaser will have no right, interest or claim in or to any such amounts or any interest or earnings thereon, except as set forth in the Power Sales Agreement.

Investment of Certain Funds. The District agrees, to the extent consistent with applicable Law, to invest and keep invested in a manner consistent with the District's investment policies in effect from time to time, any unexpended amounts of the Debt Reduction Charges and Capital Recovery Charges during any Contract Year.

Billing and Payment

Billing of Periodic Payments. Periodic Payments will be billed as follows:

Monthly Invoices; Periodic Payments. On or prior to the tenth (10th) day of each Month, the District will submit to the Purchaser, by electronic or facsimile transmission, a monthly invoice setting forth the Periodic Payments incurred by the District in the current Contract Year, and stating the sum of the Periodic Payments actually received to date from the Purchaser with respect to such Contract Year. Costs incurred but not actually known by the date of the invoice may be estimated, subject to reconciliation the following month or months, as actual costs become known by the District.

The Purchaser is required to pay each month the Periodic Payments then due as shown on the District's invoice, by electronic funds transfer to the District's account as the District's Treasurer may instruct. Periodic Payments will be due and payable to the District by 5:00 p.m. (Pacific prevailing time (PPT)) on the twentieth (20th) day of each Month in which the District's monthly invoice is received, or if such day is not a Business Day, on the next succeeding Business Day (the "*Due Date*"). Failure of the District to submit an invoice as scheduled will not release the Purchaser from liability for payment upon future delivery of the invoice.

Late Charges and Interest. If payment in full is not made on or before the District's close of business on a Due Date, a delayed payment charge of two percent (2%) of the unpaid amount of the invoice will be assessed to the Purchaser. Interest will accrue on all past due statements at a rate equal to the lesser of 1.5% per month or the maximum rate allowed by law. Should Purchaser fail to pay any invoice within two (2) Business Days after its Due Date as provided in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Billing and Payment," the District is required to send a notice of such failure to pay to the Purchaser. A monthly payment remaining unpaid three (3) Business Days after the receipt by the Purchaser of such notice of failure to pay will constitute a breach of the Power Sales Agreement as described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Default and Termination," and the District may, in addition to its other remedies, suspend delivery of the Purchaser's Percentage of Output until all amounts due under the Power Sales Agreement (including late charges and interest) are received by the District.

Payments Unconditional. The Periodic Payments will accrue, and the Purchaser will be obligated to make such payments through the date of termination of the Power Sales Agreement, irrespective of the condition of the Projects and whether or not they are capable of producing any Output for any reason. This provision will not constitute a waiver of the Purchaser's right to seek damages for a breach by the District of its obligations under the Power Sales Agreement.

Accounting. The District will cause proper books and records of account to be kept for each of the Projects by the District. Such books and records of account will be kept in accordance with the rules and regulations established by any Government Authority authorized to prescribe such rules including, but not limited to, the Division of Municipal Corporations of the State Auditor's Office of the State of Washington or such other Washington State department or agency succeeding to such duties of the State Auditor's Office. The District will also maintain books and records in conformity with GAAP and in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts prescribed by FERC or such other federal agency having jurisdiction over electric utilities owning and operating properties similar to the District's electric properties. The District will cause such books and records of account to be audited by independent certified public accountants, experienced in electric utility accounting, to be retained by the District. The audits to be made by such certified public accountants, as above mentioned, will be made annually and will cover each Fiscal Year during the term of the Power Sales Agreement. At the Purchaser's written request, the District will deliver a copy of each such annual audit, including any recommendations of the auditors with respect to the Project to Purchaser promptly after it is received by the District.

Audits by Purchaser. District will provide or cause to be provided all information that Purchaser may reasonably request to substantiate all invoices, adjustments and claims under the Power Sales Agreement related to the Projects. Purchaser will, upon notice, have the right to audit, at its sole cost and expense, upon reasonable notice and during normal business hours following the receipt of an Annual True-Up, and District will make or cause to be made available any and all books and records related to the Projects which directly relate to the determination of Net Costs as set forth in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Determination of Chelan Power System—Net Costs" and are reasonably necessary for verification of charges and costs included in invoices or amended invoices rendered under the Power Sales Agreement or verification of Purchaser's or the District's compliance with the Power Sales Agreement; provided, however, that Purchaser will coordinate its rights under this section with the other Share Participants in order to conduct joint, rather than individual, audits pursuant to this provision. The District will also cooperate with Purchaser in its efforts to verify the charges imposed pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Payments." Any Annual True-Up not challenged within three (3) years following its date will be considered final. Any audit will, at the option of Purchaser and at Purchaser's expense, be performed by designated employees, consultants or agents of Purchaser that Purchaser determines in its discretion are experienced in utility practices. Upon request, District will be entitled to review the complete audit report and any supporting materials.

No Interest In System. The Power Sales Agreement is for a sale of Output as described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output, Surplus Energy Sales, Credits." Nothing in the Power Sales Agreement is intended to grant to Purchaser any rights to or interest in any specific District project, facility or resource.

Interconnection and Transmission

Interconnection and Transmission Agreements. Output will be made available to Purchaser at Transmission Points of Receipt as specified in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output, Scheduling, Planning and Transmission." The Parties will concurrently herewith or prior to the Effective Date, enter into the Transmission Agreement. The Parties will also enter into an Interconnection Agreement, to be negotiated and executed by the parties following the Signing Date and prior to January 1, 2010 (or such later date as may be agreed to by the Parties), that provides for transmission of Output from such Points of Integration, across the Chelan Power System, to specified Transmission Points of Delivery and that addresses interconnection facilities necessary to interconnect the Chelan transmission system with Purchaser's system or with a third party transmission provider, and clarifies related issues with respect to such interconnection, points of delivery, types of service, scheduling of energy deliveries and fees associated with such services. Purchaser would be responsible for Output transmission from the Transmission Points of Delivery to its own electric system or other designated electric system. Transmission charges will be based upon the District's entire transmission system and reflect the same charges as contained in the Transmission Agreement with Puget Sound Energy.

Type of Service; Scheduling. Types of service and Scheduling of Energy deliveries will be made in accordance with the provisions of the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output, Scheduling, Planning and Transmission" thereof.

Exclusive Control of the System

The District, and not the Purchaser, will have exclusive control over the operation and maintenance of the Chelan Power System and all repairs, renewals, additions, improvements, retirements, decommissions of and replacements to either of the Projects, and all of the District's generation, transmission or distribution facilities, all units and components thereof, and the financing related to such activities. All deliveries will be subject to the District's curtailment rights set forth in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Curtailment and Decommissioning."

Following the first Project Availability Date, at the request of Purchaser, the District will meet with representatives of Purchaser on a semi-annual basis. All such meetings will be held at the District's headquarters office, or such other location, and at a date and time as the Parties may mutually agree. The District may elect to schedule such meetings with other Share Participants, but it will not be obligated to do so. The District's representatives will attend and provide information concerning past and future expenditures, budgets, operations, maintenance, capital projects and other matters related to the Chelan Power System, as reasonably requested by Purchaser. Meetings initiated pursuant to this paragraph will not exceed eight (8) hours duration without the District's consent. At such meetings, Purchaser may make recommendations to the District concerning the operation and maintenance of, and repairs, renewals, additions, improvements and replacements to, the Chelan Power System. Nothing in the Power Sales Agreement will be construed to create any implied obligations by the District with respect to the Purchaser's recommendations.

Nothing contained in the Power Sales Agreement will entitle the Purchaser to make any claim for damages arising from the failure to deliver power or from the disruption of service from or in relation to the Chelan Power System. Except as provided in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Default and Termination," for an Intentional Breach by the District, the Purchaser's sole remedy for the District's breach of its undertaking under the Power Sales Agreement will be to bring an action for mandamus to specifically enforce the District's covenants under the Power Sales Agreement.

Relicensing Support

The District's current FERC license for Rocky Reach expired on June 30, 2006 (annual licenses will be renewed until a new license is issued); and its current FERC license for Rock Island expires on December 31, 2028. The District is currently pursuing a new license for Rocky Reach and intends to seek a new license for Rock Island. In light of the fact that the Output determined in relation to each of the Projects is material to the Power Sales Agreement, Purchaser covenants and agrees to use Commercially Reasonable Efforts, at its cost and expense, to support the District's efforts to obtain a new license for each of the Projects, at such times during the Term and in such manner as the District reasonably requests in writing. Such support may include, but will not be limited to, providing letters or other written statements of support and written or oral testimony before FERC or in other administrative or legal proceedings, and participation in and statements of support at public meetings.

Risk of Loss and Disclaimer of Warranties

Risk of Loss. The District represents and warrants that it will deliver the Output sold under the Power Sales Agreement to Purchaser free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances arising prior to the delivery of such Output at the Transmission Point(s) of Receipt. Purchaser will bear all risk of all occurrences of any nature affecting any interconnection facilities, substations, transmission lines and other facilities serving Purchaser. For the avoidance of doubt, the risk of loss pursuant to the foregoing will not reduce or otherwise affect the Purchaser's Periodic Payments as described in the Power Sales Agreement.

The District will not be liable to Purchaser for any damages or losses sustained by Purchaser (except as provided in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Default and Termination," for an Intentional Breach by the District) or its customers or third parties as a result of the curtailment, reduction or interruption of Output or the transmission of Output to Purchaser's Transmission Point(s) of Receipt.

Disclaimer of Warranties. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in the Power Sales Agreement, the District disclaims any and all warranties beyond the express terms thereof, including any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, and all other warranties with regard to Output made available to Purchaser pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement are expressly disclaimed.

The Parties confirm that the express remedies and measures of damages provided in the Power Sales Agreement against the Purchaser, and the express limitations as to remedies and damages provided in the Power Sales Agreement with respect to the District, in each case satisfy the essential purposes thereof. For breach of any provision thereof for which an express remedy or measure of damages is provided, such express remedy or measure of damages will be the sole and exclusive remedy, the obligor's liability will be limited as set forth in such provision and all remedies or damages at law or in equity are waived. Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Power Sales Agreement, the obligor's liability will be limited to direct actual damages only, such direct actual damages will be the sole and exclusive remedy and all other remedies or damages at law or in equity are waived.

THE FOREGOING IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IN FACT OR BY LAW WITH RESPECT TO THE OUTPUT PROVIDED UNDER THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT. DISTRICT DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER.

These limitations will be in addition to, and not in lieu of, the provisions of the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output, Surplus Energy Sales, Credits," "—Curtailment and Decommissioning" and "—Limitation of Liability."

Assignment

Neither Party will assign the Power Sales Agreement or its rights under the Power Sales Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent may be withheld in the exercise of its sole discretion; provided, however, that:

The District may, without the consent of the Purchaser (and without relieving itself from liability under the Power Sales Agreement), pledge or encumber the Power Sales Agreement or the accounts, revenues or proceeds thereof in connection with any financing or other financial arrangements; and

If more than one Party has signed the Power Sales Agreement as Purchaser under the Power Sales Agreement, this provision will apply to each entity collectively as a unit. No assignment made under this Clause (B) will release the assigning Party from its obligations under the Power Sales Agreement unless the non-assigning Party expressly consents to such release, which consent may be withheld at the non-assigning Party's sole discretion.

Nothing contained in the Power Sales Agreement will preclude the District, without notice to or the consent of the Purchaser, from entering into lease/leaseback, sale/leaseback with an option to purchase, or other similar arrangements with respect to the Projects, or either of them, the economic effect of which is to transfer tax ownership of the Project or Projects for a stated period to a third party, provided that the District retains control of the management and operation of the Projects and related Energy and Capacity, equivalent to that of a legal owner, as determined by the District, for the Term, and provided, that any such assignment or transfer by the District would not impair the Power Sales Agreement or the sale of Output to Purchaser.

Insurance

Purchaser will acquire and maintain during the Term in full force and effect, at its sole cost and expense, comprehensive general liability insurance that includes operations, products and contractual liability, explosion, collapse, and underground hazards, broad form property damage, sudden and accidental pollution and personal liability, with a minimum combined single limit of $10,000,000 per occurrence and not less than $20,000,000 in the aggregate. Each such policy will be primary to and will not contribute to any insurance that may otherwise be maintained by, or on behalf of, the District. All insurance required under the Power Sales Agreement will contain provisions waiving the insured's and the insurer's rights of subrogation or recovery of any kind against the District, its Affiliates and their respective directors, trustees, agents, employees, officers, successors and assigns. Self insurance may be substituted for all or any part of the insurance requirements under the Power Sales Agreement consistent with any generally applied self insurance program of Purchaser. Purchaser will provide the District with a summary of insurance coverages in force on an annual basis. The District acknowledges and agrees that the Purchaser's current program of insurance and self-insurance, as of the Signing Date, is consistent with and satisfies the foregoing provisions of the Power Sales Agreement.

The District will maintain an insurance and/or self-insurance program with respect to the Chelan Power System for property damage, general liability, and other risks as, consistent with Prudent Utility Practice, the District may determine and the District's Commissioners may approve. The Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that the District's current program of insurance and self-insurance meets requirements of the Power Sales Agreement.

Default and Termination

Events of Default. An "Event of Default" means, with respect to a Party (a "Defaulting Party"), the occurrence of any of the following:

(A) the failure to make, when due, any payment required pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement if such failure is not remedied within three (3) Business Days after receipt of written notice, as required in the Power Sales Agreement;

(B) any representation or warranty made by such Party in the Power Sales Agreement is false or misleading in any material respect when made or when deemed made or repeated;

(C) the failure to perform any material covenant or obligation set forth in the Power Sales Agreement (except to the extent constituting a separate Event of Default) if such failure is not remedied within 30 days after receipt of written notice;

(D) the Bankruptcy of such Party;

(E) the failure of such Party to provide Performance Assurance within the time requirements set forth in the Power Sales Agreement;

(F) the failure of such Purchaser to provide Adequate Assurances to the District within fifteen (15) days following receipt of written notice that the District in good faith has reasonable grounds for insecurity (determined using commercially reasonable standards embodied in Section 2-609(2) of the Washington State Uniform Commercial Code) in the Purchaser's ability to perform its obligations under the Power Sales Agreement;

(G) such Party consolidates or amalgamates with, or merges with or into, or transfers all or substantially all of its assets to another entity and/or assigns to another entity without the express written consent of the other party pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement or, in the case of Purchaser, Purchaser suffers a Change in Control with respect to which the District has not expressly consented within 30 days following the occurrence thereof;

(H) the occurrence and continuation of (i) a default, event of default or other similar condition or event in respect of such Party under one or more agreements or instruments, individually or collectively, relating to indebtedness for borrowed money ("Funding Agreements") in an aggregate amount of not less than the applicable Cross Default Amount which results in such indebtedness becoming immediately due and payable or (ii) a default by such Party in making on the due date therefor one or more payments, individually or collectively, under any judgment, or under any contract or other obligation not included within the definition of "Funding Agreement above, in an aggregate amount of not less than the applicable Cross Default Amount; provided, however that such Party will not be deemed in default under this clause (ii) so long as it diligently contests such payments in good faith by appropriate proceedings and pays any amount ultimately determined to be due within 30 days of such determination.

The decommissioning of one or both Projects will not constitute a breach of the Power Sales Agreement. Termination of the Power Sales Agreement by the District will not constitute a breach of the Power Sales Agreement.

Remedies Upon Default. The Party as to which an Event of Default has not occurred (each a "Non-Defaulting Party") will have the right, so long as any Event of Default is continuing and has not been cured within the applicable cure periods, if any, to take any one or more of the following actions:

(A) suspend its performance under the Power Sales Agreement, other than any payment obligations that may be due or become due under the Power Sales Agreement, until such Event of Default is cured or formally waived in writing by the Non-Defaulting Party;

(B) in the case of the District only, terminate the Power Sales Agreement and sue for damages as contemplated in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Default and Termination;"

(C) maintain successive proceedings against the Defaulting Party for recovery of damages (to the extent permitted under the Power Sales Agreement) or for a sum equal to any and all payments required to be made pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement; or

(D) take whatever action at law or in equity as may be necessary or desirable to collect the amounts payable by the Defaulting Party under the Power Sales Agreement, as then due or to become due thereafter, or to enforce performance and observation of any obligation, agreement or covenant of the Defaulting Party under the Power Sales Agreement.

If, during the continuation of a default by Purchaser, Wenatchee Works is operating at or above Level 3, payments or distributions from Purchaser's Current Year's Credit Pool and Purchaser's Long Term Credit Pool to which Purchaser would otherwise be entitled under the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits" will be suspended until the default has been cured. If, during such default, Wenatchee Works is operating at Level 4, or is Shutdown, all Annual Cumulative Surplus Proceeds are required to be retained by the District. In either case, Purchaser will remain liable for and will pay Net Costs and any Initial Shutdown Amount and Shutdown Settlement Amounts that may become due.

If the District suspends performance pursuant to clause (A) above, the District will act in a Commercially Reasonable manner to mitigate damages, including but not limited to using Commercially Reasonable efforts to sell the Purchaser's Percentage of Output to third parties on a short term basis. In such case, Purchaser is required to pay for the full amount of the monthly Periodic Payments, and any proceeds the District receives from the sale of such Output, net of Sales and Administrative Charges, fees, costs and expenses, as determined by the District to be due, will first be applied against amounts owed by the Purchaser under the Power Sales Agreement with respect to such Output, with the balance, if any, being retained by the District.

The Purchaser waives any right it may have to terminate the Power Sales Agreement as a result of a default by the District. Except as set forth in the following sentence, Purchaser specifically agrees to limit its remedies related to any default by the District to claims for specific performance or injunctive or equitable relief. In the event of an Intentional Breach by the District, the Purchaser's sole remedy will be the recovery from the District of an amount equal to the gross proceeds received by the District from the sale of Purchaser's Share of Output that was the subject of the breach.

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Power Sales Agreement, no right or remedy conferred upon or reserved to a Party is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and each and every right and remedy will be cumulative and in addition to any other right or remedy given under the Power Sales Agreement, or now or hereafter legally existing, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default. Failure of either Party to insist at any time on the strict observance or performance by the other Party of any of the provisions of the Power Sales Agreement, or to exercise any right or remedy provided for in the Power Sales Agreement will not impair any such right or remedy nor be construed as a waiver or relinquishment thereof for the future. Receipt by the District of any payment required to be made under the Power Sales Agreement with knowledge of the breach of any provisions of the Power Sales Agreement, will not be deemed a waiver of such breach. In addition to all other remedies provided in the Power Sales Agreement, each Party will be entitled, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, to injunctive relief in case of the violation, or attempted or threatened violation, of any of the provisions of the Power Sales Agreement, or to a decree requiring performance of any of the provisions of the Power Sales Agreement or to any other remedy legally allowed to such Party.

Calculation of District's Loss upon Termination.

If the District terminates the Power Sales Agreement pursuant to the provisions of the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Default and Termination," the District will be entitled to recover from the Purchaser the full amount of its loss resulting from the early termination of the Power Sales Agreement. The Parties recognize that it will be difficult to calculate those losses with absolute precision and agree that the District's good faith determination of such losses, based on the methodology set forth in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Default and Termination," will be conclusive and binding on the Parties, absent manifest error.

The District's losses and costs upon such termination will be determined based on its assessment of the cost of replacing the defaulting Purchaser with a new creditworthy participant who is willing to assume the obligations of the defaulting Purchaser under the Power Sales Agreement. Such costs will include, among other items, upfront incentive payments the District reasonably believes it will be required to pay to entice a substitute Purchaser to assume the defaulting Purchaser's obligations under the Power Sales Agreement, the present value (calculated at the District's tax exempt borrowing rate, or if the District no longer has tax exempt debt outstanding, at its applicable taxable borrowing rate) of pricing discounts and other concessions that the District reasonably believes will be required to entice a substitute Purchaser to assume such obligations, the legal fees and expenses anticipated to be incurred by the District in effectuating such substitution, and all other losses, costs and expenses that have been, and that the District reasonably believes will be, incurred in connection with such default, termination and substitution.

All such losses and costs will be determined by the District in good faith, using Commercially Reasonable procedures, in order to arrive at a Commercially Reasonable result.

Amounts due and owing by the defaulting Purchaser as of the date of termination, together with all legal fees, costs and expenses incurred by the District, arising out of or as a result of such default in connection with the enforcement of the Power Sales Agreement and the protection of its rights under the Power Sales Agreement (including all costs of collection) will be in addition to the losses calculated in accordance with Clause (B) above.

In determining its losses, the District may consider any relevant information, including, without limitation, one or more of the following types of information:

(i) quotations (either firm or indicative) for assumption of the Purchaser's obligations under the Power Sales Agreement, supplied by one or more third parties that take into account the status of the Chelan Power System, the District's existing and anticipated Net Costs, the creditworthiness of the District at the time the quotation is provided and any other factors then existing or anticipated that are relevant to the third party providing such quotation;

(ii) information consisting of relevant market data in the relevant market supplied by one or more third parties, including, without limitation, relevant existing and projected rates, prices, yields, yield curves, volatilities, spreads, correlations and other relevant market data, and the current and anticipated future regulatory environment; or

(iii) information of the types described in the clauses (i) or (ii) above from internal sources if that information is of the same type used by the District in the regular course of its business for evaluating power sales contracts.

The District will consider, taking into account the standards and procedures described above, quotations pursuant to Clause (E)(i) above or relevant market data pursuant to Clause (E)(ii) above, unless the District reasonably believes in good faith that such quotations or relevant market data are not readily available or would produce a result that would not satisfy those standards. When considering information described in Clause (E)(i), (ii) or (iii) above, the District may include costs of funding, to the extent it would not be a component of the other information utilized. Third parties supplying quotations pursuant to Clause (E)(i) above or market data pursuant to Clause (E)(ii) above may include, without limitation, wholesale purchasers in relevant markets, end-users of electric energy, information vendors, brokers, and other sources of market information.

In making these calculations, the mandatory step-up provisions described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output; Surplus Energy Sales; Credits" will be ignored.

If the District determines that its losses, as determined using the foregoing methodology, are negative (meaning that the District will benefit economically from such termination), no amounts will be due by either Party with respect to such losses, and the Purchaser's liability will be limited to (i) amounts due and owing and accrued as of the date of termination, plus (ii) attorneys fees and expenses and other collection costs, plus (iii) the District's reasonable costs of calculating such losses.

The District will notify the Purchaser of its calculation of losses as soon as possible after termination and will supply the Purchaser with a summary analysis of the methodology used in such calculations. The Parties recognize that it will be extremely difficult to precisely determine the amount of actual damages and loss that would be suffered by the District if the Purchaser's default gives rise to a termination of the Power Sales Agreement as described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Default and Termination," and agree that the District's reasonable determination of such losses, using the methodology pursuant to this section, is a fair and reasonable method of determining of the amount of actual damages that would be suffered by the District in such event. The loss methodology is intended to measure the anticipated damages actually suffered from a termination and is not intended to constitute a penalty or forfeiture.

The calculation of losses for a default by Purchaser does not apply to a termination of the Power Sales Agreement as a result of the District's failure to consent to a Change in Control pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Default and Termination."

Dispute Resolution

General. Any dispute arising out of, or relating to, the Power Sales Agreement, with the exception of those specifically excluded under the Power Sales Agreement, will be subject to the dispute resolution procedures specified in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Dispute Resolution." Each Party retains the right, after making a good faith effort at resolving the dispute pursuant to the terms of the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Dispute Resolution," to pursue such other actions and remedies otherwise permitted or authorized by law or equity.

Good-Faith Negotiation. The Parties will first negotiate in good faith to attempt to resolve any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of, under, or relating to the Power Sales Agreement (a "Dispute"), unless otherwise mutually agreed to by the Parties. In the event that the Parties are unsuccessful in resolving a Dispute through such negotiations, either Party may proceed immediately to litigation concerning the Dispute.

The process of "good-faith negotiations" requires that each Party set out in writing to the other its reason(s) for adopting a specific conclusion or for selecting a particular course of action, together with the sequence of subordinate facts leading to the conclusion or course of action. The Parties will attempt to agree on a mutually agreeable resolution of the Dispute. A Party will not be required as part of these negotiations to provide any information which is confidential or proprietary in nature unless it is satisfied in its discretion that the other Party will maintain the confidentiality of and will not misuse such information or any information subject to attorney-client or other privilege under applicable Law regarding discovery and production of documents.

Other Recourse. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Power Sales Agreement, either Party may, without prejudice to any negotiation or mediation, proceed in the courts of the State of Washington to obtain provisional judicial relief if, in such Party's sole discretion, such action is necessary to protect public safety, avoid imminent irreparable harm, to provide uninterrupted electrical and other services, or to preserve the status quo pending the conclusion of any dispute resolution procedures employed by the Parties or pendency of any action at law or in equity. Except for temporary injunctive relief under this section, neither Party will bring any action at law or in equity to enforce, interpret, or remedy any breach or default of the Power Sales Agreement without first complying with the provisions of the Power Sale Agreement.

No Dedication of Facilities

No undertaking under any provision of the Power Sales Agreement will constitute a dedication of any portion of the District's electric system or the Chelan Power System to the public or to Purchaser.

Licenses and Ownership and Control

Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that the District must comply with the terms and provisions of the (i) FERC licenses for the respective Projects and (ii) the respective Debt Obligations and the resolutions and documents authorizing or providing for the issuance or incurrence and/or the terms thereof. The Power Sales Agreement is made subject to the terms and provisions of such FERC licenses and such licenses will govern to the extent of any conflict with the terms and provisions of the Power Sales Agreement.

Credit and Collateral Requirements

Financial Information. The Purchaser will deliver to the District (i) within 120 days following the end of each fiscal year of Purchaser, a copy of the Purchaser's annual report containing audited consolidated financial statements for such fiscal year, (ii) within 60 days after the end of each of its first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year, a copy of the Purchaser's quarterly report containing unaudited consolidated financial statements for such fiscal quarter, (iii) all public announcements made by the Purchaser of a financial nature promptly following their release to the public, (iv) any notice of any Downgrade Event, including a change in rating outlook, promptly upon the occurrence thereof and (v) a written report concerning any material changes in Purchaser's ability to perform its obligations under the Power Sales Agreement, immediately upon the occurrence thereof. In all cases the statements will be for the most recent accounting period and prepared in accordance with GAAP; provided, however, that should any such statements not be available on a timely basis due to a delay in preparation or in the delivery of audited financial statements or certificates with respect thereto, such delay will not be an Event of Default so long as the Purchaser provides notice to the District and diligently pursues the preparation and delivery of the statements and required certificates. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the reports, announcements, notices and statements to be delivered under the Power Sales Agreement will be deemed to be delivered on the date the same will be posted on the Securities and Exchange Commission website (www.sec.gov). Upon the District's written request, Purchaser will deliver to the District hard copies of the documents contemplated under the Power Sales Agreement.

Credit Assurances. Upon the occurrence of a Downgrade Event, or if the District otherwise has reasonable grounds to believe that the Purchaser's creditworthiness or performance under the Power Sales Agreement has become unsatisfactory, the District may provide the Purchaser with written notice requesting Performance Assurance. Upon receipt of such notice, the Purchaser will have five (5) Business Days to remedy the situation by providing such Performance Assurance to the District. In the event that the Purchaser fails to provide such Performance Assurance, or a guaranty or other credit assurance acceptable to the District within five (5) Business Days of receipt of notice, then an Event of Default under the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Default and Termination" will be deemed to have occurred and the District will be entitled to the remedies set forth in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Default and Termination" of the Power Sales Agreement.

Limitation of Liability

Limitation of Liability. Except as provided in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Default and Termination," neither Party (including each Party's officers, trustees, directors, agents, employees, direct and indirect parents, subsidiaries or Affiliates, and such parents', subsidiaries' or Affiliates' officers, trustees, directors, agents or employees) will be liable or responsible to the other Party (or its direct and indirect parents, subsidiaries, Affiliates, officers, trustees, directors, agents, employees, successors or assigns) or their respective insurers, for any direct, special, incidental, indirect, exemplary, punitive or consequential damages connected with or resulting from the performance or non-performance of the Power Sales Agreement, or anything done in connection therewith including, without limitation, Claims in the nature of business interruption, lost revenues, income or profits (other than payments expressly required and properly due under the Power Sales Agreement), or loss of business, reputation or opportunity, or cost of capital, and irrespective of whether such Claims are based upon downtime costs or Claims of customers, and irrespective of the basis of such Claims.

No Personal Liability. Neither any partner, shareholder, member, parent company or other Affiliate of either Party (or any officer or director or any employee thereof), nor any partner, shareholder, member, parent company or other Affiliate or successor-in-interest of such partner, shareholder, member, parent company or other Affiliate (or any officer or director of any employee thereof), will have any personal liability or responsibility for, relating to or in connection with said Party's failure to properly perform any term, covenant, condition or provision of the Power Sales Agreement.

Entire Agreement; Modifications

Except as may be expressly provided in the Power Sales Agreement, all previous communications between the Parties hereto, either verbal or written, with reference to the subject matter of the Power Sales Agreement are abrogated. The Purchaser's entitlement to Output under the Power Sales Agreement will only become effective on the expiration of the Prior Agreement, and nothing in the Power Sales Agreement will be deemed to supersede or supplement that agreement. Upon each respective Effective Date, the Power Sales Agreement will constitute the entire agreement between the Parties hereto with respect to the applicable Project. No modifications of or amendments to the Power Sales Agreement will be binding upon the Parties or either of them unless such a modification is in writing, duly executed by an authorized officer or employee of each Party.

Determination of Chelan Power System Net Costs

Determination of Net Costs. For purposes of the Power Sales Agreement, the District's Chelan Power System net costs ("Net Costs") for any given month will include all costs and expenses of every kind and description, both direct and indirect, paid or accrued by the District in such Month with respect to its ownership, operation, maintenance, repair and improvement of, and the production and delivery of Output from, the Chelan Power System, as determined by the District, including without duplication (whether under the Power Sales Agreement, the Transmission Agreement or the Interconnection Agreement), the items of cost and expense described below, plus any cost or expenses incurred by the District in such month in administrating the Power Sales Agreement that are unique to Purchaser or Purchaser's performance (or failure to perform) under the Power Sales Agreement. Net Costs will not include any depreciation expense or any expense incurred in the District's purchasing Energy or its use of Energy from another source other than the Chelan Power System. It is specifically understood that Purchaser's costs of Output will be determined in relation to the Net Costs and other provisions of the Power Sales Agreement. Such Net Costs will include, without intending to limit the generality of the foregoing:

Operating and Maintenance Costs. All Operating Costs paid or accrued by the District with respect to the operation, maintenance and repair of, or the production, sale or delivery of Output from, the Chelan Power System or any part thereof, including allocable District overhead and administrative costs, and costs of generation integration for the Chelan Power System provided by the District's distribution system, all as the District may reasonably determine consistent with GAAP, FERC regulations (including FERC's Uniform System of Accounts) and the District's accounting policies, practices and procedures. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Operating Costs will include those items of cost described in subsections (i) through (iv) below.

(i) ***Taxes and Assessments***. All governmental taxes, assessments or other similar charges with respect to its ownership, operation, maintenance or repair of, or the production, sale or delivery of Output from, the Chelan Power System or any part thereof, including payments by the District in lieu of such governmental taxes, assessments or other similar charges.

(ii) ***Certification, Relicensing and Decommissioning Costs***. All costs determined by the District to be reasonably allocable to the certification, re-licensing or decommissioning of any of the Projects or any part thereof. The District agrees that it will not accelerate payment of costs associated with measures required or agreed upon, in the District's sole discretion, for the relicensing of either Project in advance of the date(s) necessary to comply with existing and anticipated FERC and other regulatory requirements or settlement agreements related to relicensing.

(iii) ***Litigation***. All judgments, claims, settlements, arbitration awards and other similar costs and liabilities with respect to its ownership, operation, maintenance, repair or improvement of, or the production, sale or delivery of Output from, the Chelan Power System, including attorneys' fees and costs, in each case to the extent not paid from proceeds of insurance or otherwise recovered from third parties.

(iv) ***Loss Prevention***. All costs for the prevention of any loss or damage to the Chelan Power System, and all costs of the correction of any loss or damage to the Chelan Power System to the extent not paid from proceeds of insurance covering such loss or damage.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, Operating Costs will not include costs paid or deemed paid from the proceeds of Debt Obligations or to the extent the costs of Capital Improvements were paid from Capital Recovery Charges or Debt Reduction Charges as contemplated in the Power Sales Agreement.

The Purchaser agrees that the District may, in its sole discretion, determine what Operating Costs will be incurred in connection with the ownership, operation, maintenance and improvement of, and the production, sale and delivery of Output from, the Chelan Power System.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, if an item of cost or expense referred to above or any part thereof will relate to less than all of the Share Participants, or will clearly not be applicable to a Share Participant, such item will only be included as an item of Net Costs with respect to those Share Participants to which such cost or expense relates.

Financing Costs. Financing Costs ("Financing Costs") for each Month will consist of the monthly accrual, as determined by the District, of the following costs payable or deemed payable by the District or the Chelan Power System, as the case may be, in connection with the issuance, incurring and carrying of Debt Obligations:

(i) ***Outstanding Debt Obligations.*** With respect to Debt Obligations that are outstanding as of January 31, 2006 ("Outstanding Debt Obligations"), the Purchaser will pay Financing Costs based on the payment and amortization schedule attached hereto as Schedule A-1, and regardless of actual payments owed by the District and regardless of any subsequent changes in such Debt Obligations, whether as a result of prepayments, refundings, restructuring or otherwise.

(ii) ***Future Debt Obligations.*** With respect to Debt Obligations that are incurred after January 31, 2006 ("Future Debt Obligations"), the Purchaser will (a) pay, commencing November 1, 2011, the monthly amortization of the Assumed Debt Service on such Debt Obligations attributable to Rocky Reach, and (b) pay, commencing July 1, 2012, the monthly amortization of the Assumed Debt Service on such Debt Obligations attributable to Rock Island. Following the issuance or incurrence of any Debt Obligation, the District will make available to the Purchaser, at its request, a written schedule showing the Capital Improvements expected to be financed by the District from the proceeds thereof, the estimated Average Service Life of such Capital Improvements as determined by the District and the scheduled monthly Financing Costs associated with such Debt Obligations.

(iii) ***Refunding Obligations***. The Purchaser's Financing Costs with respect to Debt Obligations will be determined as of January 31, 2006 or the date of original issuance or incurrence thereof, as the case may be, and will not be affected by any subsequent direct or synthetic refinancing of such obligations.

Except as provided below, no adjustment will be made to the Purchaser's scheduled Debt Obligations payments as calculated in accordance with this section as a result of the payment, purchase, defeasance, tender, acceleration, redemption or other restructure or modification of Debt Obligations after the initial issuance or incurrence thereof.

Capital Recovery Charge and Debt Reduction Charge Adjustments. If the District purchases, redeems or defeases outstanding debt of the Chelan Power System from moneys on deposit in the Capital Recovery Charge Fund or Debt Reduction Charge Fund, or from proceeds of insurance received with respect to components of the Capital Improvements that the District elects not to repair, rebuild or replace, all as determined by the District, the District will provide the Purchaser with a credit against its monthly Financing Costs otherwise due from time to time under the Power Sales Agreement, spread over a 25 year period from the month following the month of calculation (which the District agrees to complete as soon as reasonably practical following such purchase, redemption or defeasance), computed on a level monthly credit basis, using the following criteria, all as determined by the District: (i) the interest component of the credit will be the actual weighted average interest rate applicable to Debt Obligations included in the Purchaser's Financing Costs, and (ii) the principal component of the credit will equal the principal amount of debt of the Chelan Power System that was purchased, redeemed or defeased with such funds.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the District's determination of Net Costs, Operating Costs and Financing Costs will be binding and conclusive on the Purchaser absent manifest error.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the District, in its discretion, may adjust the Financing Costs as it deems necessary, from time to time, to correct any error in the computation thereof, or to reflect a material change in the District's reasonable estimate of the In Service Date or the Average Service Life with respect thereto, and will either add to or credit the amounts otherwise due in such month, to reflect the cumulative effect of any such adjustment.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, except as provided in the Power Sales Agreement and described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Default and Termination," no credits will be given for any income or revenues from the sale or other disposition of Output to any person.

Use of Funds; Separate Accounts.

A. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in the Power Sales Agreement, the District, in its sole discretion, may use payments received from the Purchaser under the Power Sales Agreement in any manner that the District will determine.

B. The moneys in any fund or account established pursuant to the Power Sales Agreement may be deposited and invested on a commingled basis by the District; provided, that the District will maintain adequate accounting records to reflect any restricted applications of the moneys on deposit therein.

C. The designation of any fund or account in the Power Sales Agreement will not be construed to require the establishment of any independent, self-balancing fund as such term is commonly defined and used in governmental accounting, but rather is intended solely to constitute an earmarking of certain funds for certain purposes and to establish certain priorities or requirements for application thereof.

Issuance and Incurrence of Debt Obligations and Refunding Obligations.

The District in its discretion may issue and incur Debt Obligations for the purpose of financing Capital Improvements to the Chelan Power System and may issue or incur Refunding Obligations to Refinance Debt Obligations and Refunding Obligations.

Anything in the Power Sales Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, the covenants, agreements, terms and provisions of all Debt Obligations and Refunding Obligations, including all bond resolutions, loan resolutions, trust agreements and indentures, loan agreements, reimbursement agreements, leases, bonds, notes and other similar instruments, adopted or executed by the District with respect to such Debt Obligations and Refunding Obligations will be determined by the District in its sole discretion.

Output, Scheduling, Planning and Transmission

Chelan Power System Output.

***Energy Component*.** Purchaser's Percentage of Output will be determined in reference to actual deliverable electric energy from the Chelan Power System from time to time in amounts expressed in megawatt hours ("Equivalent Energy") as determined by the following methodology, it being understood that Output may be for purposes of the Power Sales Agreement supplied by the District from any source and not necessarily from the Chelan Power System.

"Equivalent Energy" will be determined in accordance with the following methodology:

1. Determine the average total stream flow for the day for both the Rocky Reach and the Rock Island Projects in thousand cubic feet per second (kcfs).
2. Determine the average turbine flow for the day at the Rocky Reach Project in thousand cubic feet per second (kcfs). Turbine flow equals the total stream flow less spill.
3. Determine the number of generating units which were available for operation hour by hour for both the Rocky Reach and the Rock Island Projects.

The District, in consultation with the Purchaser, will develop Tables for each Rocky Reach and Rock Island Projects to correlate the amount of Equivalent Energy to be made available to the Purchaser for variable turbine flows and unit availabilities. All upstream and downstream encroachments, adjustment for station service and losses to the Transmission Point(s) of Receipt will be reflected in the Tables. Energy deliveries or consumption obligations that are a Project responsibility under applicable Laws or agreements (including, but not limited to, fish hatcheries) will be reflected in the Tables. These Tables will be revised and updated by the District to reflect the current energy correlations.

Load Following and Regulation. Output includes Load Following/Regulation services by the Chelan Power System.

Chelan Power System Rights and Obligations. Output includes the rights and obligations from Canadian Entitlement, MCHC, PNCA, HCP, Biological Opinion, Hanford Reach Fall Chinook Protection Program and Immediate Spill Replacement.

Spinning Operating Reserves and Non-Spinning Operating Reserves. The Purchaser's ability to utilize Output for purposes of Spinning Operating Reserves and Non-Spinning Operating Reserves will be limited to and as provided in MCHC and its related operating protocols. The Parties agree that they will negotiate in good faith with each other and with other MCHC parties to modify MCHC's operating protocols in order to provide for the availability of Spinning Operating Reserves and Non-Spinning Operating Reserves; provided, however, that under any circumstances, the District reserves the right to refuse to place unloaded Units on-line for the sole purpose of meeting Purchaser's Spinning Operating Reserve obligations. Purchaser will not be entitled to sell or transfer Spinning or Non-Spinning Operating Reserves. Purchaser's use of Spinning Reserves is limited to such use as necessary to meet regulatory or reliability requirements as described in "THE POWER SALES AGREEMENT—Output, Scheduling, Planning and Transmission."

Excluded Products and Services. Output does not include the following:

(i) Capacity (Output does include Capacity required for load following and reserve requirements);

(ii) Pond/Storage;

(iii) Black Start Capability;

(iv) RAS;

(v) Voltage Support/MegaVars (MVARS); and

(vi) All other items not specifically included in the Power Sales Agreement. It is Purchaser's responsibility to provide any additional ancillary services required to comply with safety and reliability standards in connection with Purchaser's receipt and use of Output.

Control Area Services and Fees

The Purchaser's load is within the District's Balancing Authority. There are certain fees (such as WECC fees) that are assessed based on load in the District's Balancing Authority. The Purchaser will be responsible for their percentage share of the total assessment. Their percentage share of the total assessment will be calculated by multiplying the total assessment by the fraction of the Wenatchee Works annual energy usage, in MWHs, divided by the sum of the Wenatchee Works annual energy usage and the District's annual energy usage, in MWHs for the applicable period. These costs will be charged as costs in addition to Net Costs.

Operating Reserves and the Northwest Power Pool Reserve Sharing Group

The Purchaser is responsible for providing an adequate amount of operating reserves per the Regulatory Authority for an amount of generation equal to the "Equivalent Energy" and for an amount of load equal to the Wenatchee Works energy usage. The Purchaser may use their percentage share of the Output to provide these operating reserves; provided, however if the amount of operating reserves from the Output is less than the minimum required amount per the Regulatory Authority, the Purchaser will procure operating reserves to meet the Regulatory Authority's minimum requirement. The Purchaser will be responsible for all costs to purchase, schedule and deliver any necessary operating reserves. The District is a member of the Northwest Power Pool Reserve Sharing Group (NWPPRSG) which allows the District to provide fewer operating reserves than if the District was not a member. Since the Wenatchee Works Load is in the District's Balancing Authority, the Purchaser also shares in the benefits and obligations of the NWPPRSG.

Scheduling of Output

Purchaser will notify the District of the Wenatchee Works energy requirements and instruct the District on managing the Purchaser's Energy usage/resource balance. The District will execute Supplemental Power Purchases and Excess Energy Sales to balance the Purchaser's resources with the Purchaser's energy usage. The Parties will each be responsible for their respective adherence to all scheduling protocols in WECC, NERC, RTO, or another Regulatory Authority's imposed protocols. The scheduling protocols established in the Power Sales Agreement are not intended to confer or grant to Purchaser any additional rights or entitlements to Output beyond that otherwise described in the body of the Power Sales Agreement.

Operating Data

Purchaser may from time to time request that the District provide Purchaser with available operating data related to the Chelan Power System, including planned outages, Fish Spill estimates and other anticipated events or circumstances that might affect Output over the ensuing 12 months. The District will use commercially reasonable efforts to comply with such requests, to the extent such information is in the District's possession; provided, however, that the District will not be liable to the Purchaser for any inaccuracies in such information or the failure of the District to deliver it in a timely manner. The Parties anticipate that the technology for the transfer of such information and the information required to operate Purchaser's Percentage of Output will change over time. The Parties agree to transfer operating information reasonably needed by Purchaser to manage its Percentage of Output by means of a technology that is both cost-effective and timely, as mutually agreed by the Parties.

Coordination Agreement

Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement ("PNCA"). The District is currently a signatory of the PNCA and expects that the PNCA will remain in effect throughout the term of the Power Sales Agreement. The District's current FERC licenses also require that the Projects be coordinated with other generating facilities in the Pacific Northwest. It is the intention of both Parties that Purchaser's Percentage of Output remain coordinated under the PNCA. All rights and duties under the PNCA as applicable to Purchaser's Percentage of Output will be discharged solely by Purchaser, except as otherwise provided in the Power Sales Agreement. None of the means to implement this coordination, whether through the Purchaser becoming signatory to the PNCA, or by means of the District's current PNCA contract, or other mutually agreeable methods are precluded or specified by the Power Sales Agreement, and are left for later determination. If Purchaser is not a signatory to the PNCA, it is expected that another mutually acceptable agreement will be reached by the Parties prior to the delivery of any Purchaser's Percentage of Output to Purchaser. In the event that no such agreement is reached, Purchaser commits to becoming a signatory to PNCA and will assume all rights and obligations associated with coordinating its Purchaser's Percentage of Output under PNCA. The headwater benefit obligations defined by the PNCA are also a settlement of FERC Section 10(f) obligations to the upstream Federal projects, as well as non-Federal parties. As such, any costs of such headwater benefits with respect to Rock Island and Rocky Reach are considered a Project cost and will be included in Net Costs.

Transmission

(A) ***Third Party Transmission Service***. Purchaser is responsible for obtaining all necessary transmission capacity, arranging scheduling and paying associated costs to transmit all "Equivalent Energy" obtained from its Purchaser's Percentage of Output from the Transmission Point(s) of Delivery to Purchaser's system or any alternate point of receipt. The Purchaser is also responsible for obtaining all necessary transmission capacity, arranging scheduling and paying associated costs to transmit Supplemental Power Purchases.

(B) ***Project Facilities***. Project Transmission Facilities may be required to transmit Purchaser's Percentage of Output from the relevant interconnection points to the Transmission Points(s) of Receipt. Purchaser will pay a pro-rata share, equal to its Purchaser's Percentage of Output, of the costs of construction, maintenance and upkeep of Project Transmission Facilities as part of Net Costs and will be entitled to use the same share of the electric capacity. Any unused capacity on Project Transmission Facilities will be available for use by the District.

(C) It will be Purchaser's responsibility to handle its own transmission availability posting and scheduling in accordance with FERC regulations for its pro-rata share of the capacity of Project Transmission Facilities.

(D) ***Chelan Transmission Service***. Prior to the initial delivery of Purchaser's Percentage of Output, Purchaser and the District intend to enter into a Transmission Agreement (and, at the discretion of the District, a separate Interconnection Agreement).

(E) The Transmission Agreement will contain all terms and conditions required to effectuate the delivery of Purchaser's Percentage of Output from the Purchaser's "Transmission Point(s) of Receipt," across the Chelan Transmission System to the Purchaser's "Transmission Point(s) of Delivery." The Parties will structure the Transmission Agreement as required to support the efficient exchanges of electric capacity and energy contemplated by Canadian Entitlement, MCHC, and PNCA, and to allow Purchaser flexibility in designation of Transmission Points of Delivery and Transmission Points of Receipt, so long as such flexibility does not adversely affect the safety and reliability of the Chelan Transmission System, the District's retail electric service obligations, or other firm District transmission service obligations.

Excess Energy Sales and Supplemental Power Purchases

The District will use Commercially Reasonable Efforts to assist Purchaser, at its request, with the management of its power resource portfolio for Wenatchee Works.

a) At Purchaser's request, the District will make market purchases/sales (Supplemental Power Purchases and sales of Excess Energy) to balance all of the resources with Wenatchee Works plant load. The District and Purchaser will mutually agree upon the amounts and timing for forward and balance of the month sales and purchases. The District will make decisions as to preschedule and real time sales and purchases. Purchaser acknowledges that market prices for purchases/sales fluctuate rapidly and that prompt response times and sales confirmations are necessary to achieving the desired pricing structure.

- Purchaser will specify in its Forward Sales Request the proposed effective date of each such sale (the "Start Date"), the termination date thereof (which will not be earlier than the balance of the month, nor later than three (3) months (or other mutually agreeable period) from the date of the Forward Sales Request) (the "End Date"), and the amount of Excess Energy that it wishes to sell (in increments of not less than 25 MW). The period between the Start Date and the End date is the "Forward Sales Period." The date so specified will not be later than the scheduled expiration date of the Power Sales Agreement.
- Purchaser will specify in its Forward Purchase Request the proposed effective date of each such purchase (the "Start Date"), the termination date thereof (which will not be earlier than the balance of the month, nor later than three (3) months from the date of the Forward Purchase Request) (the "End Date"), and the amount of power that it wishes to purchase (in increments of not less than 25 MW). The period between the Start Date and the End date is referred to as the "Forward Purchase Period."
- Purchaser will provide the District a list of approved counterparties for these forward purchases/sales. The District makes no representation to Purchaser about the creditworthiness of any counterparties or the capacity, reliability or appropriateness of said counterparty for the transactions. Purchaser specifically agrees that it is not relying upon the District for any determination of the creditworthiness or capacity, reliability or appropriateness of the counterparties to the transactions.
- If, following a Forward Sales Request or Forward Purchase Request, the District, Purchaser reach agreement as to the advisability of such transactions, the District will use commercially reasonable efforts to effectuate such sales or purchases to one or more parties on a list of counterparties approved in advance by Purchaser, in accordance with normal energy sales procedures then in place by the District. Purchaser will bear the full risk of all such sales and purchases.
- The District will be listed as the source or sink control area on electronic tags.
- The District will maintain appropriate internal records of the forward purchases/sales of energy so that such forward and balance of the month purchases/sales may be tracked separately from other sales/purchases made by the District.
- The purchase/sales price of the forward transactions will be the price as evidenced by the confirmation documentation. Broker fees, when applicable, will be billed to Purchaser.

All transmission fees/charges associated with the energy transactions will also be charged to Purchaser. Any purchase of energy will require use of the District's transmission system and appropriate charges will be paid by the Purchaser to the District for the use of the transmission system.

- Purchaser will pay scheduling fees per the District's Electric Rate Schedule 4, except to the extent a Sales and Administrative Charge has been charged with respect to such Forward Sales pursuant to the Power ales Agreement.
- The District will not be obligated to post any collateral, margin, or other security interest to facilitate the transactions described in the Power Sales Agreement. If the District completes a purchase or sales transaction and subsequently the counterparty requires that such collateral, margin, or other security interest to secure performance under that purchase or sale transaction, it will be the responsibility of Purchaser to post any required collateral in a timely fashion and in such form that is acceptable to the counterparty. If Purchaser failure to promptly post the required collateral the District may reverse the transaction with the counterparty and charge Purchaser for any losses associated with the transaction reversal or termination, together with all unwind costs and expenses.
- In the event forward sales made by the District are greater either on the high load hours or light load hours than the energy available to Purchaser, the shortfall will be considered a Supplemental Power Purchase.

b) Purchaser may not submit Forward Sales Requests or Forward Purchase Requests when they are in default under the Power Sales Agreement.

c) Purchaser will bear all risks associated with purchases/sales including, without limitation, the non-payment risk, the risk of after the fact refunds, price caps or any other downward adjustment to the sales price. The District will, upon request of Purchaser, assign to Purchaser the contractual rights associated with such purchases/sales. Purchaser will bear the full costs associated with all sales and purchases, including, without limitation, all Losses, non-delivery risk, the non-payment risk, the risk of refunds, price caps or any other downward adjustment to the sales price and all collection and enforcement costs.

d) Purchaser, as a condition to the initiation of any sale or purchase agree to indemnify and hold the District harmless from any and all adverse consequences resulting from any sale or purchase, including, without limitation (A) non-payment, late payments, contract disputes, collection fees, costs and expenses or other difficulties with the counterparties, brokerage fees and penalties and (B) all other losses, costs and expenses associated with such sales and purchases (all such adverse consequences being collectively referred to as "Losses"). Losses will not include any actual or perceived impact on the District caused by changes in market prices as a result of any sale or purchase. Any losses may be deducted from any Surplus Proceeds as determined by the District.

e) The parties agree that the District will not be liable to Purchaser, and Purchaser waives any and all claims, for Losses or damages arising from any miscalculation of the amount of resources available to Purchaser, the failure of any counterparty to take or pay for the energy, the failure of any counterparty to deliver energy, whether or not the Power could be sold at higher prices, whether or not the Power could have been purchased at lower prices, or any other losses or damages due to sales or purchases or lack of sales or purchases of said energy by the District, in each case except to the extent such Losses arose from the District's gross negligence or willful misconduct.

In the event of a default by any purchaser of energy from the District's system for preschedule and real time sales, Purchaser's share of any revenue derived from such sales, will be reduced in proportion to their sales in relation to all sales from the District's system in the period of the default. In the event of any recovery of funds after default, Purchaser will receive a credit in proportion to their share of the original losses, net of Purchaser's share of all costs of collection. In the event of retroactive price caps, rebates, refunds, or any retroactive price reduction or increase imposed on the District, Purchaser's respective daily high load and light load sales prices will be reduced or increased to reflect the District's adjusted sales price and a billing adjustment issued.

APPENDIX K—FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

This Continuing Disclosure Certificate (this "Disclosure Certificate") is entered into as of August 11, 2009, by Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington (the "District") for the benefit of the Owners and Beneficial Owners of the Bonds (each as defined below) in connection with the issuance of $6,545,000 aggregate principal amount of Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009C (the "2009C Bonds") and $27,015,000 aggregate principal amount of Consolidated System Revenue Bonds, Series 2009D (the "2009D Bonds" and together with the 2009C Bonds, the "Bonds").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 07-13067 adopted by the Commission of the District (the "Commission") on March 12, 2007, (the "Master Resolution"), as amended and supplemented, including as amended and supplemented by Resolution No. 07-13099, adopted by the Commission on April 30, 2007 (the "First Supplemental Resolution") and by Resolution No. 09-13481, adopted by the Commission on July 13, 2009 (the "Seventh Supplemental Resolution" and together with the First Supplemental Resolution and the Master Resolution, the "Resolution"), the District has provided for the issuance of the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the underwriter with respect to the Bonds (the "Underwriter") is required to comply with the provisions of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act");

NOW THEREFORE, the District covenants and agrees for the benefit of the Owners and Beneficial Owners of the Bonds as follows:

SECTION 1. Definitions. The following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

"Annual Report" shall mean any Annual Report provided by the District pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 3 and 4 of this Disclosure Certificate.

"Beneficial Owner" shall mean any person that (a) has or shares the power, directly or indirectly, to vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of, or otherwise make investment decisions concerning ownership of, any Bonds (including persons holding Bonds through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries), or (b) is treated as the owner of any Bonds for federal income tax purposes.

"Bond Register" shall have the meaning provided in the Resolution.

"Business Day" shall mean a day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday on which banking institutions in the State of Washington or the State of New York are closed.

"Dissemination Agent" shall mean the District, or any successor Dissemination Agent designated in writing by the District and that has filed with the District a written acceptance of such designation.

"Listed Events" shall mean any of the events listed in Section 5(a) of this Disclosure Certificate.

"Official Statement" shall mean, the Official Statement with respect to the Bonds dated July 29, 2009.

"Owner," whenever used herein with respect to a Bond, shall mean the Person in whose name the ownership of such Bond is registered on the Bond Register.

"Person" shall mean an individual, corporation, firm, association, partnership, trust, or other legal entity or group of entities, including a governmental entity or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Repository" or "MSRB" shall mean the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board or any other entity designated or authorized by the SEC to receive reports pursuant to the Rule. Until otherwise designated by the MSRB or the SEC, filings with the MSRB are to be made through the Electronic Municipal Market Access (EMMA) website of the MSRB, currently located at http://emma.msrb.org.

"Rule" shall mean Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the SEC under the 1934 Act, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"State" shall mean the State of Washington.

"Trustee" shall have the meaning provided in the Resolution.

SECTION 2. Purpose of the Disclosure Certificate. This Disclosure Certificate is being executed and delivered by the District for the benefit of the Owners and the Beneficial Owners, and in order to assist the Underwriter in complying with the Rule.

SECTION 3. Provision of Annual Reports.

(a) The District shall, or shall cause the Dissemination Agent to, not later than six months after the end of each fiscal year of the District, commencing with the fiscal year of the District ended December 31, 2009, provide to the Repository copies of an Annual Report that is consistent with the requirements of Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate. The Annual Report must be submitted in electronic format, accompanied by such identifying information as is prescribed by the Repository and may cross-reference other information as provided in Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate; provided, that the audited financial statements of the District may be submitted separately from the balance of the Annual Report and later than the date required above for the filing of the Annual Report if they are not available by that date. If the District's fiscal year changes, the District shall give notice of such change in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 5(f) of this Disclosure Certificate. The Annual Report shall be submitted on a standard form in use by industry participants or other appropriate form and shall identify the Bonds by name and CUSIP number.

(b) Not later than 15 Business Days prior to the date specified in Section 3(a) for providing the Annual Report to Repository, the District shall provide the Annual Report to the Dissemination Agent (if the Dissemination Agent is other than the District). If by 15 Business Days prior to such date, the Dissemination Agent has not received a copy of the Annual Report, the Dissemination Agent shall contact the District to determine if the District is in compliance with Section 3(a).

(c) If the Dissemination Agent is unable to verify that an Annual Report has been provided to the Repository by the date required in Section 3(a), the Dissemination Agent shall send a notice to the Repository in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

(d) The Dissemination Agent (if the Dissemination Agent is other than the District) shall file a report with the District certifying that the Annual Report has been provided pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate, stating the date it was provided to the Repository.

SECTION 4. Content of Annual Reports. The District's Annual Report shall contain or include by reference the following:

(a) (i) the District's annual audited financial statements for the previous fiscal year prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(ii) updated information for Tables 1 through 14 (but excluding Tables 3, 12 and 13) of the Official Statement for the previous fiscal year;

(iii) updated information of the type presented in Table 15 of the Official Statement, to the extent not already included in the audited financial statements; and

(iv) updated information for APPENDIX H of the Official Statement.

(b) Any or all of the items listed in Section 4(a) may be set forth in one or a set of documents or may be incorporated by specific reference from other documents, including official statements of debt issues of the District or related public entities, that have been submitted to the Repository or the SEC and made available to the public on the Repository's website. The District shall clearly identify each such other document so incorporated by reference.

The contents, presentation and format of the Annual Report may be modified from time to time as determined in the judgment of the District to conform to changes in accounting or disclosure principles or practices and legal requirements followed by or applicable to the District or to reflect changes in the business, structure, operations, legal form of the District or any mergers, consolidations, acquisitions or dispositions made by or affecting the District; <u>provided</u>, that any such modifications shall comply with the requirements of the Rule; <u>provided further</u>, that if the respective Annual Report is modified to conform to changes in accounting or disclosure principles, the annual financial information for the year in which the change is made shall present a comparison between the financial statements or information prepared on the basis of the new accounting or disclosure principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting or disclosure principles.

(c) The District further agrees to use its best efforts to provide or cause to be provided to the Repository information substantially in the form set forth under "Available Information" and "Incorporation of Certain Documents by Reference" in APPENDIX H with respect to each Obligated Person (as defined below); <u>provided</u>, that such information is at the time on file with the SEC pursuant to the 1934 Act. To the extent that an Obligated Person is not required to file information with the SEC pursuant to the 1934 Act, the District agrees to use its best efforts to provide or cause to be provided to the Repository information with respect to such Obligated Person as set forth below, in each case only if and to the extent applicable to such Obligated Person:

(i) such Obligated Person's audited financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles; <u>provided</u>, that if such Obligated Person's financial statements are not yet available, the District shall provide unaudited financial statements in substantially the same format, and audited financial statements when they become available;

(ii) such Obligated Person's outstanding long-term indebtedness;

(iii) such Obligated Person's retail customers, energy sales, peak loads and revenues;

(iv) such Obligated Person's operating results and debt service coverage on its outstanding indebtedness; and

(v) such Obligated Person's energy requirements, resources and power costs.

Items (ii) through (v), inclusive, shall be required only to the extent that such information is not included in the information provided pursuant to item (i). "Obligated Person" means any Person that at the time is obligated directly or indirectly, by contract, generally or through an enterprise, fund or account, to make payments in the current or any succeeding fiscal year to be applied to pay at least 10% of the aggregate amount of principal of and interest scheduled to become due in such year on the Bonds.

SECTION 5. <u>Reporting of Significant Events</u>.

(a) The occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds shall be a Listed Event:

(i) principal and interest payment delinquencies;

(ii) non-payment related defaults;

(iii) unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;

(iv) unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;

(v) substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;

(vi) adverse tax opinions or events affecting the tax status of the Bonds;

(vii) modifications to rights of holders of the Bonds;

(viii) bond calls (other than mandatory scheduled redemptions, not otherwise contingent upon the occurrence of an event, including, but not limited to, sinking fund payments);

(ix) defeasance;

(x) release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds; or

(xi) rating changes.

(b) The Dissemination Agent shall, promptly upon obtaining actual knowledge at the address listed in Section 12 of this Disclosure Certificate of the occurrence of any of the Listed Events, contact the District, inform the District of the event and request that the District promptly notify the Dissemination Agent in writing whether or not to report the event pursuant to subsection (f).

(c) Whenever the District obtains knowledge of the occurrence of a Listed Event, whether because of a notice from the Dissemination Agent pursuant to subsection (b) or otherwise, the District shall as soon as possible determine if such event would be material under applicable federal securities laws.

(d) If the District determines that knowledge of the occurrence of a Listed Event would be material under applicable federal securities laws, the District shall promptly notify the Dissemination Agent in writing. Such notice shall instruct the Dissemination Agent to report the occurrence pursuant to subsection (f).

(e) If in response to a request under subsection (b), the District determines that the Listed Event would not be material under applicable federal securities laws, the District shall so notify the Dissemination Agent in writing and instruct the Dissemination Agent not to report the occurrence pursuant to Section 5(f).

(f) If the Dissemination Agent has been instructed by the District to report the occurrence of a Listed Event, the Dissemination Agent shall file a notice of such occurrence with the Repository in electronic format, accompanied by such identifying information as is prescribed by the Repository. Notwithstanding the foregoing, notice of the occurrence of a Listed Event described in Section 5(a)(viii) and (ix) need not be given under this Section 5(f) any earlier than the notice, if any, of the underlying event is given to Owners of affected Bonds pursuant to the Resolution, and notice of any other Listed Event is required only following the actual occurrence of the Listed Event.

(g) The Dissemination Agent may conclusively rely on an opinion of counsel that the District's instructions to the Dissemination Agent under this Section 5 comply with the requirements of the Rule.

SECTION 6. Termination of Reporting Obligation. The District's and the Dissemination Agent's obligations under this Disclosure Certificate shall terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Bonds. If such termination occurs prior to the final maturity of the Bonds, the District shall give notice of such termination in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 5(f).

SECTION 7. Dissemination Agent. The District may, from time to time, appoint or engage a Dissemination Agent to assist it in carrying out its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate, and may discharge any such Dissemination Agent. Upon such discharge, however, a new Dissemination Agent must be appointed within 60 days. The Dissemination Agent may resign by providing 60 days' written notice to the District. The Dissemination Agent shall not be responsible in any manner for the content of any notice or report prepared by the District pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate. If at any time there is not any other designated Dissemination Agent, the District shall be the Dissemination Agent. The initial Dissemination Agent shall be the District.

SECTION 8. Amendment; Waiver. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the District may amend this Disclosure Certificate, and any provision of this Disclosure Certificate may be waived, provided that the following conditions are satisfied:

(a) If the amendment or waiver relates to the provisions of Sections 3(a), 4 or 5(a), it may only be made in connection with a change in circumstances that arises from a change in legal requirements, change in law, or change in the identity, nature or status of an Obligated Person with respect to the Bonds, or the type of business conducted;

(b) The undertaking, as amended or taking into account such waiver, would, in the opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel, have complied with the requirements of the Rule at the time of the original issuance of the Bonds, after taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule, as well as any change in circumstances; and

(c) The amendment or waiver either (i) is approved by the Owners in the same manner as provided in the Resolution for amendments to the Resolution with the consent of Owners (other than amendments requiring the consent of every Owner affected), or (ii) does not, in the opinion of the Dissemination Agent or nationally recognized bond counsel, materially impair the interests of the Owners or Beneficial Owners.

In the event of any amendment or waiver of a provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the District shall describe such amendment in the next Annual Report, and shall include, as applicable, a narrative explanation of the reason for the amendment or waiver and its impact on the type (or, in the case of a change of accounting principles, on the presentation) of financial information or operating data being presented by the District. In addition, if the amendment relates to the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements, (i) notice of such change shall be given in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 5(f), and (ii) the Annual Report for the year in which the change is made shall present a comparison (in narrative form and also, if feasible, in quantitative form) between the financial statements as prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

SECTION 9. Additional Information. Nothing in this Disclosure Certificate shall be deemed to prevent the District from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Certificate or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Certificate. If the District chooses to include any information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is expressly required by this Disclosure Certificate, the District shall have no obligation under this Disclosure Certificate to update such information or include it in any future Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event.

SECTION 10. Default. In the event of a failure of the District to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the Dissemination Agent may (and, at the request of any Underwriter or the Owners of at least 25% of aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, shall), or any Owner or Beneficial Owner may, take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandate or specific performance by court order, to cause the District to comply with its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate; provided, that any such action may be instituted only in a Washington State Court sitting in Chelan County or in U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Washington. A default under this Disclosure Certificate shall not be deemed an Event of Default under the Resolution, and the sole remedy under this Disclosure Certificate in the event of any failure of the District to comply with this Disclosure Certificate shall be an action to compel performance, and no Person shall be entitled to recover monetary damages under this Disclosure Certificate.

SECTION 11. Duties, Immunities and Liabilities of Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination Agent shall have only such duties as are expressly set forth in this Disclosure Certificate, and the District agrees, to the extent permitted by law, to indemnify and save the Dissemination Agent, or the employees and agents of the Dissemination Agent, harmless against any loss, expense and liabilities which the Dissemination Agent or such employees or agents may incur arising out of or in the exercise or performance of the Dissemination Agent's powers and duties hereunder, including the costs and expenses (including attorneys fees) of defending against any claim of liability, but excluding liabilities due to the Dissemination Agent's negligence or willful misconduct. The obligations of the District under this Section 11 shall survive resignation or removal of the Dissemination Agent and payment of the Bonds.

SECTION 12. Notices. Any notices or communications to or among any of the parties to this Disclosure Certificate may be given as follows:

To the District:

Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington
327 North Wenatchee Avenue
Wenatchee, Washington 98801
Attn.: Treasurer

To the initial Dissemination Agent:

Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington
327 North Wenatchee Avenue
Wenatchee, Washington 98801
Attn: Treasurer

Any person may, by written notice to the other persons listed above, designate a different address or telephone number(s) to which subsequent notices or communications should be sent.

SECTION 13. Beneficiaries. This Disclosure Certificate shall inure solely to the benefit of the District, the Dissemination Agent, the Underwriter and the Owners and Beneficial Owners from time to time, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

SECTION 14. Governing Law. This Disclosure Certificate shall be governed by the laws of the State of Washington determined without regard to the principles of conflict of law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the party hereto has caused this Disclosure Certificate to be executed by its proper officer thereunto duly authorized, as of the day and year first above written.

PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 1 OF CHELAN
COUNTY, WASHINGTON

By ____
Authorized Representative

ACCEPTED:
TREASURER OF PUBLIC UTILITY
DISTRICT NO. 1 OF CHELAN
COUNTY, WASHINGTON,
as Dissemination Agent

By ___________________________________
Treasurer

EXHIBIT A

NOTICE TO REPOSITORIES OF FAILURE TO FILE ANNUAL REPORT

Name of Issuer:	Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington
Name of Bond Issue:	Consolidated System Revenue Bonds Series 2009C/D
Date of Delivery:	August 11, 2009

Notice is hereby given that Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington (the "District") has not provided an Annual Report with respect to the above-referenced bonds (the "Bonds") as required by Section 3 of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated as of August 11, 2009, entered into by the District for the benefit of the Owners and Beneficial Owners of the Bonds. [The District anticipates that the Annual Report will be filed by _____.]

Dated: _____

TREASURER OF PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 1
OF CHELAN COUNTY, WASHINGTON,
as Dissemination Agent

By ____

cc: Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 1 OF CHELAN COUNTY, WASHINGTON
CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009C (NON-AMT) AND SERIES 2009D, TAXABLE BUILD AMERICA BONDS (DIRECT PAY)

P.U.D.
CHELAN COUNTY
HYDRO

Mixed Sources
Product group from well-managed forests, controlled sources and recycled wood or fiber
www.fsc.org Cert no. BV-COC-960893
© 1996 Forest Stewardship Council
FSC

Printed by: ImageMaster, Inc.